

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

**PROFILES**

**LAWRENCE CAMPUS**

Prepared by  
the  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning  
Lawrence Campus

March 1998

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### PART I. ACADEMIC

Degrees Conferred, University Summary, Fiscal Year 1997 and Library, University Summary, Fiscal Year 1997 .....	1-001
<i>University Origins and Mission:</i>	
The Origin of the University of Kansas .....	1-101
Statement of Institutional Mission of the University of Kansas .....	1-115
Kansas Regents System Mission Statement .....	1-118
Qualified Admissions Criteria .....	1-119
Establishment Dates .....	1-120
Schools and Academic Departments, Lawrence Campus .....	1-125
Schools and Academic Departments, Medical Center .....	1-127
Chancellors of the University of Kansas .....	1-130
<i>Guide Ratings:</i>	
How the University of Kansas Rates .....	1-140
<i>Peer Groups:</i>	
Cost Study Peer and Big Twelve Institutions .....	1-150
Association of American Universities (AAU) Member Institutions as of October 1997 .....	1-151
Carnegie Foundation Classification of Institutions Public Research Universities I as of 1994 .....	1-160
<i>Degree Programs:</i>	
Degree Program Inventory, 1997-1998 .....	1-201
<i>Accreditation:</i>	
Institutional and Program Accreditation Status as of January 1998 .....	1-210
<i>Degrees Conferred:</i>	
Analysis of Degree Production by NCES CIP Area, Bachelor's Degrees, Fiscal Year 1992-1997 .....	1-215
Analysis of Degree Production by NCES CIP Area, Master's Degrees, Fiscal Year 1992-1997 .....	1-217
Analysis of Degree Production by NCES CIP Area, Doctorate and First Professional Degrees, Fiscal Year 1992-1997 .....	1-220
Number of Degrees Conferred by Level, 1977-1997 .....	1-301

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Degrees Conferred, Top Five Areas by Degree Level, 1995-1996 .....	1-302
Comparison of Graduate Degrees Conferred, University of Kansas, Lawrence, 1994-1995 and 1995-1996 .....	1-303
Comparison of Graduate Degrees Conferred, Kansas State University, 1994-1995 and 1995-1996 .....	1-304
Degrees Conferred at Regents Universities, 1991-1992 and 1995-1996 .....	1-310
Degrees Conferred at Regents Universities, Percent of Total by Institution, 1995-1996 .....	1-312
University of Kansas Degrees Conferred as Percent of Total Degrees Conferred at Regents Universities, 1995-1996 .....	1-313
<i>HEGIS and NCES CIP:</i>	
Higher Education General Information Survey Divisions (HEGIS) .....	1-401
National Center for Educational Statistics Classification of Instructional Programs (NCES CIP) .....	1-402
<i>Library:</i>	
Library Collections, Expenditures, and Personnel, Fiscal Year 1993-1997 .	1-501
Ranking of Research Libraries, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group, 1995-1996 .....	1-502
Ranking of Research Libraries, Big Twelve Comparison Group, 1995-1996 .....	1-503
Ranking of Research Libraries, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group, 1995-1996 .....	1-504
Ranking of Research Libraries Based on Volumes in Library, 1995-1996 .....	1-510
<i>Academic Exchange:</i>	
International Academic Exchange Agreement Institutions Effective as of December 1997 .....	1-601

**PART II. ALUMNI**

*Finances:*

The Alumni Association of the University of Kansas, Statement of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balances, Fiscal Year 1979-1997 .....	2-101
---	-------

*Membership:*

The Alumni Association Membership Count for 1997, University of Kansas Class Years, 1911-2002 .....	2-201
--	-------

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

*Geographic Distribution:*

Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Kansas Counties by School, Baccalaureate Classes, All Years .....	2-301
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Missouri by School, Baccalaureate Classes, All Years .....	2-304
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Geographic Area by School, Baccalaureate Classes, All Years .....	2-306
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Kansas Counties by School, Postbaccalaureate Classes, All Years .....	2-314
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Missouri by School, Postbaccalaureate Classes, All Years .....	2-316
Geographic Distribution of Alumni, Geographic Area by School, Postbaccalaureate Classes, All Years .....	2-317

## PART III. ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION

*Finances:*

The Kansas University Endowment Association, Changes in Fund Balance, Fiscal Year 1983-1997 .....	3-101
The Kansas University Endowment Association, Statement of Assets, Fiscal Year 1982-1997 .....	3-102
Ranking of Cost Study Peer Group Endowments Based on Market Value, June 30, 1997 .....	3-201
Ranking of Big Twelve Comparison Group Endowments Based on Market Value, June 30, 1997 .....	3-205

## PART IV. ENROLLMENT

Head Count Enrollment, University Summary, Fall 1997 .....	4-001
Enrollment - Quick Reference, Fall 1997 .....	4-005
<i>Fall:</i>	
Enrollment By School and Class, Fall 1997 .....	4-101
Undergraduate and Graduate/Law Enrollment by School, Fall 1997 .....	4-102
International Students and Veterans Enrollment, Fall 1997 .....	4-103
Head Count Distribution by Sex, Fall 1997 .....	4-104
Head Count and FTE Enrollment, Fall 1965-1997 .....	4-105
Undergraduate and Graduate/Law Head Count, Fall 1965-1997 .....	4-107



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Head Count by Sex, Fall 1965-1997 .....	4-110
Student Head Count by Race/Ethnicity, Fall 1983-1997 .....	4-113
Minority Head Count Enrollment by Sex, Fall 1986-1997 .....	4-114
Student Head Count by Level by Race/Ethnicity, Fall 1983-1997 .....	4-115
Enrollment by Race/Ethnicity and Student Level, Fall 1997 .....	4-116
Head Count Enrollment by Level, Fall 1993-1997 .....	4-118
Full-Time and Part-Time Head Count, Fall 1978-1997 .....	4-119
Full-Time Equivalent Faculty and Students, and Student Credit Hours, Fall 1974-1997 .....	4-120
Head Count by Level and Residency, Fall 1985-1997 .....	4-125
Resident and Nonresident Head Count, Fall 1965-1997 .....	4-130
First-time Freshmen, Fall 1993-1997 .....	4-132
Distribution of New Students, Fall 1997 .....	4-133
New Student Head Count, Fall 1987-1997 .....	4-134
Head Count Enrollment by School and Percent Change, Fall 1995-1997 .....	4-135
Enrollment Analysis Highlights, Fall 1997 .....	4-137
Enrollment By Class and Percent Change, Fall 1995-1997 .....	4-138
Head Count and Full-Time Equivalent, On and Off Campus, Fall 1970-1997 .....	4-150
Net Registration Head Count Enrollment, Fall 1910-1997 .....	4-153
Head Count Enrollment by Kansas County, Based On Residency-Home Location, Fall 1991-1997 .....	4-157
Head Count Enrollment by State, Based on Residency Home Location, Fall 1992-1997 .....	4-165
Head Count Enrollment of International Students, Fall 1991-1997 .....	4-170
Number of Students by Age, Fall 1995-1997 .....	4-179
Number of Students Over 25 Years and Under 25 Years of Age, Fall 1991-1997 .....	4-180
Student Counts by Marital Status, Fall 1983-1997 .....	4-190
<i>Edwards Campus:</i>	
Campus Count and Traffic Count, Fall 1994-Spring 1998 .....	4-192
Traffic Count by Sex and Race/Ethnicity, Fall 1995-1997 .....	4-193

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### *Spring:*

Enrollment by School and Class, Spring 1998 .....	4-201
Undergraduate and Graduate/Law Enrollment by School, Spring 1998 ...	4-205
Head Count and FTE Enrollment, Spring 1966-1998 .....	4-210
Undergraduate and Graduate/Law Head Count, Spring 1966-1998 .....	4-211
Head Count by Sex, Spring 1966-1998 .....	4-212
Resident and Nonresident Head Count, Spring 1966-1998 .....	4-213
International Students and Veterans Enrollment, Spring 1997-1998 .....	4-220

### *Fall, Spring and Summer:*

Head Count and FTE for Fall, Spring, Summer, Fiscal Year 1966-1967 to 1997-1998 .....	4-301
Spring Head Count as a Percent of Fall Head Count, 1965-1998 .....	4-302
Net Registration Head Count Enrollment, Spring 1969-1998 .....	4-315
Net Registration Head Count Enrollment, Summer 1973-1997 .....	4-320

### *Student Credit Hours:*

Student Credit Hours Total by School, Fiscal Year 1992-1997 .....	4-330
Student Credit Hours by HEGIS Level, Fiscal Year 1997 .....	4-350
Student Credit Hours by HEGIS Level, Fiscal Year 1996 .....	4-351
Student Credit Hours by HEGIS Level, Fiscal Year 1995 .....	4-352

### *Comparisons:*

Full-Time Equivalent Enrollment, Regents Universities, Fall 1987-1997 .....	4-401
Head Count Enrollment, Regents Universities, Fall 1987-1997 .....	4-402
Head Count, Full-Time Equivalent, and Student Credit Hours, Regents Universities, Fall 1997 .....	4-403
Student Credit Hour Enrollment, Regents Universities, Fall 1997 .....	4-404
Head Count Enrollment, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group, Fall 1993-1997 .....	4-405
Head Count Enrollment, Big Twelve Comparison Group, Fall 1993-1997 .....	4-406
Head Count Enrollment, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group, Fall 1993-1997 .....	4-407

TABLE OF CONTENTS

**PART V. FACILITIES**

*Capital Improvements and Physical Facilities:*

Major Capital Improvements as of December, 1997 . . . . . 5-101

*Space Distribution and Utilization:*

Assignable Square Feet by Room Use Per FTE Student, Fall 1993-1997 . . 5-301

Distribution of Space by Program, Fall 1996 . . . . . 5-302

Assignable Square Feet by Program, Fall 1991-1996 . . . . . 5-303

Distribution of Space by Room Use, Fall 1997 . . . . . 5-304

*Energy Costs:*

Energy Cost and Usage, Fiscal Year 1989-1997 . . . . . 5-401

*Buildings:*

Major Campus Buildings as of Fall 1997 . . . . . 5-501

**PART VI. FACULTY AND STAFF**

Faculty, University Summary, Fall 1997 . . . . . 6-001

Staff, University Summary, Fall 1997 . . . . . 6-002

Faculty/Staff - Quick Reference, Fiscal Year 1998 . . . . . 6-005

*Full-Time Equivalent Faculty:*

Full-Time Equivalent Staff, Fiscal Year 1975-1998 . . . . . 6-101

Number of Full-Time Faculty Reported to the Association  
of American University Professors, Fiscal Year 1972-1998 . . . . . 6-102

Summary of Unclassified and Classified Full-Time  
Equivalent, Fiscal Year 1980-1998 . . . . . 6-103

Staff Head Count, Fall 1984-1997 . . . . . 6-104

*Demographic:*

Staff Race/Ethnicity by Sex, Fall 1997 . . . . . 6-105

Staff Race/Ethnicity by Sex, Fall 1996 . . . . . 6-106

Staff Race/Ethnicity by Sex, Fall 1995 . . . . . 6-107

Newly Hired and Terminated Faculty and Librarians . . . . . 6-110

Faculty Race/Ethnicity by Rank and Sex, Fall 1997 . . . . . 6-115

Faculty Race/Ethnicity by Rank and Sex, Fall 1996 . . . . . 6-116

Faculty Race/Ethnicity by Rank and Sex, Fall 1995 . . . . . 6-117

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Faculty Tenure Status by Rank, Sex and Race/Ethnicity, Fall 1997 . . . . .	6-120
Faculty Tenure Status by Rank, Sex and Race/Ethnicity, Fall 1996 . . . . .	6-122
Faculty Tenure Status by Rank, Sex and Race/Ethnicity, Fall 1995 . . . . .	6-124
Weighted Average Age of Faculty by School, Fall 1991-1997 . . . . .	6-130
<i>Regents Universities Staff:</i>	
Number of Full-Time Equivalent Personnel, Regents Universities, Fiscal Year 1998 . . . . .	6-145
<i>Average Salary and Compensation:</i>	
Average Faculty Salary, Fiscal Year 1971-1998 . . . . .	6-201
Average Faculty Salary for Continuing Faculty, Fiscal Year 1986-1998 . . . . .	6-202
Average Faculty Salary by Rank in Current and Constant Dollars, Fiscal Year 1983-1997 . . . . .	6-203
Salary Increases in Percentages for Continuing Faculty by Rank, Fiscal Year 1972-1998 . . . . .	6-205
Distribution of Unclassified Salary Increases: Teaching and Nonteaching Staff, Fiscal Year 1991-1998 . . . . .	6-206
<i>Salary Comparisons:</i>	
Comparison of Weighted Average Salary and Compensation Cost Study Peer Averages (KU Excluded) and KU Faculty Head Count, Fiscal Year 1980-1997 . . . . .	6-300
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group, Fiscal Year 1997 . . . . .	6-305
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group, Fiscal Year 1997 . . . . .	6-306
Comparisons of Average Differences Between KU Salaries/Compensation and Peers, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group, Fiscal Year 1987-1997 . . . . .	6-310
Comparisons of Average Differences and Percentages Between KU Salaries/Compensation and Peers, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group, Fiscal Year 1988-1997 . . . . .	6-311
Percentage Salary Increases for Continuing Faculty, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group, Fiscal Year 1997 . . . . .	6-315
Comparison of Weighted Average Salary and Compensation, Big Twelve Comparison Averages (KU Excluded) and KU Faculty Head Count, Fiscal Year 1996-1997 . . . . .	6-318
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, Big Twelve Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 1997 . . . . .	6-320
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, Big Twelve Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 1997 . . . . .	6-321



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Comparisons of Average Differences Between KU Salaries/Compensation and Peers, Big Twelve Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 1996-1997 . . .	6-325
Comparisons of Average Differences and Percentages Between KU Salaries/Compensation and Peers, Big Twelve Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 1996-1997 . . . . .	6-326
Percentage Salary Increases for Continuing Faculty, Big Twelve Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 1997 . . . . .	6-330
Comparison of Weighted Average Salary and Compensation, AAU-14 Comparison Averages (KU Excluded) and KU Faculty Head Count, Fiscal Year 1980-1997 . . . . .	6-333
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 1997 . . . . .	6-335
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 1997 . . . . .	6-336
Comparisons of Average Differences Between KU Salaries/Compensation and Peers, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 1988-1997 . . . . .	6-340
Comparisons of Average Differences and Percentages Between KU Salaries/Compensation and Peers, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 1988-1997 . . . . .	6-341
Percentage Salary Increases for Continuing Faculty, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 1997 . . . . .	6-345
Comparison of Average Salary by Rank, AAU Thirty Member Peer Group, Fiscal Year 1997 . . . . .	6-350
Comparison of Average Compensation by Rank, AAU Thirty Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 1997 . . . . .	6-355
Retirement Contributions, Cost Study Peer Group, Fiscal Year 1998 . . . . .	6-365
Retirement Contributions, Big Twelve Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 1998 . . . . .	6-370
<i>Teaching Awards:</i>	
H. Bernerd Fink Teaching Award Recipients, 1961-1997 . . . . .	6-410
HOPE Teaching Award Recipients, 1959-1997 . . . . .	6-415
Byron T. Shutz Award for Distinguished Teaching, 1979-1997 . . . . .	6-420
Chancellors Club Career Teaching Award Recipients, 1981-1997 . . . . .	6-425
Silver Anniversary Teaching Award Recipients, 1987-1995 . . . . .	6-435
Ned N. Fleming Teaching Award Recipients, 1992-1997 . . . . .	6-440
Archie and Nancy Dykes Teaching Award Recipients, 1996-1997 . . . . .	6-445
Chancellors Club Teaching Professors as of Fall 1997 . . . . .	6-450



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chancellor's Award for Distinguished Librarianship, 1990-1997 .....	6-460
Higuchi/Endowment Research Achievement Awards, Regents Universities, 1982-1997 .....	6-470

**PART VII. FINANCIAL**

Finances and Endowment, University Summary .....	7-001
Research Expenditures, University Summary .....	7-002
<i>Expenditures:</i>	
Budgeted Expenditures by Sources of Funding, Fiscal Year 1998 .....	7-101
Budgeted Expenditures by Activity, Fiscal Year 1998 .....	7-102
Budgeted Expenditures by Type, Fiscal Year 1998 .....	7-103
Comparison of Actual Expenditures with Budgeted Expenditures, Fiscal Year 1997 .....	7-104
<i>Operating Budget:</i>	
Operating Budget, Fiscal Year 1984-1998 .....	7-105
<i>Educational and General Budget:</i>	
All Sources of Funds, Fiscal Year 1971-1998 .....	7-110
All Sources of Funds, Dollars Per Fall FTE Student, Fiscal Year 1971-1998 .....	7-111
State General Fund (State Appropriations), Fiscal Year 1971-1998 .....	7-112
State General Fund, State Appropriations Per Fall FTE Student, Fiscal Year 1971-1998 .....	7-113
State General Fund, Other Operating Expenditures, (State Appropriations), Fiscal Year 1987-1998 .....	7-114
General Use Budget (Educational Program and Physical Plant) and Tuition, Fiscal Year 1972-1998 .....	7-120
<i>Student Help Budget:</i>	
Minimum Wage, Student Help Budget, and Enrollment, Fiscal Year 1988-1998 .....	7-201
<i>State General Fund:</i>	
State General Fund Expenditures by Function of Government, Fiscal Year 1983-1999 .....	7-301
State General Fund Revenue, State of Kansas, Fiscal Year 1975-1999 .....	7-302

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

All Funds, Summary of Operating Expenditures for the University of Kansas, Education and State of Kansas, Fiscal Year 1982-1998 . . .	7-303
State General Fund Operating Expenditures, Regents Universities, Fiscal Year 1982-1998 . . . . .	7-304
Board of Regents Office and Institutions General Fund Expenditures as a Percent of State of Kansas General Fund, Fiscal Year 1966-1999 . . . . .	7-310
<i>Research:</i>	
Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training and Other, by Source of Funds, Fiscal Year 1987-1997 . . . . .	7-400
Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training and Other, by Type of Research, Fiscal Year 1987-1997 . . . . .	7-401
Expenditures for Separately Budgeted Research, Training and Other, Fiscal Year 1994-1997 . . . . .	7-402
Scientific and Engineering Expenditures by Source of Funding, Fiscal Year 1994-1997 . . . . .	7-405
Rank of Selected Universities and Colleges, Science and Engineering R&D Expenditures, Fiscal Year 1993-1996 . . . . .	7-406
Research and Development Expenditures in Science and Engineering, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group, Fiscal Year 1996 . . . . .	7-410
Research and Development Expenditures in Science and Engineering, Big Twelve Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 1996 . . . . .	7-411
Research and Development Expenditures in Science and Engineering, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 1996 . . . . .	7-412
General Research Fund Competition Awards, Fiscal Year 1998 . . . . .	7-420
Indirect Cost Rates at Top One Hundred Universities in Federal Research and Development Awards, Fiscal Year 1997 . . . . .	7-450
Indirect Cost Rates, Big Twelve Comparison Group, Fiscal Year 1997 . . . . .	7-455
<i>Regents Universities Budgets:</i>	
Comparison of State Tax Funds Appropriated for Higher Education, Kansas Institutions, Fiscal Year 1998 . . . . .	7-501
<i>Per Capita Income and Appropriated State Funds:</i>	
Per Capita Personal Income, State of Kansas, Calendar Year 1969-1996 . . . . .	7-601
Rank of the State of Kansas Among Fifty States in State Funds Appropriated for Higher Education, Fiscal Year 1998 . . . . .	7-606

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## PART VIII. INDICES

*Annual Salary and OOE Increases:*

Percentage Annual Increases, Unclassified, Classified, Student Salaries, and Other Operating Expenditures, Fiscal Year 1982-1998 .....	8-101
--	-------

*Consumer Price Index:*

Consumer Price Index, Fiscal Year 1970-1997 .....	8-105
---	-------

*Higher Education Price Index:*

Higher Education Price Index, All Items, Fiscal Year 1975-1997 .....	8-201
--	-------

Higher Education Price Subindex for Professional Salaries, Fiscal Year 1975-1997 .....	8-202
---	-------

Composition of HEPI Index for Personnel Compensation, Fiscal Year 1980-1997 .....	8-203
--	-------

Composition of HEPI Index for Other Operating Expenditures, Fiscal Year 1980-1997 .....	8-204
--	-------

## PART IX. STUDENT

Tuition and Fees, University Summary, Fiscal Year 1998, and Student Financial Aid, University Summary, Fiscal Year 1997 .....	9-001
--	-------

Student - Quick Reference .....	9-005
---------------------------------	-------

*Financial Aid:*

Number of Financial Aid Awards, Fiscal Year 1997 .....	9-101
--	-------

*Awards and Scholarships:*

Fulbright Grants for Study/Research Abroad, Number of Student Recipients, Academic Year 1951-1998 .....	9-105
--	-------

Recipients of Rhodes Scholarships, 1904-1997 .....	9-111
--	-------

Recipients of Marshall Scholarships, 1965-1997 .....	9-112
--	-------

Recipients of Mellon Fellowships, 1984-1997 .....	9-113
---	-------

Recipients of Harry S. Truman Scholarships, 1981-1997 .....	9-114
---	-------

Recipients of Barry M. Goldwater Scholarships, 1989-1997 .....	9-115
--	-------

Recipients of Jacob Javits Fellowship, 1992-1997 .....	9-116
--	-------

Student Scholarships, Fall 1994-1997 .....	9-119
--	-------

First Time National Merit Scholars, Fall 1981-1997 .....	9-120
--	-------

Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, Regents Universities, Fall 1992-1997 .....	9-121
---	-------

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group, Fall 1992-1997 .....	9-122
Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, Big Twelve Comparison Group, Fall 1992-1997 .....	9-123
Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group, Fall 1992-1997 .....	9-124
Comparison of First Time National Merit Scholars, at Universities and Colleges, Fall 1997 .....	9-125
<i>Housing:</i>	
Housing Patterns of Students, Fall 1987, 1992, 1997 .....	9-201
Residence Hall Rates for Two Semesters, Academic Years 1967-1998 ..	9-205
Monthly Rental Charges, Stouffer Place, Academic Years 1967-1998 ...	9-210
<i>Crime Statistics:</i>	
Campus Crime Statistics, Calendar Year 1993-1997 .....	9-250
<i>Fees Charged:</i>	
Semester Fee Schedule, Fall 1997 .....	9-301
Student Fees, Fiscal Year 1998 .....	9-302
Tuition and Fees for Two Semesters, Academic Year 1977-78 to 1997-98 .....	9-303
Tuition for Two Semesters, Academic Year 1977-78 to 1997-98 .....	9-304
Restricted Fees for Two Semesters, Academic Year 1987-88 to 1997-98 .....	9-305
Current Total Fees Charged to Regular Full-Time Students, Regents Universities, Fiscal Year 1998 .....	9-310
Student Tuition and Required Fees Per Academic Year, Cost Study (Formula Funding) Peer Group, 1997-1998 .....	9-314
Student Tuition and Required Fees Per Academic Year, Big Twelve Comparison Group, 1997-1998 .....	9-315
Student Tuition and Required Fees Per Academic Year, AAU Fourteen Member Comparison Group, 1997-1998 .....	9-316
<i>Grades:</i>	
Grading Report for Fall Semesters, 1990-1997 .....	9-401
Grading Report for Spring Semesters, 1990-1997 .....	9-402
<i>ACT Profile:</i>	
Comparison of KU and National Average ACT Composite Scores For Enrolled Freshmen, Fall 1978-1997 .....	9-405

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACT Test Score Means for KU Freshmen, Fall 1978-1997 .....	9-406
ACT First-Time Freshmen, Fall 1978-1997 .....	9-407
<i>Attrition:</i>	
Comparison of Attrition Rates, Fall 1985-1996 .....	9-501
<i>Graduation Rates:</i>	
Comparison of Cumulative Graduation Rates, Fall 1985-1996 .....	9-601
PART X. DEFINITIONS .....	10-101
PART XI. INDEX .....	11-101



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/97

**TABLE 1-001**  
**DEGREES CONFERRED — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1997**

	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>		<u>Medical Center</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Bachelor's	3,222	66.1%	242	29.5%	3,464	60.8%
Master's	1,215	25.0%	179	21.9%	1,394	24.5%
Specialist	5	0.1%	--		5	0.0%
Doctorate	248	5.1%	18	2.2%	266	4.7%
First Professional						
Medicine	--		166	20.2%	166	2.9%
Law	158	3.2%	--		158	2.8%
Pharmacy	28	0.5%	--		28	0.5%
Postbaccalaureate*	--		215	26.2%	215	3.8%
Certificates	--		--		--	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,876</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>820</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>5,696</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

## LIBRARY — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY

FISCAL YEAR 1997

### Library Branches

#### Lawrence

Anschutz Science Library  
Murphy Art & Architecture Library  
Spahr Engineering Library  
Government Documents and Map Library  
Law Library  
Gorton Music Library  
Regents Center Library  
Spencer Research Library  
Watson Library

#### Kansas City

Dykes Library  
Clendening History of  
Medicine Library

<u>Library Statistics</u>	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>	<u>Medical Center**</u>	<u>Total</u>
Volumes	3,349,117	183,693	3,532,810
Serials	31,546	1,718	33,264
Microform	3,066,119	28,762	3,094,881
Personnel (FTE)	251.33	42.88	294.21
Total Expenditures	\$12,572,733	\$2,401,277	\$14,974,010

NOTE: Master's and Doctorate degrees counted on the Medical Center Campus are awarded by the Graduate School. These programs are housed and budgeted on the Medical Center Campus.

\* Resident and Fellow Certificates.

\*\* Does not include Farha Libraries.

Source: *IPEDS Completions Report, 1997, Part A*; and *Annual Statistical Report, 1996-1997*, KU Libraries.

12/78

TABLE 1-101  
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

THE TERRITORY OF KANSAS

Incorporations

CHAPTER 89

An act to incorporate and provide for the institution and support of a University in Kansas territory.

ARTICLE I.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1. Fund created for the support of a university.                   | 6. Auditor and treasurer to perform certain duties. |
| 2. To remain a permanent fund for the promotion of literature, &c. | 7. Who shall be commissioners.                      |
| 3. Portion to be appropriated yearly.                              | 8. Auditor to make report to commissioners, when.   |
| 4. Duty of auditor of public accounts.                             | 9. Certificates of stock may be taken.              |
| 5. List of sales to be entered.                                    |   |

Be it enacted by the Governor and Legislative Assembly of the Territory of Kansas, as follows:

SECTION 1. There shall be hereby created and established a fund to support a territorial university for the promotion of literature and of the arts and sciences, to be denominated "The Seminary Fund," which shall consist of all moneys arising from the sale of all lands which may be donated by the congress of the United States for seminary purposes, and all money which may be donated for that purpose from any and all sources, and the interest, dividends, profits and proceeds of such lands and moneys, except such distribution as shall be by law authorized.

SECTION 2. The seminary fund shall be and remain a permanent fund for the promotion of literature and of the arts and sciences, and so much of the income thereof shall be added to and become a part of the fund as shall not be appropriated hereafter by law.

SECTION 3. So much only of the income of the seminary fund shall be appropriated in any year as shall be necessary for the purposes to which the application thereof shall be authorized by law, and the residue shall be added to and become part of the permanent fund, which shall never be lessened or impaired.

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of the auditor of public accounts to provide and keep in his office a book to be called "The Register of Seminary Lands," in which shall be entered a description of all seminary lands held by the territory, showing the county wherein situate, the range, township and legal subdivisions, arranged with suitable columns; in which shall be noted all sales, by the date, number of acres, price per acre, and total amount of each tract.

SECTION 5. The auditor shall also enter in such book a list of sales hereafter made, showing the particulars of description of lands and the sales thereof, specified in the last preceding section.

SECTION 6. The auditor of public accounts and the treasurer of the territory shall respectively perform like duties and possess the same powers in relation to the seminary lands, fund, and income, as they respectively are or may be required to perform or exercise in relation to common school lands, funds and moneys, and shall account themselves, and shall require others to account to them, in the same manner as in common school lands, funds and moneys, except in cases otherwise provided.



12/78

**TABLE 1-101 (continued)**  
**THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

**SECTION 7.** The governor, secretary of the territory and district attorney shall, by virtue of their respective offices, be commissioners of the seminary fund.

**SECTION 8.** Whenever there shall be in the treasury or elsewhere, subject to the order of the treasurer, any money belonging to the capital of the seminary fund, the auditor shall make report to the commissioners, who shall direct the same to be invested in such public stocks as they shall deem most advantageous to the fund; and the auditor, as soon as it may be advantageously done, shall make the investment accordingly.

**SECTION 9.** Certificates of stock or bonds shall be taken for such investments in the name of the office of the auditor, in trust for the seminary fund, which trust shall be specially expressed in every such bond or certificate.

**ARTICLE II.**

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Government of university, in what vested.</li> <li>2. Created a body politic; powers.</li> <li>3. Number of curators, how chosen.</li> <li>4. Qualification of curators.</li> <li>5. Vacancy, how supplied.</li> <li>6. To take an oath of office.</li> <li>7. Annual meetings, when held.</li> <li>8. Officers to be chosen.</li> <li>9. Duty of the president.</li> <li>10. May call special meetings; proviso.</li> <li>11. May order adjourned meetings.</li> <li>12. Number to constitute a quorum.</li> <li>13. Duties of secretary.</li> <li>14. To keep records, prepare reports, &amp;c.</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>15. Curators to examine records.</li> <li>16. Duty of the treasurer.</li> <li>17. Powers of curators.</li> <li>18. May confer diplomas, &amp;c.</li> <li>19. Grants to be applied, how.</li> <li>20. Duty of curators.</li> <li>21. Powers of curators.</li> <li>22. President to superintend.</li> <li>23. Curators to appoint professors, &amp;c.</li> <li>24. Auditor to perform certain duties.</li> <li>25. Curators may require auditor to draw warrant, &amp;c.</li> <li>26. Salaries of officers, how payable.</li> <li>27. Balance of funds to be applied, how.</li> <li>28. Location to be at Douglas.</li> </ol> |
|--|--|

**SECTION 1.** A university is hereby instituted in this territory, the government whereof shall be vested in a board of curators.

**SECTION 2.** The university is hereby incorporated and created a body politic, and shall be known by the name of "The Curators of the University of the Territory of Kansas," and by that name shall have perpetual succession, power to sue and be sued, complain and defend, in all courts of law and equity; to make and use a common seal, and to alter the same at pleasure; to take, purchase and hold, to sell, convey and otherwise dispose of lands and chattels.

**SECTION 3.** The number of curators shall be twenty, five of whom shall be chosen at each session of the legislative assembly, by joint vote of the two houses, and may be removed by concurrent resolution of the two houses of the legislative assembly. They shall hold their offices for six years, and until their successors are duly elected and qualified by the governor and secretary of the territory. The district attorney and auditor of public accounts shall be curators by virtue of their several offices.

**SECTION 4.** No person shall be chosen a curator who shall not have attained the age of twenty-five years, and who shall not be a free white citizen of the United States, and a resident of the territory at the time of his election or appointment.

**SECTION 5.** Every vacancy happening in the office of a curator, chosen by the legislative assembly, shall be supplied by appointment by the governor until the next meeting of the legislative assembly, and until a successor is duly elected and qualified.

**SECTION 6.** The curators shall severally take an oath to support the constitution of the United States and faithfully demean themselves in office.

12/78

TABLE 1-101 (continued)  
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 7. There shall be an annual meeting of the board on the last Wednesday in July, to be holden in the university edifice, or within one mile from the site thereof.

SECTION 8. There shall be a president and a vice president of the board, who shall be chosen by the board from the members thereof; a secretary, treasurer, and such other officers of the board as they may deem necessary, who shall be appointed by the board, and shall hold their offices during the pleasure of the board.

SECTION 9. The president, and, if he be absent, the vice president, and, if both be absent, a curator, chosen for the occasion, shall preside at the meetings of the board, and have a casting vote in case of equal division.

SECTION 10. The president of the board, and, until his election, or, in case of his absence or disability, any three curators, shall have power to call a special meeting of the board at the place of holding the annual meeting; provided, they give timely notice thereof in such form as the board at its annual meeting shall by resolution prescribe, or by printed notice published in some public newspaper of the county at least ten days before the day of the meeting.

SECTION 11. Adjourned meetings of the board may be by them ordered and held at such time and place as shall be by them agreed upon.

SECTION 12. At the annual meetings of the board eight curators shall constitute a board to do business, but five curators attending any special meeting shall constitute a quorum, and at any meeting a less number than a quorum may adjourn from time to time not exceeding eighteen days.

SECTION 13. The secretary shall keep a journal of the proceedings of the board, in which the ayes and nays on all questions shall be entered if requested by any one of the curators present.

SECTION 14. It shall be the duty of the secretary to keep and preserve all records, books and papers belonging to the board; to prepare, under the direction of the board, all their reports, estimates, &c., and record the same in a book to be kept for that purpose; and generally to do and execute all such matters and things as belong to his office, and may be required of him by the curator.

SECTION 15. Each curator shall at all times have access to and be permitted to take copies of any or all of the records, books and papers of the board.

SECTION 16. It shall be the duty of the treasurer to receive, keep and disburse all money belonging to the board, and to perform all customary acts pertaining to his office, under the direction of the curators, and to make report of the same at the annual meeting of the board.

SECTION 17. The curators shall have power to make such bylaws or ordinances, rules and regulations as they may judge most expedient for the accomplishment of the trust reposed in them, and for the government of their officers, and to secure their accountability.

SECTION 18. The curators shall have authority to confer by diploma, under the common seal, on any person whom they may judge worthy thereof, such degrees as are known to and usually granted by any college or university.

SECTION 19. Grants made to the curators for specified uses and purposes shall not be applied, either wholly or in part, to any other uses.

SECTION 20. It shall be the duty of the curators to provide for the protection and improvement of the site of the university as selected and established by law, to erect and continue thereon all edifices designed for the use and accommodation of the officers and students of the university, and to furnish and adapt the same to the uses of the several departments of instruction.

SECTION 21. The curators shall have power, whenever they shall deem it expedient, to appoint a president of the university, and to prescribe, by ordinance, his term of office, and the powers and duties thereof in cases not herein provided for, and to fix his compensation, to be paid out of the income of the seminary fund.

12/78

TABLE 1-101 (continued)  
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 22. It shall be the duty of the president of the university, among other things, to superintend and direct the care and management of the institution, its grounds, library, philosophical and chemical apparatus, mathematical and other scientific instruments; and to make and transmit to the curators, on or before the twenty-first day of July, in every year, a report of the state and condition thereof, containing such particulars as the curators shall require.

SECTION 23. The curators are authorized to appoint the necessary professors and tutors of the university, no one of whom shall exercise the functions of any other profession during his continuance in office, and to fix their compensation and terms of office.

SECTION 24. The auditor of public accounts shall, semi-annually, to wit, on or before the fifteenth day of July and the fifteenth day of January, prepare and transmit to the curators a statement, showing the increase of the seminary fund in the treasury subject to be applied to the support of the university.

SECTION 25. The curators are authorized to cause such semi-annual increase of the funds in the treasury to be deposited in the treasury of the board, by a resolution requiring the auditor to draw his warrant on the treasury, in favor of the person named in such resolution, for the amount in the treasury.

SECTION 26. The salary of each officer of the university shall be payable semi-annually, and it shall be the duty of the president of the board of curators to draw his warrant accordingly on the treasurer of the board, payable to the order of the officer therein named, and bearing interest at the rate of six per centum per annum from the time it is presented to the treasurer of the board for payment till paid.

SECTION 27. The balance of the increase of the seminary fund, after payment of salaries for each current year, shall be applied as follows: First, to the payment of arrears of salaries; second, to provide for library apparatus, cabinet, &c.; third, to improvement of buildings, grounds, &c.; fourth, surplus to be invested as provided for in the first article of this act.

SECTION 28. The university shall, and is hereby declared to be, located in the town of Douglas, on the Kansas river; provided, the proprietors or trustees of said town donate at least ten acres of land, in some eligible part of town, for the site of the university buildings: and that George W. Clark, Paris Ellison and William Johnson are hereby appointed commissioners to select the site of the university buildings, as aforesaid.

This act to take effect and be in force from and after its passage.

## CHAPTER 67

### STATE UNIVERSITY AT LAWRENCE

#### An Act to locate the State University.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Kansas:

SECTION 1. There shall be appointed, by the Governor, three commissioners, whose duty shall be to permanently locate the State University.

SECTION 2. The commissioners thus appointed shall, within thirty days next after their appointment, meet and take the oath of office. Should there be a vacancy for any cause, those present shall notify the Governor that such vacancy exists, stating the cause therefor, if known; on receiving which notice the Governor shall fill such vacancy or vacancies as may exist. So soon as the board of commissioners shall have qualified, by taking the oath of office, they shall immediately proceed to permanently locate the State University at some eligible point in or adjacent to the city of Lawrence. Said location shall



12/78

TABLE 1-101 (continued)  
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

be made upon a tract of not less than forty acres of land. Said commissioners shall require a good and sufficient title in fee simple with warrantee thereto; Provided, however, That the title of said tract of land shall be procured to the State without cost, and, Provided, further, That there shall be an endowment of said University by or through the citizens of Lawrence, or some one of them, of the sum of fifteen thousand dollars in money, which money shall be deposited with the Treasurer of State within six months next after such location. On failure of such deposit of said sum of money, for such purpose, within six months next after such location, then the location herein authorized, shall be rendered null and void.

SECTION 3. The commissioners shall make a full and impartial report to the Governor of their proceedings, on or before the first day of May, A.D. 1863.

SECTION 4. At the expiration of six months after such location, by such commissioners, the Governor shall issue this his proclamation, declaring said University permanently located, and do all things necessary to the completion of the same; Provided, however, If the fifteen thousand dollars for endowment, mentioned in the second section of this act, shall not have been deposited with the Treasurer of the State, the proclamation shall not issue, and no location be deemed to have been made, by virtue of this act, at Lawrence; but, Provided, further, That should the city of Lawrence fail to comply with the proposition contained in the preceding section, then the State University is hereby located at Emporia, in Lyon county; Provided, An eligible tract of land of not less than eighty acres, adjacent to said town of Emporia, shall be donated, and secured to the State in fee simple, as a site for said University, within twelve months from the taking effect of this act, in which event it shall be the duty of the Governor to issue his proclamation as provided in case said location had been made at Lawrence.

SECTION 5. This act shall take effect and be in force from and after its publication, and the publishing three days in the Topeka State Record shall constitute such publication.

Approved, February 20, 1863.

THOMAS CARNEY,  
Governor.

I hereby certify the foregoing to be a true copy of the enrolled Law on file in my office, and that the same was published in the Daily State Record, for February 21, 1863.

W.W.H. LAWRENCE,  
Secretary of State

## CHAPTER 105

### ORGANIZING STATE UNIVERSITY.

AN ACT to organize the University of the State of Kansas.

Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Kansas:

SECTION 1. There shall be established in this State, at or near the city of Lawrence, in the county of Douglas, on the grounds secured for that purpose, pursuant to the act entitled "An act to locate the State University," passed Feb. 20, 1863, an institution of learning, under the name of the University of Kansas.

SECTION 2. The object of the university shall be to provide the inhabitants of this State with the means of acquiring a thorough knowledge of the various branches of literature, science and the arts.

12/78

TABLE 1-101 (continued)  
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 3. The government of the university shall vest in a board of regents, to consist of a president and twelve members, who shall be appointed as hereinafter provided, and the State Superintendent of Public Instruction and Secretary of State shall also, during their respective terms of office, be ex officio members of said board. A majority of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

SECTION 4. The members of the board of regents shall be appointed by the Governor of the State, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, two-thirds of the Senators concurring therein, and shall hold their offices respectively, except those appointed to the first board, for the term of six years from the first Monday of September succeeding their appointment, and until the appointment of successor: Provided, that not more than three of the regents to be appointed shall be members of the same religious denomination. Immediately upon the passage of this act, it shall be the duty of the Governor to appoint the members of the first board of regents, four of whom he shall appoint for two, four for four, and four for six years, from the first day of September next; and every second year after the passage of this act, there shall be appointed as aforesaid, for the term of six years, four members of said board whose term of office shall commence on the first day of September after their appointment.

SECTION 5. Whenever (there) shall be a vacancy in the office of regents of the university, from any cause whatever, it shall be the duty of the Governor to fill such office by appointment, and the person or persons so appointed shall continue in office until the close of the Legislature then next thereafter, and until others are appointed in their stead.

SECTION 6. The regents of the university and their successors in office shall constitute a body corporate, with the name and style of the Regents of the University of Kansas, with the right, as such, of suing and being sued, of contracting and being contracted with, of making and using a common seal, and altering the same at pleasure.

SECTION 7. The regents shall appoint a secretary, a treasurer and a librarian, who shall hold their respective offices during the pleasure of the board. It shall be the duty of the secretary to record all the proceedings of the board and carefully to preserve all its books and papers. The treasurer shall keep a true and faithful account of all moneys received and paid out by him, and shall give such bonds for the faithful performance of the duties of his office as the regents may require.

SECTION 8. The regents shall have power, and it shall be their duty to enact laws for the government of the university, to elect a chancellor, who shall be, ex officio, president of the board of regents, or when absent the board may appoint a president pro tem. They may also appoint the requisite number of professors and tutors, and such other officers as they may deem expedient; also determine the amount of their respective salaries.

SECTION 9. There shall be two branches of the university, viz; a male and a female branch. The female branch may be taught exclusively by women, and buildings for that branch shall be entirely separate from the buildings of the male branch. And to establish and maintain the said female branch, the regents shall annually appropriate a sufficient amount of the funds of the university.

SECTION 10. The university shall consist of six departments. First, the department of science, literature and the arts; second, the department of law; third, the department of medicine; fourth, the department of theory and practice of elementary instruction; fifth, the department of agriculture; sixth, the normal department. The immediate government of the several departments shall be entrusted to their respective faculties, but the regents shall have the power to regulate the course of instruction, and prescribe, under the advice of the professorships, the books and authorities to be used in the several departments, and also to confer such degrees and grant such diplomas as are usually conferred and granted by other universities.

SECTION 11. The regents shall have power to remove any officer connected with the institution, when in their judgment the interests require it.

12/78

TABLE 1-101 (concluded)  
THE ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

SECTION 12. The fee of admission to the university shall never exceed ten dollars, and the charge of tuition in the first and fourth departments shall never exceed in one year, to the residents of the State, thirty dollars; and as soon as the increase of the university fund will permit, tuition in those departments shall be without charge to all students in the same who are residents of the State.

SECTION 13. The regents are authorized to expend such portion of the income of the university fund and the fund now on hand as they may deem expedient, for the erection of suitable buildings and the purchase of apparatus, a library and cabinet of natural history: Provided, that before they make any purchase or proceed to the erection of such buildings, they shall submit a plan of the same to the Governor and Secretary of State, which shall be approved by them: And provided further, that before proceeding to erect said university building, or any part thereof, there shall be on hand and provided for, money sufficient to erect and complete an entire section or wing of said building, or a building entire of itself.

SECTION 14. The regents shall make a report annually to the Legislature at its regular session, exhibiting the state and progress of the university in its several departments, the course of study, the number of professors and students, the amount of expenditures, and such other information as they may deem proper. Meetings of the board may be called in such manner as the regents may prescribe, and any seven of them, at a meeting regularly called, shall be a quorum for the transaction of business, and a less number may adjourn from time to time. No sectarian tenets or opinions shall be required to entitle any person to be admitted as a student in said university, and no such tenets or opinions shall be required as a qualification for any person as tutor or professor of said university.

SECTION 15. Nothing herein contained shall be construed as involving the State in any expense in the organization of said university.

SECTION 16. This act to take effect on and after its passage.

Approved, March 1, 1864.

THOMAS CARNEY,  
Governor.



TABLE 1-115  
STATEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL MISSION  
THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS  
December 1992

"The University of Kansas is a major comprehensive research and teaching university that serves as a center for learning, scholarship, and creative endeavor. The University of Kansas is the only Kansas Regents university to hold membership in the prestigious Association of American Universities (AAU), a select group of fifty-eight public and private research universities that represent excellence in graduate and professional education and the highest achievements in research internationally.

Lawrence Campus

**"Instruction.** The University is committed to offering the highest quality undergraduate, professional, and graduate programs comparable to the best obtainable anywhere in the nation. As the AAU research university of the state, the University of Kansas offers a broad array of advanced graduate study programs and fulfills its mission through faculty, academic and research programs of international distinction, and outstanding libraries, teaching museums and information technology. These resources enrich the undergraduate experience and are essential for graduate level education and for research.

**"Research.** The University attains high levels of research productivity and recognizes that faculty are part of a network of scholars and academicians that shape a discipline as well as teach it. Research and teaching, as practiced at the University of Kansas, are mutually reinforcing with scholarly inquiry underlying and informing the educational experience at undergraduate, professional and graduate levels.

**"Service.** The University first serves Kansas, then the nation, and the world through research, teaching, and the preservation and dissemination of knowledge. The University provides service to the State of Kansas through its state and federally-funded research centers. KU's academic programs, arts facilities, and public programs provide cultural enrichment opportunities for the larger community. Educational, research and service programs are offered throughout the state including the main campus in Lawrence, the KU health-related degree programs and services in Kansas City and Wichita, as well as the Regents Center and other sites in the Kansas City metropolitan area, Topeka, and Parsons.

**"International Dimension.** The University is dedicated to preparing its students for lives of learning and for the challenges educated citizens will encounter in an increasingly complex and diverse global community. Over 100 programs of international study and cooperative research are available for KU students and faculty at sites throughout the world. The University offers teaching and research that draw upon and contribute to the most advanced developments throughout the United States and the rest of the world. At the same time, KU's extensive international ties support economic development in Kansas.

**"Values.** The University is committed to excellence. It fosters a multicultural environment in which the dignity and rights of the individual are respected. Intellectual diversity, integrity, and disciplined inquiry in the search for knowledge are of paramount importance.

TABLE 1-115 (concluded)  
STATEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL MISSION  
THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS  
December 1992

University of Kansas Medical Center

"The University of Kansas Medical Center, an integral and unique component of the University of Kansas and the Kansas Board of Regents system, is composed of the School of Medicine, located in Kansas City and Wichita, the School of Nursing, the School of Allied Health, the University of Kansas Hospital in Kansas City, and a Graduate School. The KU Medical Center is a complex institution whose basic functions include research, education, patient care, and community service involving multiple constituencies at state and national levels. The following paragraphs chart the KU Medical Center's course and serve as a framework for assessing programs, setting goals, developing initiatives, and evaluating progress.

"The University of Kansas Medical Center is a major research institution primarily serving the State of Kansas as well as the nation, and the world, and assumes leadership in the discovery of new knowledge and the development of programs in research, education, and patient care. The KU Medical Center recognizes the importance of meeting the wide range of health care needs in Kansas--from the critical need for primary care in rural and other underserved areas of the state, to the urgent need for highly specialized knowledge to provide the latest preventive and treatment techniques available. As the major resource in the Kansas Board of Regents system for preparing health care professionals, the programs of the KU Medical Center must be comprehensive and maintain the high scholarship and academic excellence on which the reputation of the University is based. Our mission is to create an environment for:

Instruction. The KU Medical Center educates health care professionals to primarily serve the needs of Kansas as well as the region and the nation. High quality educational experiences are offered to a diverse student population through a full range of undergraduate, graduate, professional, postdoctoral, and continuing education programs.

Research. The KU Medical Center maintains nationally and internationally recognized research programs to advance the health sciences. Health related research flourishes in a setting that includes strong basic and applied investigations of life processes, inquiries into the normal functions of the human body and mechanisms of disease processes, and model health care programs for the prevention of disease and the maintenance of health and quality of life.

Service. The KU Medical Center provides high quality patient-centered health care and health related services. The University of Kansas Medical Center will be the standard bearer in the development and implementation of model programs that provide the greatest possible diversity of proven health care services for the citizens of Kansas, the region, and the nation."



**TABLE 1-118**  
**KANSAS REGENTS SYSTEM MISSION STATEMENT**  
**1992-2000**

"Since its creation in 1925, the Kansas Board of Regents has worked for a constructive relationship between the universities and the state. The Regents institutions impart society's cultural heritage, prepare students for productive activity, open their minds to alternative ways of thinking and living and acquaint them with ways of learning which may be utilized throughout life. Learning is of central importance. Each institution provides an array of general education courses as a fundamental component of the undergraduate degree. Liberal arts and sciences, professional, and graduate degree programs are offered as appropriate and as approved by the Board. In turn, the state and its citizens provide resources to support university activities.

"To address the challenges of the next century, Regents universities must be more rigorous, more productive, more efficient in the use of human resources and facilities. They must become examples of institutions willing to change to meet the needs of America and Kansas in an ever more competitive and complex world. The state must revitalize its efforts to provide sufficient funding for this competitive edge, because our future competitiveness is a well educated populace. The accomplishments of the universities are found in the graduation of productive students who contribute to the state's economy and culture. They are found in students who attend Regents universities because of teachers and programs which foster curiosity, questioning and intellectual pursuit. They are found in research and cultural undertakings that improve the quality of life in the state.

"Higher education in Kansas is shaped by the belief that the individual and society benefit from the educational enterprise. The responsibility of the Board of Regents is to provide a system of public education which influences and fulfills articulated public values. Through the organization and oversight of human and fiscal resources the Board works to turn public aspirations into meaningful achievements. While campus ambition and energy are essential, they must be focused to effectively meet the challenges at hand. The critical job of the Regents system and the Board is to balance autonomy and accountability, to identify priorities for the universities and nurture the ability of the presidents and the chancellor to direct campus ambition and energy, to develop the proper balance between the scholar and the practitioner. The goal is to recognize differences, encourage pursuit of distinctive pathways and foster a cohesive response to the state's expectations.

"A public value expresses a shared belief about the importance, worth and purpose of an object or set of behaviors. There are five essential values guiding the Board of Regents and its institutions as the twenty-first century approaches: diversity of institution, quality of programs, availability of programs, effectiveness of instruction and administration, and overall institutional performance and accountability. The role of the Kansas Board of Regents, in concert with campus constituencies, is to assure continued and measured movement toward fulfilling these values.

2/97

TABLE 1-119  
QUALIFIED ADMISSIONS CRITERIA  
BEGINNING FALL SEMESTER 2001  
Regents Institutions  
Adopted October 17, 1996

Qualified Admissions - Precollege Curriculum

English - 4 Units Required  
Natural Sciences - 3 Units Required (1 unit must be Chemistry or Physics)  
Mathematics - 3 Units Required (4 Units Recommended)  
Social Sciences - 3 Units Required  
Computer Technology - 1 Unit Required  
Foreign Language - 2 or More Units Recommended  
Fine or Performing Arts - 1 Unit Recommended

State Scholarship Programs\* - Precollege Curriculum

English - 4 Units Required  
Natural Sciences - 3 Units Required (1 unit of each - Biology, Chemistry, Physics)  
Mathematics - 4 Units Required  
Social Sciences - 3 Units Required  
Computer Technology - 1 Unit Required  
Foreign Language - 2 Units Required

Qualified Admissions - Kansas Residents  
(Graduated from an Accredited Kansas High School)

Minimum 2.0 GPA (on a 4.0 scale) in the completed Regents prescribed precollege curriculum or has been recognized by the Regents as having attained a functionally equivalent level of education

OR

Has a composite ACT score of 21 or higher

OR

Has a ranking in the top one-third of the high school class upon completion of seven or eight semesters.

Qualified Admissions - Nonresidents  
(Graduated from an Accredited High School)

Minimum 2.5 GPA (on a 4.0 scale) in the completed Regents prescribed precollege curriculum or has been recognized by the Regents as having attained a functionally equivalent level of education

OR

Has a composite ACT score of 21 or higher

OR

Has a ranking in the top one-third of the high school class upon completion of seven or eight semesters.

\* State Scholars, Ethnic Minority Program, and the Kansas Teachers Program.

Source: Kansas Board of Regents.

11/96

TABLE 1-120  
ESTABLISHMENT DATES  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Established in 1864

First Charter - March 1, 1864

First year postsecondary work offered - September 1866

First year students enrolled in postsecondary work - September 1867

First degree awarded in 1873, Baccalaureate

Regents Center - first postsecondary instruction offered in 1975

School	Established *
Liberal Arts and Sciences	1893
Architecture and Urban Design	1968
Business	1924
Education	1909
Engineering	1891
Fine Arts	1891
Graduate School	1897
Journalism	1948
Law	1890
Pharmacy	1890
Social Welfare	1969

#### University of Kansas Medical Center

Established in 1905

First instruction at postsecondary level - 1905

First degree awarded in 1906, M.D.

School	Established *
Allied Health	1974
Medicine	1905
Nursing	1974

\* Many schools started out as departments. Dates given are for when school designations were made by the Board of Regents.

Source: *The University of Kansas, A History*, Clifford S. Griffin, University Press of Kansas, 1974, and University Relations.

9/97

TABLE 1-125  
SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

## COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

African and African-American Studies  
Anthropology  
Biological Sciences, Division of  
Chemistry  
Classics  
Communication Studies

East Asian Languages and Cultures  
Economics  
English  
French and Italian  
Geography  
Geology

Germanic Languages and Literatures  
Government, Division of  
History  
History of Art  
Human Development and Family Life  
Information Processing Studies

Interdisciplinary Environmental Studies  
Interdisciplinary Studies  
Latin American Studies  
Linguistics  
Mathematics  
Philosophy

Physics and Astronomy  
Psychology  
Religious Studies  
Russian and East European Studies  
Slavic Languages and Literatures  
Sociology

Spanish and Portuguese  
Speech-Language-Hearing: Sciences and Disorders  
Theatre and Film  
Humanities and Western Civilization

## SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND URBAN DESIGN

## SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

(continued)

9/97

**TABLE 1-125 (concluded)**  
**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

**SCHOOL OF EDUCATION**

Teaching and Leadership  
Psychology and Research in Education  
Health, Sport and Exercise Sciences  
Special Education

**SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING**

Aerospace Engineering  
Architectural Engineering  
Chemical and Petroleum Engineering  
Civil and Environmental Engineering  
Electrical Engineering and Computer Science  
Engineering Management Program  
Mechanical Engineering

**SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS**

Art  
Design  
Music and Dance

**GRADUATE SCHOOL****WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM AND MASS  
COMMUNICATIONS****SCHOOL OF LAW****SCHOOL OF PHARMACY**

Health Services Administration  
Medicinal Chemistry  
Pharmaceutical Chemistry  
Pharmacology and Toxicology  
Pharmacy Practice

**SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WELFARE****DIVISION OF CONTINUING EDUCATION**



12/97

**TABLE 1-127**  
**SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS**  
University of Kansas  
Medical Center

**SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH**

Biometry  
Dietetics and Nutrition  
Health Information Management  
Hearing and Speech  
Medical Technology Education  
Nurse Anesthesia  
Occupational Therapy Education  
Physical Therapy Education  
Respiratory Care Education

**SCHOOL OF MEDICINE**

Anatomy and Cell Biology  
Anesthesiology  
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology  
Family Medicine  
History and Philosophy of Medicine  
Medicine  
Microbiology, Molecular Genetics and Immunology  
Neurology  
Obstetrics and Gynecology  
Ophthalmology  
Otolaryngology  
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine  
Pediatrics  
Pharmacology, Toxicology, and Therapeutics  
Molecular and Integrative Physiology  
Preventive Medicine  
Psychiatry  
Radiation Oncology  
Radiology  
Rehabilitation Medicine  
Surgery

**SCHOOL OF MEDICINE - WICHITA**

Anesthesiology  
Family and Community Medicine  
Internal Medicine  
Obstetrics and Gynecology  
Pathology  
Pediatrics  
Preventive Medicine  
Psychiatry  
Radiology  
Surgery

**SCHOOL OF NURSING**

6/95

**TABLE 1-130**  
**CHANCELLORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

R.W. Oliver	1865-1867
John Fraser	1867-1874
James Marvin	1874-1883
Joshua A. Lippincott	1883-1889
Francis Huntington Snow	1890-1901
Frank H. Strong	1902-1920
Ernest Hiram Lindley	1920-1939
Deane W. Malott	1939-1951
Franklin David Murphy	1951-1960
W. Clarke Wescoe	1960-1969
E. Laurence Chalmers	1969-1972
Raymond F. Nichols	1972-1973
Archie R. Dykes	1973-1980
Gene A. Budig	1981-1994
Delbert M. Shankel	1994-1995
Robert E. Hemenway	1995-

TABLE 1-140  
HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES

The following is a list of guides that rate the University of Kansas:

1. *1998 Fiske Guide to Colleges* (edited by Edward B. Fiske, former *New York Times* education editor).

KU scored four stars out of a possible five in academics, quality of life, and social life. Nine Big 12 Conference schools made this year's guide, and of those schools, only KU, the University of Colorado at Boulder, and the University of Texas at Austin received four stars for academics. KU and Texas also received four stars for quality of life and social life, while Colorado received five stars in both categories. The guide also listed 43 public and private colleges on a list of its best buys, where students get the best possible education at the most reasonable cost. KU is one of 21 public colleges and universities to make the Best Buys of 1998 list.

2. *Multicultural Student's Guide to Colleges*.

This guide, written by a New York City high school counselor, praises KU academics and support programs as well as the university's residence hall system. "Four years in Lawrence is not exactly like living in Oz, but it can certainly come to be home. If you want a relatively inexpensive but good education, come here. KU is a big school, so there's a lot you can experience," the guide says.

3. *America's Best Values* (Sept. 23, 1996, issue of *U.S. News and World Report*).

KU ranks among the top 10 national public universities for best value based on cost and quality of education, according to editors of *U.S. News and World Report*. Among national universities, KU scored 10th among public institutions and 11th among both public and private schools for best value based on sticker price. The ranking relates the cost of attending an institution - tuition, required fees, and room and board for the 1996-97 academic year - to its quality.

4. *Barron's Best Buys in College Education* (1996 edition, edited by Lucia Solorzano, a former associate editor for *U.S. News and World Report*).

Describing KU as "the flagship university of Kansas," the book notes that KU "draws bicoastal attention, offering a wealth of big college experiences for a comparatively small price." The guide gives high marks to KU's journalism, engineering, architecture, psychology, biology, theatre, accounting, pharmacy, East European, and the Russian/Slavic languages programs.

5. *America's Best Graduate Schools* (March 10, 1997, issue of *U.S. News and World Report* magazine and *U.S. News'* guidebook *Best Graduate Schools*, 1997).

KU's graduate program in special education ranked first in the nation, according to the *U.S. News* surveys of graduate programs. The doctoral program in paleontology tied for fourth place in the country with the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. KU's School of Education rated 27th in the country; the school ranked 10th for research productivity. *U.S. News* also ranked the School of Social Welfare's master of social work program number 21, tied with programs at five other universities. The School of Fine Arts' master of music program ranked 21st in the nation.

(continued)

2/98

**TABLE 1-140 (concluded)**  
**HOW THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS RATES**

6. *Princeton Review-- Student Access Guide to the Best 309 Colleges* (1996 edition).

The guide describes KU's programs in architecture, architectural engineering, engineering, journalism, pharmacy, nursing and education as "first-rate." The guide says that "KU exceeds the norm, both in the quantity of excellent programs it provides and in its extremely reasonable tuition." The university is "a real sleeper, especially for easterners and westerners," according to a college counselor quoted in the guide.

7. *Gourman Reports*

KU supports the Action Committee for Higher Education statement regarding the Gourman Report: "To our knowledge, no higher education association at the national level endorses the report."

5/96

**TABLE 1-150**  
**COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER INSTITUTIONS**

University of Colorado - Boulder  
University of Iowa - Iowa City  
University of Kansas - Lawrence  
University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill  
University of Oklahoma - Norman  
University of Oregon - Eugene

**BIG TWELVE INSTITUTIONS**

Baylor University  
University of Colorado - Boulder  
Iowa State University  
Kansas State University  
University of Kansas - Lawrence  
University of Missouri - Columbia  
University of Nebraska - Lincoln  
Oklahoma State University  
University of Oklahoma - Norman  
Texas A&M University - College Station  
Texas Tech University  
University of Texas - Austin



11/97

TABLE 1-151  
ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES (AAU)  
MEMBER INSTITUTIONS AS OF OCTOBER 1997

Private

Brandeis University  
Brown University  
California Institute of Technology  
Carnegie Mellon University  
Case Western Reserve University  
The Catholic University of America  
University of Chicago  
Clark University  
Columbia University  
Cornell University  
Duke University  
Emory University  
Harvard University  
The Johns Hopkins University  
Massachusetts Institute of Technology  
New York University  
Northwestern University  
University of Pennsylvania  
Princeton University  
Rice University  
University of Rochester  
University of Southern California  
Stanford University  
Syracuse University  
Tulane University  
Vanderbilt University  
Washington University in St. Louis  
Yale University

Public

University of Arizona  
University of California-Berkeley  
University of California-Davis  
University of California-Irvine  
University of California-Los Angeles  
University of California-San Diego  
University of California-Santa Barbara  
\* University of Colorado-Boulder  
University of Florida  
\* University of Illinois-Urbana  
\* Indiana University-Bloomington  
\* University of Iowa  
\* Iowa State University  
\* University of Kansas  
University of Maryland-College Park  
\* University of Michigan-Ann Arbor  
\* Michigan State University  
\* University of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
\* University of Missouri-Columbia  
\* University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
University at Buffalo-State Univ. of New York  
University of North Carolina-  
Chapel Hill  
\* The Ohio State University  
University of Oregon-Eugene  
The Pennsylvania State University  
University of Pittsburgh  
\* Purdue University-West Lafayette  
Rutgers, The State Univ. of New Jersey  
University of Texas-Austin  
University of Virginia  
University of Washington  
\* University of Wisconsin-Madison

Canadian

McGill University  
University of Toronto

Note: The thirty public institutions and the University of Toronto are participants in the AAU Data Exchange (AAUDE). The asterisked (\*) institutions are the AAU fourteen member group accredited by North Central and used by KU for comparison purposes.

Source: Association of American Universities Members List, October 1997, Chancellor's Office.

4/96

TABLE 1-160  
 CARNEGIE FOUNDATION CLASSIFICATION OF INSTITUTIONS  
 PUBLIC RESEARCH UNIVERSITIES I (HIGHEST LEVEL)  
 AS OF 1994

Public

University of Alabama-Birmingham  
 Arizona State University  
 University of Arizona  
 University of California-Berkeley  
 University of California-Davis  
 University of California-Irvine  
 University of California-Los Angeles  
 University of California-San Diego  
 University of California-San Francisco  
 University of California-Santa Barbara  
 University of Cincinnati-Main Campus  
 Colorado State University  
 University of Colorado-Boulder  
 University of Connecticut  
 Florida State University  
 University of Florida  
 Georgia Institute of Technology  
 University of Georgia  
 University of Hawaii-Manoa  
 University of Illinois-Chicago  
 University of Illinois-Urbana/Champaign  
 Indiana University-Bloomington  
 Iowa State University  
 University of Iowa  
 University of Kansas-Main Campus  
 University of Kentucky  
 Louisiana State University and  
 Agricultural and Mechanical College  
 University of Maryland-College Park  
 University of Massachusetts-Amherst

Public

Michigan State University  
 University of Michigan-Ann Arbor  
 University of Minnesota-Twin Cities  
 University of Missouri-Columbia  
 University of Nebraska-Lincoln  
 New Mexico State University-Main Campus  
 University of New Mexico-Main Campus  
 State University of New York-Buffalo  
 State University of New York-Stony Brook  
 North Carolina State University  
 University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill  
 The Ohio State University-Main Campus  
 Oregon State University  
 Pennsylvania State University-Main Campus  
 University of Pittsburgh-Pittsburgh  
 Purdue University-Main Campus  
 Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey-  
 New Brunswick  
 Temple University  
 University of Tennessee-Knoxville  
 Texas A&M University  
 University of Texas-Austin  
 University of Utah  
 Utah State University  
 University of Virginia  
 Virginia Commonwealth University  
 Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State Univ.  
 University of Washington  
 Wayne State University  
 West Virginia University  
 University of Wisconsin-Madison

## Research Universities II:

Kansas State University  
 Oklahoma State University-Main Campus  
 Texas Tech University  
 University of Oklahoma-Norman  
 University of Oregon

## Doctoral Universities II:

Baylor University

Notes: There are twenty-nine private institutions classified as Research Universities I in addition to the listed public institutions.

Research Universities I: These institutions offer a full range of baccalaureate programs, are committed to graduate education through the doctorate, and give high priority to research. They award 50 or more doctoral degrees each year. In addition, they receive annually \$40 million or more in federal support, based on an average of total federal obligations for 1989, 1990, 1991.

Source: *A Classification of Institutions of Higher Education, 1994 Edition*, The Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/97

**TABLE 1-201**  
**DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY**  
**1997-1998**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

NCES

CIP

<u>Code</u>	<u>Program Name (HEGIS Code)</u>	<u>Degree*</u>				
		<u>B</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>D</u>
0400	ARCHITECTURE AND RELATED PROGRAMS					
0402	Architecture (0202)	B	M			
0403	City/Urban, Community and Regional Planning (0206)		M			
0499	Architecture and Related Programs, Other					
049999	Architectural Studies	B				
0500	AREA, ETHNIC AND CULTURAL STUDIES					
0501	Area Studies					
050101	African Studies (2211)	B				
050102	American Studies/Civilization (0313)	B	M			D
050106	European Studies	B				
050107	Latin American Studies (0308)	B	M			
050110	Russian and Slavic Studies (0307)	B	M			
0502	Ethnic and Cultural Studies					
050202	American Indian/Native American Studies		M			
050207	Women's Studies	B				
0900	COMMUNICATIONS					
0904	Journalism (Mass Communications) (0602)	B	M			
1100	COMPUTER AND INFORMATION SCIENCES					
1101	Computer and Information Sciences, General (0701)	B	M			D**
1300	EDUCATION					
1303	Curriculum and Instruction (0829)		M			D
1304	Education Administration and Supervision, General (0827)		M			
130406	Higher Education Administration (0805)		M			
1308	Educational Psychology (0899)					
130802	Educational Psychology		M			D
1309	Social and Philosophical Foundations of Education (0821)		M			
1310	Special Education (0808)		M			D
1311	Counselor Educ/Student Counseling/Guidance Serv (0826)		M			
1312	General Teacher Education					
131202	Elementary Teacher Education (0802)	B				
131205	Secondary Teacher Education (0803)	B				

\* Degrees are: B -Bachelor's; M -Master's; S -Specialist program; P -First Professional; D -Doctorate

\*\* Joint Ph.D. Program with KSU.

NOTE: NCES-National Center for Education Statistics; CIP-Classification of Instructional Programs.

(continued)

9/97

**TABLE 1-201 (continued)**  
**DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY**  
**1997-1998**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

NCES

CIP

<u>Code</u>	<u>Program Name (HEGIS Code)</u>	<u>Degree*</u>				
		<u>B</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>D</u>
1300	EDUCATION (continued)					
1313	Teacher Education, Specific Acad/Vocational Programs					
131302	Art Teacher Education (0831)	B	M			
131307	Health Teacher Education (0837)	B				
131312	Music Teacher Education (0832)	B	M			D
131314	Physical Educ. Teaching and Coaching (0835)	B	M			D
139999	Educational Policy and Leadership					D
1400	ENGINEERING					
1402	Aerospace, Aeronautical and Astronautical Engr. (0902)	B	M			D
1404	Architectural Engineering (0904)	B	M			
1407	Chemical Engineering (0906)	B	M			
1408	Civil Engineering (0908)	B	M			D
140805	Water Resources Engineering (0999)		M			
1409	Computer Engineering	B	M			
1410	Electrical, Electronics and Communications Engr. (0909)	B	M			D
1412	Engineering Physics (0919)	B				
1414	Environmental/Environ. Health Engineering (0922)		M			D
1419	Mechanical Engineering (0910)	B	M			D
1425	Petroleum Engineering (0907)	B	M			
1430	Engineering/Industrial Management		M			
1499	Engineering, Other					
149999	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering					D
1600	FOREIGN LANGUAGES AND LITERATURES					
1601	Foreign Languages and Literatures					
160102	Linguistics	B	M			D
1603	East and Southeast Asian Lang. and Literatures (1199)					
160399	East/Southeast Asian Lang. & Literatures, Other	B	M			
1604	East European Languages and Literatures					
160402	Russian Language and Literatures	B	M			D
1605	German Language and Literatures	B	M			D
1609	Romance Languages and Literatures					
160901	French Language and Literatures (1102)	B	M			D
160905	Spanish Language and Literatures (1105)	B	M			D

\* Degrees are: B -Bachelor's; M -Master's; S -Specialist program; P -First Professional; D -Doctorate

(continued)



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/97

**TABLE 1-201 (continued)**  
**DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY**  
 1997-1998  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

NCES

CIP

<u>Code</u>	<u>Program Name (HEGIS Code)</u>	<u>Degree*</u>				
		<u>B</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>D</u>
1600	FOREIGN LANGUAGES (continued)					
1612	Classical and Ancient Near Eastern Lang. and Literatures					
161201	Classical Languages and Literatures	B	M			
2200	LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES					
2201	Law (L.L.B., J.D.)				P	
2300	ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE/LETTERS					
2301	English Language and Literature, General	B	M			D
2310	Speech and Rhetorical Studies	B	M			D
2400	LIBERAL ARTS & SCI., GEN. STUDIES & HUMANITIES					
240101	Liberal Arts and Sciences/Liberal Studies	B				
240103	Humanities/Humanistic Studies	B				
2600	BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES/LIFE SCIENCES					
2601	Biology, General (0401)	B	M			D
2602	Biochemistry and Biophysics (0414)					
260202	Biochemistry	B	M			D
2603	Botany, General (0402)		M			D
2605	Microbiology/Bacteriology (0411)	B	M			D
2607	Zoology					
260702	Entomology (0421)		M			D
260705	Pharmacology, Human and Animal		M			D
2700	MATHEMATICS					
2701	Mathematics (1701)	B	M			D
3000	MULTI/INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES					
3001	Biological and Physical Sciences (4902)	B				
3006	Systems Science and Theory (Environmental Studies)	B				
3011	Gerontology		M			D
3014	Museology/Museum Studies		M			

\* Degrees are: B -Bachelor's; M -Master's; S -Specialist program; P -First Professional; D -Doctorate

(continued)

9/97

**TABLE 1-201 (continued)**  
**DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY**  
**1997-1998**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

NCES CIP		Degree*				
Code	Program Name (HEGIS Code)	B	M	S	P	D
3000	MULTI/INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (continued)					
3099	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies, Other					
309901	Child Language		M			D
309903	Special Studies (4999)		M			D
309904	Environmental Science		M			D
309905	Water Resources Science		M			
309906	International Studies	B				
3100	PARKS, RECREATION, LEISURE, FITNESS STUDIES					
3105	Health and Physical Education/Fitness (Sport Science)	B				
3800	PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION					
3801	Philosophy (1509)	B	M			D
3802	Religion/Religious Studies (1510)	B	M			
4000	PHYSICAL SCIENCES					
4002	Astronomy (1911)	B				
4004	Atmospheric Sciences and Meteorology	B				
4005	Chemistry (1905)					
400501	Chemistry	B	M			D
400505	Medicinal Chemistry (1999)		M			D
4006	Geology (1914)	B	M			D
4008	Physics, General (1902)	B	M			D
4200	PSYCHOLOGY					
4201	Psychology, General (2001)	B	M			D
4206	Counseling Psychology		M**			D**
4207	Developmental and Child Psychology	B	M			D
4217	School Psychology (2009)			S**		D**
4299	Psychology, Other					
429999	Clinical Child Psychology		M			D
4400	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND SERVICES					
4404	Public Administration (2102)		M			
4407	Social Work (2104)	B	M			D

\* Degrees are: B -Bachelor's; M -Master's; S -Specialist program; P -First Professional; D -Doctorate  
 \*\* Administered in the School of Education.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/97

**TABLE 1-201 (continued)**  
**DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY**  
 1997-1998  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

NCES CIP		Degree*				
Code	Program Name (HEGIS Code)	B	M	S	P	D
4500	SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HISTORY					
4502	Anthropology (2202)	B	M			D
4503	Archeology					
	450399 Archeology (Classical Antiquity) (1199)	B				
4506	Economics, General (2204)	B	M			D
4507	Geography (2206)	B	M			D
4508	History, General (2205)	B	M			D
4510	Political Science and Government, General (2207)	B	M			D
4511	Sociology (2208)	B	M			D
5000	VISUAL AND PERFORMING ARTS					
5003	Dance	B				
5004	Design and Visual Communications (1009)	B	M			
5005	Drama/Theatre Arts	B	M			D
5007	Fine Arts and Art Studies					
	500702 Studio Arts	B	M			
	500703 Art History-Criticism, Conservation (1003)	B	M			D
5009	Music, General (1005)	B	M			D
5100	HEALTH PROFESSIONS AND RELATED SCIENCES					
5102	Communication Disorders Sciences and Services					
	510201 Communication Disorders, General	B				
	510202 Audiology/Hearing Sciences		M**			D**
	510203 Speech Language Pathology		M**			D**
5107	Health and Medical Administrative Services					
	510702 Hospital/Health Facilities Administration		M			
5120	Pharmacy					
	512001 Pharmacy	B			P	
	512003 Medical Pharmacology and Pharm. Sci.		M			D
	512099 Hospital Pharmacy		M			
5123	Rehabilitation/Therapeutic Services					
	512305 Music Therapy	B	M			

\* Degrees are: B -Bachelor's; M -Master's; S -Specialist program; P -First Professional; D -Doctorate

\*\* Intercampus program.

(continued)

9/97

**TABLE 1-201 (concluded)**  
**DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY**  
 1997-1998  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

NCES CIP		Degree*				
<u>Code</u>	<u>Program Name (HEGIS Code)</u>	<u>B</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>S</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>D</u>
5200	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT AND ADMIN. SERVICES					
5201	Business, General (0501)	B	M			D
5202	Business Administration and Management		M			
5203	Accounting	B	M			
GRAND TOTAL		72	83	1	2	56

\* Degrees are: B -Bachelor's; M -Master's; S -Specialist program; P -First Professional; D -Doctorate

Source: *Degree and Certificate Program Inventory for Regents Institutions, 1997-1998*, Board of Regents.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/98

**TABLE 1-210**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 1998**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Program/School</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Date of Last Review</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Date of Next Review</u>
Architecture	UG/G	National Architectural Accrediting Board	Full	1994	5 years	1999
Urban Planning	G	Planning Accreditation Board	Full	1994	5 years	1999
Business	UG/G	American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business	Full	1997	10 years	Pend*
Journalism	UG/G	Accrediting Council on Education in Journalism and Mass Communication	Full	1992	6 years	1998
Education	UG/G	Kansas State Board of Education	Full	1996	5 years	2001
Teacher Education Program	UG/G	National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education	Full	1996	5 years	2001
	UG/G	Kansas State Board of Education	Full	1996	5 years	2001
Music Education	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Music	Full	1989	10 years	1999
School Psychology	G	American Psychological Association; National Association of School Psychologists	Full	1995	5 years	2000
Visual Arts Education	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Art and Design	Full	1989	10 years	1999
Computer Science	UG	Computer Science Accreditation Commission	Full	1997	3 years	Pend**

\* The review is in process at this time. A final report is expected late Spring 1998.

\*\* The review is in process at this time. A final report is expected late Summer 1998.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/98

**TABLE 1-210 (continued)**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 1998**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Program/School</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Date of Last Review</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Date of Next Review</u>
Engineering Physics, Aero., Arch., Chem., Civil, Comp., Elect., Mech., and Petr. Engr.	UG	Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology	Full	1995	*	*
Music	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Music	Full	1989	10 years	1999
Visual Arts	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Art and Design	Full	1989	10 years	1999
Music Therapy	UG/G	National Association of Schools of Music	Full	1989	10 years	1999
Health Services Administration	G	Accrediting Commission on Education in Health Services Administration	Full	1996	**	2000
Pharmacy (Pharm. D.)	UG	American Council on Pharmaceutical Education	Full	1995	6 years	2001
Hospital Pharmacy	G	American Society of Hospital Pharmacists	Full	1992	6 years	1998

\* The Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc. notes: "The various periods or terms of accreditation do not represent a relative ranking of programs in terms of quality. At no point is an institution allowed to publish or imply the term or period of accreditation. Public announcement of the accreditation should only relate to the attainment of accredited status."

\*\* The Commission no longer grants accreditation for a set number of years but rather schedules site visits which may or may not trigger a formal review. The next site visit is tentatively set for Fall 2000.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/98

**TABLE 1-210 (concluded)**  
**INSTITUTIONAL AND PROGRAM ACCREDITATION STATUS**  
**AS OF JANUARY 1998**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Program/School</u>	<u>UG/G</u>	<u>Accrediting Agency</u>	<u>Accrediting Status</u>	<u>Date of Last Review</u>	<u>Accreditation Period</u>	<u>Date of Next Review</u>
Pharmacy	UG	American Council on Pharmaceutical Education	Full	1995	3 years	1998*
Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology	G	Educational Standards Board of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association; National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education	Full	1992	8 years	2000**
Law	G	American Bar Association; American Association of Law Schools	Full Full	1992 1992	7 years 7 years	1999 1999
Chemistry	UG/G	American Chemical Society	Full	1997	5 years	Pend***
Clinical Psychology	G	American Psychological Association	Full	1994	5 years	1999
Counseling Psychology	G	American Psychological Association	Full	1990	5 years	1995
Public Administration	G	National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration	Full	1994	7 years	2001
Social Welfare	UG/G	Council on Social Work Education	Full	1994	8 years	2002
KU - Institutional	UG/G	North Central Association of Colleges and Schools	Full	1994	10 years	2004

\* Due to the phaseout of the baccalaureate program in pharmacy, the agency assigned a three-year accreditation period.

\*\* Accrediting period is being changed to ten years. After review in the year 2000, the programs will be reviewed every ten years.

\*\*\* The review is in process at this time. A final report is expected in March 1998.

Source: Office of the Provost.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/97

**TABLE 1-215**  
ANALYSIS OF DEGREE PRODUCTION BY NCES CIP AREA  
BACHELOR'S DEGREES  
FISCAL YEAR 1992-1997  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>NCES CIP Area</u>	<u>1991-92</u>	<u>1992-93</u>	<u>1993-94</u>	<u>1994-95</u>	<u>1995-96</u>	<u>1996-97</u>
Architecture and Related Programs	78	72	88	96	86	72
Area and Ethnic Studies	17	17	10	21	20	25
Communications	433	400	350	283	297	244
Computer and Information Sciences	68	53	61	38	50	29
Education	291	259	273	169	191	196
Engineering	241	296	254	258	218	260
Foreign Languages and Literatures	83	86	96	95	90	86
Allied Health	--	--	--	--	--	--
Law	--	--	--	--	--	--
English Language and Lit./Letters	383	375	342	306	292	271
Liberal Arts/General Studies/Humanities	17	21	19	17	28	33
Library and Archival Sciences	--	--	--	--	--	--
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	197	227	235	182	203	203
Mathematics	20	21	29	17	22	23
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	58	80	92	156	145	139
Parks, Recreation, Leisure	13	21	21	104	120	132
Philosophy and Religion	21	16	20	22	33	20
Physical Sciences	60	50	74	64	53	62
Psychology	334	330	351	371	359	304
Public Administration and Services	75	55	58	62	72	66
Social Sciences and History	375	359	359	320	305	270
Visual and Performing Arts	228	248	248	241	265	238
Health Professions*	116	139	142	158	154	147
Business Management/Admin. Services	395	407	352	346	346	430
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,503</b>	<b>3,532</b>	<b>3,474</b>	<b>3,326</b>	<b>3,349</b>	<b>3,250</b>

\* Includes Pharmacy (Pharm.D.) degree.

Source: IPEDS *Completions*, Part A, 1992-1997.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/97

TABLE 1-217  
ANALYSIS OF DEGREE PRODUCTION BY NCES CIP AREA  
MASTER'S DEGREES\*  
FISCAL YEAR 1992-1997  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

NCES CIP Area	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
Architecture and Related Programs	34	23	39	40	55	43
Area and Ethnic Studies	52	39	27	38	17	19
Communications	14	16	27	14	23	25
Computer and Information Sciences	17	10	16	11	11	12
Education**	246	225	247	229	254	252
Engineering	111	107	99	115	129	105
Foreign Languages and Literature	43	41	45	43	35	33
Allied Health	--	--	--	--	--	--
Law	--	--	--	--	--	--
English Language and Lit./Letters	33	39	49	33	20	14
Liberal Arts/General Studies/Humanities	--	--	--	1	4	1
Library and Archival Sciences	--	--	--	--	--	--
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	19	17	19	16	23	22
Mathematics	14	6	12	9	6	7
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	12	27	14	13	15	8
Parks, Recreation, Leisure	--	--	--	--	--	--
Philosophy and Religion	10	8	7	10	10	12
Physical Sciences	26	16	21	30	23	22
Psychology	37	43	46	60	66	60
Public Administration and Services	208	211	228	229	229	234
Social Sciences and History	55	57	55	67	52	50
Visual and Performing Arts	56	43	44	36	35	29
Health Professions	47	48	64	60	75	69
Business Management/Admin. Services	112	146	141	138	177	198
TOTAL	1,146	1,122	1,200	1,192	1,259	1,215

\* Excludes Medical Center graduate degrees awarded through Graduate School.

\*\* Education masters excludes specialist.

Source: IPEDS *Completions*, Part A, 1992-1997.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/97

**TABLE 1-220**  
ANALYSIS OF DEGREE PRODUCTION BY NCES CIP AREA  
DOCTORATE\* AND FIRST PROFESSIONAL\*\* DEGREES  
FISCAL YEAR 1992-1997  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

NCES CIP Area	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
Architecture and Related Programs	--	--	--	--	--	--
Area and Ethnic Studies	2	1	2	--	4	2
Communications	--	--	--	--	--	--
Computer and Information Sciences	1	3	--	1	--	2
Education	48	41	55	67	53	50
Engineering	17	19	19	14	15	11
Foreign Languages and Literatures	9	9	8	11	8	15
Allied Health	--	--	--	--	--	--
Law	176	175	195	159	160	158
English Language and Lit./Letters	16	9	14	21	25	28
Liberal Arts/General Studies/Humanities	--	--	--	1	1	--
Library and Archival Sciences	--	--	--	--	--	--
Biological Sciences/Life Sciences	22	17	19	40	20	18
Mathematics	5	1	5	2	1	4
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	3	6	3	1	1	1
Parks, Recreation, Leisure	--	--	--	--	--	--
Philosophy and Religion	2	2	2	3	1	1
Physical Sciences	28	14	18	25	26	24
Psychology	34	27	34	24	37	31
Public Administration and Services	2	2	4	3	3	4
Social Sciences and History	20	16	23	11	27	29
Visual and Performing Arts	13	12	6	12	10	13
Health Professions	5	10	4	10	4	12
Business Management/Admin. Services	8	4	9	4	7	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>406</b>

\* Excludes Medical Center graduate degrees awarded through Graduate School.

\*\* Includes Law (J.D.) degree.

Source: *IPEDS Completions, Part A, 1992-1997.*

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/97

**TABLE 1-301**  
**NUMBER OF DEGREES\* CONFERRED BY LEVEL**  
**1977-1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

Year	Bachelor's	Master's	Specialist	Doctorate	First Professional			Total
					Medicine	Law	Pharmacy**	
1977-1978	2,917	1,039	7	263	205***	138		4,569
1978-1979	3,004	1,055	9	252	194***	148		4,751
1979-1980	2,944	1,114	18	238	135***	176		4,625
1980-1981	3,009	1,169	9	222	110	165		4,684
1981-1982	3,039	1,077	6	239	193	186		4,740
1982-1983	3,223	1,098	6	211	191	173		4,902
1983-1984	3,259	1,096	6	240	192	198		4,991
1984-1985	3,190	1,123	5	294	207	167		4,986
1985-1986	3,106	1,104	8	212	183	164		4,777
1986-1987	3,176	1,005	8	213	180	166		4,748
1987-1988	3,192	1,029	14	213	184	170		4,802
1988-1989	3,423	1,029	4	224	182	155	8	5,025
1989-1990	3,526	1,065	10	180	143	163	8	5,095
1990-1991	3,636	1,153	6	222	187	174	10	5,388
1991-1992	3,712	1,249	9	262	160	176	9	5,577
1992-1993	3,781	1,228	8	213	174	175	13	5,592
1993-1994	3,715	1,324	15	237	168	195	22	5,676
1994-1995	3,570	1,347	15	262	172	159	18	5,543
1995-1996	3,602	1,459	13	263	189	160	24	5,710
1996-1997	3,464	1,394	5	266	166	158	28	5,481

\* Excludes certificates.

\*\* Pharmacy Degree Program had first graduates in 1988-1989.

\*\*\* Variations due to changes in length of program offered.

Source: *Annual Report, 1977-1987*, Department of Educational Services. Specialist data from the *Official List of Degrees Awarded, 1987-1988*. Medicine data for 1978-1979 were obtained from the Medical Center. *IPEDS Completions, Part A, 1987-97*.

9/97

**TABLE 1-302**  
**DEGREES CONFERRED**  
**TOP FIVE AREAS BY DEGREE LEVEL**  
**1995-1996**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>NCES CIP</u> <u>Area by Level</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>KU as Percent of</u> <u>Regents Universities</u> <u>Total by Area and Level</u>
<b>BACHELOR'S</b>		
Psychology	359	54.9%
Business Management	346	19.8
Social Sciences	305	35.3
Communications	297	49.3
English Language & Lit./Letters	292	74.9
<b>MASTER'S*</b>		
Education	256	24.8%
Public Administration & Services	229	92.3
Business Management	177	32.8
Engineering	129	43.4
Psychology	77	39.5
<b>DOCTORATE**</b>		
Law	160	100.0%
Education	53	49.5
Psychology	37	77.1
Social Sciences	27	75.0
Physical Sciences	26	70.3

\* Excludes Master of Philosophy degree.

\*\* Includes Law degree (first professional).

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, Table 1-313 to 1-314.



9/97

**TABLE 1-303**  
**COMPARISON OF GRADUATE DEGREES CONFERRED**  
**1994-1995 AND 1995-1996**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

NCES CIP Area	MASTER'S*			DOCTORATE**		
	1994- 1995	1995- 1996	Percent Change	1994- 1995	1995- 1996	Percent Change
Architecture	40	55	37.5%	--	--	--
Area, Ethnic Studies	38	17	(55.3)	--	4	--
Communications	14	23	64.3	--	--	--
Computer and Information Sciences	11	11	0.0	1	--	--
Education*	229	254	10.9	67	53	(20.9)%
Engineering	115	129	12.2	14	15	7.1
Foreign Languages	43	35	(18.6)	11	8	(27.3)
Law**	--	--	--	159	160	0.6
English Lang. & Lit.	33	20	(39.4)	21	25	19.0
Liberal/General Studies	1	4	300.0	1	1	0.0
Biological/Life Sciences	16	23	43.8	40	20	(50.0)
Mathematics	9	6	(33.3)	2	1	(50.0)
Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies	13	15	15.4	1	1	0.0
Philosophy and Religion	10	10	0.0	3	1	(66.7)
Physical Sciences	30	23	(23.3)	25	26	4.0
Psychology*	60	66	10.0	24	37	54.2
Public Admin. & Services	229	229	0.0	3	3	0.0
Social Sciences	67	52	(22.4)	11	27	145.5
Visual and Performing Arts	36	35	(2.8)	12	10	(16.7)
Health Professions	60	75	25.0	10	4	(60.0)
Business Management	138	177	28.3	4	7	75.0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,192</b>	<b>1,259</b>	<b>5.6%</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>(1.5)%</b>

\* Excludes Master of Philosophy and Specialist degrees.

\*\* Includes Law degree (first professional).

Source: *Degrees Conferred, FY 1995 and FY 1996*, Kansas Board of Regents.

9/97

**TABLE 1-304**  
**COMPARISON OF GRADUATE DEGREES CONFERRED**  
**1994-1995 AND 1995-1996**  
**Kansas State University**

NCES CIP Area	MASTER'S*			DOCTORATE**		
	1994- 1995	1995- 1996	Percent Change	1994- 1995	1995- 1996	Percent Change
Agribusiness and Agricultural Production	32	23	(28.1)%	11	14	27.3%
Agricultural Sciences	29	38	31.0	18	22	22.2
Architecture	27	31	14.8	--	--	--
Communications	26	20	(23.1)	--	--	--
Computer and Information Sciences	34	40	17.6	2	3	50.0
Education	207	176	(15.0)	46	51	10.9
Engineering	72	68	(5.6)	22	18	(18.2)
Foreign Languages	6	6	0.0	--	--	--
Home Economics	41	45	9.8	15	14	(6.7)
English Lang. & Lit.	25	20	(20.0)	--	--	--
Biological/Life Sciences	25	20	(20.0)	16	20	25.0
Mathematics	24	32	33.3	9	10	11.1
Parks and Recreation	7	11	57.1	--	--	--
Physical Sciences	12	16	33.3	14	10	(28.6)
Psychology	9	14	55.6	7	10	42.9
Public Admin. & Services	8	7	(12.5)	--	--	--
Social Sciences	45	26	(42.2)	6	9	50.0
Visual and Performing Arts	15	9	(40.0)	--	--	--
Health Professions	7	3	(57.1)	84	89	6.0
Business Management	68	61	(10.3)	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>(7.4)%</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>8.0%</b>

\* Excludes Master of Philosophy degree.

\*\* Includes D.V.M. degrees (first professional).

Source: *Degrees Conferred, FY 1995 and FY 1996*, Kansas Board of Regents.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/97

**TABLE 1-310**  
**DEGREES CONFERRED AT REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**1991-1992 AND 1995-1996**

Institution	NUMBER OF DEGREES CONFERRED						Percent Change 1991-1992 to 1995-1996		
	1991-1992			1995-1996			Bachelor's	Master's	Doctorate
	Bachelor's	Master's*	Doctorate**	Bachelor's	Master's*	Doctorate**			
University of Kansas- Lawrence	3,503	1,155	411	3,349	1,272	403	(4.4)%	10.1%	(1.9)%
University of Kansas- Medical Center	218	103	187	277	200	209	27.1	94.2	11.8
Kansas State University	3,013	645	259	2,918	666	270	(3.2)	3.3	4.2
Wichita State University	1,598	500	17	1,673	663	26	4.7	32.6	52.9
Emporia State University	741	433	--	799	481	--	7.8	11.1	--
Pittsburg State University	840	381	--	977	382	--	16.3	0.3	--
Fort Hays State University	668	175	--	776	265	--	16.2	51.4	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,581</b>	<b>3,392</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>10,769</b>	<b>3,929</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>1.8%</b>	<b>15.8%</b>	<b>3.9%</b>

\* Includes Specialist, excludes Master of Philosophy degrees.

\*\* Includes Law, M.D., and D.V.M. degrees (first professional).

Source: *Degrees Conferred - FY 1992, FY 1996*, Kansas Board of Regents.

9/97

**TABLE 1-312**  
**DEGREES CONFERRED AT REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**PERCENT OF TOTAL BY INSTITUTION**  
**1995-1996**

	Number of Degrees Conferred			Number of Degrees as Percent of Total		
	<u>Bachelor's</u>	<u>Master's*</u>	<u>Doctorate**</u>	<u>Bachelor's</u>	<u>Master's*</u>	<u>Doctorate**</u>
University of Kansas-Lawrence	3,349	1,272	403	31.1%	32.4%	44.4%
University of Kansas-Medical Center	277	200	209	2.6	5.1	23.0
Subtotal - KU	3,626	1,472	612	33.7%	37.5%	67.4%
Kansas State University***	2,918	666	270	27.1	17.0	29.7
Wichita State University	1,673	663	26	15.5	16.9	2.9
Emporia State University	799	481	--	7.4	12.2	--
Pittsburg State University	977	382	--	9.1	9.7	--
Fort Hays State University	776	265	--	7.2	6.7	--
TOTAL	10,769	3,929	908	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

\* Includes Specialist, excludes Master of Philosophy degrees.

\*\* Includes Law, M.D., and D.V.M. degrees (first professional degrees).

\*\*\* Includes Kansas College of Technology.

Source: *Degrees Conferred - FY 1996*, Kansas Board of Regents.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/97

**TABLE 1-313**  
UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS DEGREES CONFERRED AS PERCENT  
OF TOTAL DEGREES CONFERRED AT REGENTS UNIVERSITIES  
1995-1996

NCES CIP Area	NUMBER OF DEGREES CONFERRED						KU as a Percent of Total for all Regents Universities		
	University of Kansas <sup>1</sup>			All Regents Universities			Bachelor's	Master's <sup>2</sup>	Doctorate <sup>3</sup>
	Bachelor's	Master's <sup>2</sup>	Doctorate <sup>3</sup>	Bachelor's	Master's <sup>2</sup>	Doctorate <sup>3</sup>			
Agricultural Business and Production	--	--	--	145	23	14	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Agricultural Sciences	--	--	--	234	38	22	0.0	0.0	0.0
Architecture and Related Programs	86	55	--	183	86	--	47.0	64.0	--
Area, Ethnic, and Cultural Studies	20	17	4	31	17	4	64.5	100.0	100.0
Marketing Operations/Marketing & Distribution	--	--	--	13	--	--	0.0	--	--
Communications	297	23	--	603	99	--	49.3	23.2	--
Computer/Information Sci.	50	11	--	164	71	3	30.5	15.5	0.0
Education	191	256	53	1,368	1,031	107	14.0	24.8	49.5
Engineering	218	129	15	736	297	49	29.6	43.4	30.6
Engineering Related Technologies	--	--	--	151	20	--	0.0	0.0	--
Foreign Languages/Literature	90	35	8	137	49	8	65.7	71.4	100.0
Home Economics	--	--	--	170	45	14	0.0	0.0	0.0
Law and Legal Studies	--	--	160	--	--	160	--	--	100.0
English Language and Literature/Letters	292	20	25	390	85	25	74.9	23.5	100.0
Liberal Arts and Sciences Gen. Studies, & Human.	28	4	1	154	8	1	18.2	50.0	100.0
Library Science	--	--	--	--	133	--	--	0.0	--

(continued)

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/97

**TABLE 1-313 (concluded)**  
**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS DEGREES CONFERRED AS PERCENT**  
**OF TOTAL DEGREES CONFERRED AT REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**1995-1996**

NCES CIP Area	NUMBER OF DEGREES CONFERRED						KU as a Percent of Total for all Regents Universities		
	University of Kansas <sup>1</sup>			All Regents Universities			Bachelor's	Master's <sup>2</sup>	Doctorate <sup>3</sup>
	Bachelor's	Master's <sup>2</sup>	Doctorate <sup>3</sup>	Bachelor's	Master's <sup>2</sup>	Doctorate <sup>3</sup>			
Biol. Sci./Life Sciences	203	23	20	558	78	42	36.4%	29.5%	47.6%
Mathematics	22	6	1	90	49	14	24.4	12.2	7.1
Multi/Interdisc. Studies	145	15	1	168	20	1	86.3	75.0	100.0
Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies	120	--	--	226	22	--	53.1	0.0	--
Philosophy and Religion	33	10	1	42	10	1	78.6	100.0	100.0
Physical Sciences	53	23	26	153	59	37	34.6	39.0	70.3
Psychology	359	77	37	654	195	48	54.9	39.5	77.1
Protective Services	--	--	--	70	11	--	0.0	0.0	--
Public Admin. & Services	72	229	3	233	248	3	30.9	92.3	100.0
Social Sci. and History	305	52	27	863	143	36	35.3	36.4	75.0
Transportation and Mat. Moving Workers	--	--	--	11	--	--	0.0	--	--
Visual and Performing Arts	265	35	10	540	78	10	49.1	44.9	100.0
Health Prof. and Sciences	154	75	4	933	474	302	16.5	15.8	1.3
Business Management and Admin.Serv/Real Estate	346	177	7	1,748	540	7	19.8	32.8	100.0
Unknown	--	--	--	1	--	--	0.0	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,349</b>	<b>1,272</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>10,769</b>	<b>3,929</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>31.1%</b>	<b>32.4%</b>	<b>44.4%</b>

<sup>1</sup> University of Kansas-Lawrence Campus only.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Specialist, excludes Master of Philosophy degree.

<sup>3</sup> Includes Law, and D.V.M. degrees.

Source: *Degrees Conferred - FY 1996*, Kansas Board of Regents.

11/79

TABLE 1-401

## HIGHER EDUCATION GENERAL INFORMATION SURVEY DIVISIONS (HEGIS)

## Discipline Headings

0100	Agriculture and Natural Resources
0200	Architecture and Environmental Design
0300	Area Studies
0400	Biological Sciences
0500	Business and Management
0600	Communications
0700	Computer and Information Sciences
0800	Education
0900	Engineering
1000	Fine and Applied Arts
1100	Foreign Languages
1200	Health Professions
1300	Home Economics
1400	Law
1500	Letters
1600	Library Science
1700	Mathematics
1800	Military Sciences
1900	Physical Sciences
2000	Psychology
2100	Public Affairs and Services
2200	Social Sciences
2300	Theology
4900	Interdisciplinary Studies

Source: *A Taxonomy of Instructional Programs in Higher Education*, Robert A. Huff and Marjorie O. Chandler, National Center for Education Statistics, 1970.

12/92

**TABLE 1-402**  
**NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATION STATISTICS**  
**CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS (NCES CIP)**  
**REVISED 1990**

01.0000	Agricultural Business and Production
02.0000	Agricultural Sciences
03.0000	Conservation and Renewable Natural Resources
04.0000	Architecture and Related Programs
05.0000	Area, Ethnic, and Cultural Studies
08.0000	Marketing Operations/Marketing and Distribution
09.0000	Communications
10.0000	Communications Technologies
11.0000	Computer and Information Sciences
12.0000	Personal and Miscellaneous Services
13.0000	Education
14.0000	Engineering
15.0000	Engineering-Related Technologies
16.0000	Foreign Languages and Literatures
19.0000	Home Economics
20.0000	Vocational Home Economics
22.0000	Law and Legal Studies
23.0000	English Language and Literature/Letters
24.0000	Liberal Arts and Sciences, General Studies and Humanities
25.0000	Library Science
26.0000	Biological Sciences/Life Sciences
27.0000	Mathematics
29.0000	Military Technologies
30.0000	Multi/Interdisciplinary Studies
31.0000	Parks, Recreation, Leisure and Fitness Studies
38.0000	Philosophy and Religion
39.0000	Theological Studies and Religious Vocations
40.0000	Physical Sciences
41.0000	Science Technologies
42.0000	Psychology
43.0000	Protective Services
44.0000	Public Administration and Services
45.0000	Social Sciences and History
46.0000	Construction Trades
47.0000	Mechanics and Repairers
48.0000	Precision Production Trades
49.0000	Transportation and Materials Moving Workers
50.0000	Visual and Performing Arts
51.0000	Health Professions and Related Sciences
52.0000	Business Management and Administrative Services

Source: *A Classification of Instructional Programs*, National Center for Education Statistics.



**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/97

**TABLE 1-501**  
**LIBRARY COLLECTIONS, EXPENDITURES, AND PERSONNEL**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1993-1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

	<u>1992-93</u>	<u>1993-94</u>	<u>1994-95</u>	<u>1995-96</u>	<u>1996-97</u>
Volumes Held - End of Year*	3,193,850	3,292,923	3,379,453	3,450,463	3,532,810
Volumes Added During the Year - Net	149,886	99,073	82,600	73,082	84,613
Total Serials Received	33,047	33,051	32,504	32,341	33,264
Total Microform Units Held - End of Year	2,668,456	2,797,658	2,898,833	2,983,680	3,094,881
Total Government Documents Not Included Above	634,948	647,343	657,007	696,618	680,631
Computer Files	564	1,163	1,654	3,499	4,987
Manuscripts and Archives (Linear Feet)	13,848	14,355	15,119	16,364	39,738
Cartographic-Maps (sheets)	302,332	306,346	310,142	313,396	317,629
Graphics**	2,610,711	2,696,508	2,699,421	2,721,818	2,754,772
Audio***	105,347	24,974	25,783	26,126	27,163
Film and Video	9,732	10,831	11,410	12,369	16,076
Total Expenditures****	\$13,130,657	\$13,696,701	\$13,657,902	\$14,640,695	\$14,974,010
Total Personnel****	321.47	320.65	303.77	295.70	294.21

\* Includes 407,579 government document pieces converted to 78,381 volumes-equivalents since 1993.

\*\* Includes cartoons, architectural drawings and broadsides, glass negatives, photographs, and slides.

\*\*\* Includes movie film and video tapes. Archives of Recorded Sound Holdings (80,409) transferred to School of Fine Arts in FY 1993.

\*\*\*\* Includes base operating funds, plus all other sources of funding, (i.e. one-time funds, grant-funded resources, etc.).

Source: *Annual Statistical Report*, various years, University Libraries.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/97

**TABLE 1-502**  
**RANKING OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES**  
**COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP**  
**1995-1996**

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Volumes in Library</u>		<u>Volumes Added - Gross</u>		<u>Current Serials</u>		<u>Materials and Binding Expenditures</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>
Colorado	2,672,243	52	52,360	83	29,517	31	\$7,564,265	24
Iowa	3,751,596	27	105,601	31	38,370	22	6,345,483	39
Kansas	3,450,463	33	77,061	46	32,341	28	5,256,347	52
North Carolina	4,674,502	20	123,872	21	43,571	17	8,614,336	13
Oklahoma	2,575,825	55	48,793	91	16,569	79	4,118,249	83
Oregon	2,211,768	76	71,533	49	16,259	84	4,848,267	62

Source: *ARL Statistics 1995-96*, Tables 1, 2, 3, and 6, Association of Research Libraries.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/97

**TABLE 1-503**  
RANKING OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES  
BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP  
1995-1996

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Volumes in Library</u>		<u>Volumes Added - Gross</u>		<u>Current Serials</u>		<u>Materials and Binding Expenditures</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>
Colorado	2,672,243	52	52,360	83	29,517	31	\$7,564,265	24
Iowa State	2,104,204	85	55,768	75	21,775	53	5,042,111	56
Kansas	3,450,463	33	77,061	46	32,341	28	5,256,347	52
Missouri	2,768,911	49	47,397	93	23,618	48	5,126,482	55
Nebraska	2,384,200	65	59,450	65	21,895	52	4,926,550	59
Oklahoma	2,575,825	55	48,793	91	16,569	79	4,118,249	83
Oklahoma State	1,896,863	101	67,984	55	18,866	65	3,488,367	98
Texas	7,329,663	5	156,552	10	51,562	10	7,128,615	29
Texas A&M	2,367,072	66	89,011	38	22,781	51	6,162,606	41

Note: Baylor, Kansas State, and Texas Tech are not members of the Association of Research Libraries.

Source: *ARL Statistics 1995-96*, Tables 1, 2, 3, and 6, Association of Research Libraries.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/97

**TABLE 1-504**  
**RANKING OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES**  
**AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**1995-1996**

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Volumes in Library</u>		<u>Volumes Added - Gross</u>		<u>Current Serials</u>		<u>Materials and Binding Expenditures</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Value</u>	<u>Rank</u>
Colorado	2,672,243	52	52,360	83	29,517	31	\$7,564,265	24
Illinois	8,840,326	3	181,738	5	91,094	3	7,788,533	20
Indiana	5,790,384	13	168,830	7	41,064	18	7,977,911	18
Iowa	3,751,596	27	105,601	31	38,370	22	6,345,483	39
Iowa State	2,104,204	85	55,768	75	21,775	53	5,042,111	56
Kansas	3,450,463	33	77,061	46	32,341	28	5,256,347	52
Michigan	6,874,648	7	140,853	14	69,566	5	12,572,215	4
Michigan State	4,047,477	25	115,761	27	27,594	34	5,531,455	47
Minnesota	5,376,090	17	146,615	13	47,867	11	8,789,784	12
Missouri	2,768,911	49	47,397	93	23,618	48	5,126,482	55
Nebraska	2,384,200	65	59,450	65	21,895	52	4,926,550	59
Ohio State	4,977,610	19	129,134	17	33,280	25	7,900,326	19
Purdue	2,201,543	77	46,041	96	20,542*	58	4,883,768	61
Wisconsin	5,737,834	14	105,036	32	44,818	15	8,040,673	15

\*Figure does not include government document serials.

Source: *ARL Statistics 1995-96*, Tables 1, 2, 3, and 6, Association of Research Libraries.



6/97

TABLE 1-510  
RANKING OF RESEARCH LIBRARIES  
BASED ON VOLUMES IN LIBRARY  
1995-1996

<u>Private or Public</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Number of Volumes</u>
Private		Harvard	13,369,855
Private		Yale	9,758,341
Public	1	Illinois-Urbana	8,840,326
Public	2	California-Berkeley	8,462,123
Public	3	Texas	7,329,663
Canadian		Toronto	6,905,360
Public	4	Michigan	6,874,648
Private		Columbia	6,792,274
Public	5	California-Los Angeles	6,772,851
Private		Stanford	6,746,550
Private		Chicago	5,982,101
Private		Cornell	5,952,217
Public	6	Indiana	5,790,384
Public	7	Wisconsin	5,737,834
Public	8	Washington	5,601,263
Private		Princeton	5,405,087
Public	9	Minnesota	5,376,090
Canadian		Alberta	5,085,060
Public	10	Ohio State	4,977,610
Public	11	North Carolina	4,674,502
Private		Duke	4,534,208
Private		Pennsylvania	4,437,523
Public	12	Arizona	4,343,130
Public	13	Virginia	4,276,435
Public	14	Michigan State	4,047,477
Private		Northwestern	3,840,439
Public	15	Iowa	3,751,596
Canadian		British Columbia	3,745,735
Public	16	Pittsburgh	3,730,778
Public	17	Pennsylvania State	3,724,916
Public	18	Rutgers	3,567,690
Private		New York	3,508,001
Public	19	UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS	3,450,463

Kansas is ranked 33rd overall, and is 19th among public institutions.

12/97

**TABLE 1-601**  
**INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE**  
**AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS**  
 Effective as of December 1997  
 University of Kansas

**I. INSTITUTIONS WITH AGREEMENTS LIMITED TO THE RECIPROCAL EXCHANGE OF GRADUATE STUDENTS**

University of Birmingham, England  
 University of Exeter, England  
 Ecole Supérieure de Commerce/University of Clermont-Ferrand, France  
 University of Strasbourg, France  
 University of Bonn, Germany  
 University of Erlangen/Nurnberg, Germany  
 University of Hamburg, Germany  
 University of Kiel, Germany  
 University of Mainz, Germany  
 University of Stuttgart, Germany  
 Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule, Zurich, Switzerland

**II. INSTITUTIONS WITH AGREEMENTS LIMITED TO THE EXCHANGE OF UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE STUDENTS**

University of Melbourne, Melbourne, Australia  
 University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia  
 Victoria College of Pharmacy, Melbourne, Australia  
 University of Wollongong, Wollongong, Australia  
 American University, Cairo, Egypt  
 Denmark's International Study Program (DIS), University of Copenhagen, Denmark  
 University of Stuttgart, Stuttgart, Germany  
 Brighton University, Brighton, England, Great Britain  
 University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Wales, Great Britain  
 University of East Anglia, Norwich, England, Great Britain  
 University of Essex, Colchester, England, Great Britain  
 University of Exeter, Exeter, England, Great Britain  
 University of Hull, Hull, England, Great Britain  
 University of Kent, Canterbury, England, Great Britain  
 University of Leicester, Leicester, England, Great Britain  
 University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, Scotland, Great Britain  
 University of Stirling, Stirling, Scotland, Great Britain  
 University of Swansea, Swansea, Wales, Great Britain  
 Fukuoka University, Fukuoka, Japan  
 Kanagawa University, Hiratsuka, Japan  
 Obirin University, Tokyo, Japan  
 Sophia University, Tokyo, Japan  
 Agder College of Engineering, Grimstad, Norway  
 Catholic University of Our Lady of Asuncion, Asuncion, Paraguay  
 National University of Asuncion, Asuncion, Paraguay

(continued)

12/97

**TABLE 1-601 (continued)**  
**INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE**  
**AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS**  
 Effective as of December 1997  
 University of Kansas

**III. INSTITUTIONS WITH AGREEMENTS LIMITED TO THE EXCHANGE OF FACULTY MEMBERS**

Kuring-Gai College of Advanced Education, Sydney, Australia  
 University of Vienna, Vienna, Austria (Law School)  
 Changchun Institute of Applied Chemistry, Changchun, People's Republic of China  
 Chengdu University of Science and Technology, Chengdu, Sichuan, People's Republic of China  
 Henan Medical University, Zhengzhou, Henan, People's Republic of China  
 Charles University, Prague, Czechoslovakia  
 Aarhus University, Aarhus, Denmark  
 Korea University, Seoul, Korea  
 Bishkek Polytechnical Institute, Bishkek, Krqystan  
 Ann Sullivan Center for Special Education, Lima, Peru  
 Institute for Cell Research, Valencia, Spain  
 L'viv State University, L'viv, Ukraine  
 Chongqing University of Communications, Chongqing, People's Republic of China

**IV. INSTITUTIONS WITH AGREEMENTS FOR THE EXCHANGE OF UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND OTHER RESOURCES**

School of Nursing, University of Canberra, Canberra, Australia  
 Victoria University of Technology, Melbourne, Australia  
 University of Costa Rica, San Jose, Costa Rica  
 University of Costa Rica, Medical School, San Jose, Costa Rica  
 University of Franche-Comte, Besancon, France  
 University of Paris, Val-de-Marne, Paris, France  
 Universitat Dortmund, Dortmund, Germany  
 Heriot-Watt University/Edinburgh College of Art, Edinburgh, Scotland, Great Britain  
 University of Leicester, Leicester, England, Great Britain  
 Museum of Natural History, San Lorenzo, Paraguay  
 Nanjing University, Nanjing, People's Republic of China  
 Nankai University, Tianjin, People's Republic of China  
 Zhengzhou University, Zhengzhou, People's Republic of China  
 Chopin Academy of Music, Warsaw, Poland  
 University of Santiago de Compostela, Santiago de Compostela, Spain

**V. SUMMER INSTITUTES ABROAD**

**A. Programs Sponsored by the Office of Study Abroad, University of Kansas**

Design Institute in Italy  
 Denmark's International Studies Program, Copenhagen, Denmark  
 Humanities Summer Institute in England and Scotland, Great Britain  
 Humanities Summer Institute in Rome, Italy  
 Summer Institute in Japan, Hiratsuka, Japan  
 London School of Economics, London, England, Great Britain  
 Summer Architecture Institute in France  
 Graduate Summer Architecture Institute, Sienna, Italy  
 Summer Architecture Institute, Spannoehia, Italy

(continued)

12/97

**TABLE 1-601 (continued)**  
**INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE**  
**AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS**  
 Effective as of December 1997  
 University of Kansas

## V. (concluded)

Summer Language Institute, Vitória, Brazil  
 Summer Language Institute, Paris, France  
 Summer Language Institute, Eutin, Germany  
 Summer Language Institute, Holzkirchen, Germany  
 Summer Language Institute, Florence, Italy  
 Summer Language Institute, Guadalajara, Mexico  
 Summer Language Institute, Barcelona, Spain  
 Summer Language Institute, St. Petersburg, Russia  
 Summer Language Institute, L'Viv, Ukraine  
 Summer Institute in Legal History, Cambridge, England  
 Summer Theatre in Greece  
 Summer Curriculum and Instr. Institute, Rain Forest Studies in the Amazon  
 Summer Language Institute in Krakow, Poland  
 Summer Institute, Irish Studies in Galway, Ireland  
 Summer Language Institute, Zagreb, Croatia

## B. Short-Term Study Programs Sponsored by the Office of Study Abroad

None

## VI. SEMESTER/ACADEMIC YEAR ABROAD PROGRAMS SPONSORED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

University of Costa Rica, San Jose, Costa Rica  
 Denmark's International Study Program, University of Copenhagen, Denmark  
 Sup de Co, Universite de Picardie-Jules Verne, Amiens, France  
 University of Bonn, Bonn, Germany  
 American School, London, England (education intern)  
 Trinity College, London, Great Britain  
 University College of Wales, Aberystwyth, Wales, Great Britain  
 University of East Anglia, Norwich, England, Great Britain  
 University of Exeter, England  
 University of Essex, Colchester, England, Great Britain  
 University of Hull, Hull, England, Great Britain  
 University of Kent, Canterbury, England, Great Britain  
 University of Leicester, Leicester, England, Great Britain  
 University of Reading, Reading, Great Britain  
 University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, Scotland, Great Britain  
 University of Swansea, Swansea, Wales, Great Britain  
 University of Stirling, Scotland  
 College Year, Athens, Greece  
 Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel  
 University of Tel Aviv, Israel  
 Ben-Gurion University, Israel  
 Centro Linguistico Italiano "Dante Alighieri," Florence, Italy  
 Fukuoka, Fukuoka, Japan  
 International Studies in Japan, Niigata, Japan  
 Sophia University, Tokyo, Japan  
 Technical University of Eindhoven, Eindhoven, Netherlands  
 Semester in Spain, Santiago de Compostela, Spain  
 University of Uppsala, Uppsala, Sweden  
 Mandarin Training Center, Taipei, Taiwan  
 Semester Institute in Western Civilization, Florence, Italy, and Paris, France  
 Semester at Sea

(continued)

12/97

**TABLE 1-601 (concluded)**  
**INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE**  
**AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS**  
Effective as of December 1997  
University of Kansas

**VII. AGREEMENTS WITH CONSORTIA**

**Cooperative Study Center, Council on International Educational Exchange (CIEE)**

University de Haute Bretagne, Rennes, France  
University of Seville, Spain  
Paris Internship Program, University of Paris IX, Paris, France  
St. Petersburg University, St. Petersburg, Russia

Institute for Study Abroad, Bulten University, England, Scotland, Ireland, Australia,  
New Zealand

American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS) access to twenty-two programs and  
internships

Beaver College Abroad, Glenside, Pennsylvania

**International Student Exchange Program (ISEP) Access to 125 Worldwide  
Institutions**

In 1997-98, KU students studied in Argentina, Finland, France, Ghana,  
Netherlands, South Korea, and Sweden.

In 1997-98, ISEP students came to KU from Colombia, Finland, France,  
Germany, Italy, Netherlands, and Solomon Islands.

**Utrecht Network, a consortium of 20 Western European universities and  
midwestern universities in the U.S.**

In 1997-98 KU students - none.

In 1997-98 Utrecht Network students - three.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/98

**TABLE 2-101**  
**THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
**STATEMENT OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1979-1997**

Fiscal Year	Assets			Liabilities		Fund balance
	<u>Current assets</u>	<u>Membership reserve fund</u>	<u>Equipment and furnishings</u>	<u>Current liabilities</u>	<u>Noncurrent liabilities</u>	<u>Total fund balance</u>
1979	\$ 109,449	\$477,816	\$ 68,974	\$ 41,018	\$ 5,093	\$ 610,128
1980	111,364	503,028	64,607	90,060	3,717	585,222
1981	113,356	535,995	65,075	92,311	2,249	619,866
1982	127,981	527,008	74,602	83,490	20,002	626,099
1983	215,022	551,215	63,024	86,782	53,353	689,126
1984	542,391*	655,466	4,404,270*	300,899*	713	5,300,515*
1985	889,916	647,218	4,305,184	282,548	535	5,559,235
1986	1,159,312	570,000	4,205,717	207,497	--	5,727,532
1987	1,362,344	570,000	4,054,387	258,897	--	5,727,834
1988	1,432,230	570,000	3,916,639	267,140	--	5,651,729
1989	1,133,808	570,000	3,841,423	207,270	--	5,337,961
1990	1,166,575	570,000	3,807,028	293,569	--	5,250,034
1991	1,227,350	570,000	3,688,874	375,853	--	5,110,371
1992	1,165,678	570,000	3,620,274	313,837	--	5,042,115
1993	1,130,691	570,000	3,546,747	345,743	--	4,901,695
1994	1,182,560	570,000	3,449,881	501,248	--	4,701,193
1995	1,096,028	570,000	3,328,253	525,753	--	4,468,528
1996	6,874,358	570,000	3,249,702	293,827	--	10,400,233**
1997	8,850,299	570,000	3,300,538	365,955	--	12,354,882

\* Includes building and operating funds for Adams Alumni Center, and Learned Club (FY 1984 was first year for these funds).

\*\* Adoption of SFAS Nos.116 and 124 increased fund balances by \$5,346,768 for FY 1996.

Source: *Annual Financial Statement*, Alumni Association of the University of Kansas, various years.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/98

**TABLE 2-201**  
**THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION MEMBERSHIP COUNT FOR 1997**  
**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS CLASS YEARS**  
**1911-2002**

	<u>Number of Annual Memberships</u>	<u>Percent of Grand Total</u>	<u>Number of Installment Life Memberships</u>	<u>Percent of Grand Total</u>	<u>Number of Fully Paid Life Memberships</u>	<u>Percent of Grand Total</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Percent of Grand Total</u>
Alumni	20,039	44.1%	11	--	17,580	38.7%	37,630	82.9%
Associates (non- alumni)	2,033	4.5	--	--	831	1.8	2,864	6.3
Total paid memberships	22,072	48.6	11	--	18,411	40.5	40,494	89.2
Complimentary	4,911	10.8	--	--	--	--	4,911	10.8
Total memberships	26,983	59.4%	11	--	18,411	40.5%	45,405	100.0%

Source: *Total Members By Type*, September 1997, KU Alumni Association.

10/97

**TABLE 2-301**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

	Pre- 1993	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
<b>LIBERAL ARTS &amp; SCIENCES*</b>						
Douglas	1,582	165	204	274	337	405
Johnson	4,450	308	331	339	329	324
Sedgwick	848	42	51	47	52	50
Shawnee	608	38	42	37	50	29
Wyandotte	433	29	54	47	67	35
All other counties	1,853	86	79	90	106	83
TOTAL	9,774	668	761	834	941	926
<b>ALLIED HEALTH**</b>						
Douglas	79	3	3	5	14	5
Johnson	559	24	43	33	37	39
Sedgwick	104	2	7	4	3	2
Shawnee	79	3	3	3	1	2
Wyandotte	92	4	7	7	5	10
All other counties	271	22	19	18	18	12
TOTAL	1,184	58	82	70	78	70
<b>ARCHITECTURE &amp; URBAN DESIGN</b>						
Douglas	76	6	12	8	10	20
Johnson	244	8	15	6	14	12
Sedgwick	32	2	1	--	2	--
Shawnee	36	--	1	--	1	--
Wyandotte	20	1	--	--	1	1
All other counties	46	2	3	4	1	--
TOTAL	454	19	32	18	29	33
<b>BUSINESS</b>						
Douglas	431	23	26	35	50	96
Johnson	2,508	106	103	112	94	125
Sedgwick	387	8	7	15	19	17
Shawnee	288	4	8	4	5	7
Wyandotte	160	11	5	6	2	5
All other counties	896	16	11	21	11	25
TOTAL	4,670	168	160	193	181	275
<b>EDUCATION</b>						
Douglas	742	33	30	45	65	103
Johnson	1,875	74	67	77	101	78
Sedgwick	379	6	5	9	8	9
Shawnee	366	10	7	3	13	8
Wyandotte	263	4	9	2	11	6
All other counties	1,364	28	22	13	20	23
TOTAL	4,989	155	140	149	218	227

(continued)

10/97

**TABLE 2-301 (continued)**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

	<u>Pre- 1993</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>
<b>ENGINEERING</b>						
Douglas	205	26	26	27	41	73
Johnson	1,054	60	42	45	42	43
Sedgwick	250	20	18	13	12	13
Shawnee	155	8	3	3	2	2
Wyandotte	62	3	5	4	2	7
All other counties	363	15	14	11	8	15
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,089</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>153</b>
<b>FINE ARTS</b>						
Douglas	278	22	24	20	40	50
Johnson	628	23	27	34	36	35
Sedgwick	106	5	2	3	4	1
Shawnee	106	1	1	--	3	2
Wyandotte	56	1	1	4	1	4
All other counties	271	10	7	4	9	10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,445</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>102</b>
<b>JOURNALISM</b>						
Douglas	252	29	18	19	35	32
Johnson	1,309	67	72	54	78	51
Sedgwick	182	15	4	7	10	5
Shawnee	151	5	4	5	6	4
Wyandotte	87	4	5	4	5	7
All other counties	338	13	17	17	15	10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,319</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>109</b>
<b>NURSING</b>						
Douglas	73	6	5	7	9	7
Johnson	701	53	54	38	65	55
Sedgwick	105	2	5	1	1	1
Shawnee	71	--	--	1	2	1
Wyandotte	81	5	10	12	10	23
All other counties	418	5	8	11	16	14
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,449</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>101</b>
<b>PHARMACY</b>						
Douglas	88	12	10	4	4	6
Johnson	235	13	14	10	8	18
Sedgwick	188	1	4	14	12	3
Shawnee	95	1	3	3	5	7
Wyandotte	16	2	1	1	3	2
All other counties	527	21	17	14	23	23
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,149</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>59</b>

(continued)

10/97

**TABLE 2-301 (concluded)**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

	<u>Pre- 1993</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>
<b>SOCIAL WELFARE</b>						
Douglas	50	3	5	8	13	18
Johnson	148	11	15	15	19	14
Sedgwick	11	2	--	2	--	4
Shawnee	33	3	3	1	1	--
Wyandotte	30	3	3	2	6	6
All other counties	73	4	5	3	3	4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Douglas	3,856	328	363	452	618	815
Johnson	13,711	747	783	763	823	794
Sedgwick	2,592	105	104	115	123	105
Shawnee	1,988	73	75	60	89	62
Wyandotte	1,300	67	100	89	113	106
All other counties	6,420	222	202	206	230	219
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>29,867</b>	<b>1,542</b>	<b>1,627</b>	<b>1,685</b>	<b>1,996</b>	<b>2,101</b>

\* Includes Other Schools and Law

\*\* Includes Medicine

NOTE: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 1997, KU Alumni Association.



10/97

**TABLE 2-304**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**MISSOURI BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

	Pre- 1993	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
<b>LIBERAL ARTS &amp; SCIENCES*</b>						
Greater Kansas City	1,359	80	100	86	96	37
All other	1,101	65	63	60	46	36
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,460</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>ALLIED HEALTH**</b>						
Greater Kansas City	200	9	21	10	17	5
All other	179	8	6	5	9	6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>ARCHITECTURE &amp; URBAN DESIGN</b>						
Greater Kansas City	226	6	18	18	12	10
All other	262	12	10	11	9	6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>BUSINESS</b>						
Greater Kansas City	587	21	18	14	23	13
All other	480	16	17	11	5	13
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,067</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>EDUCATION</b>						
Greater Kansas City	516	11	13	15	7	6
All other	500	9	11	8	7	5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,016</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>ENGINEERING</b>						
Greater Kansas City	382	6	5	17	11	7
All other	399	5	9	4	7	10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>FINE ARTS</b>						
Greater Kansas City	266	7	14	8	16	8
All other	260	10	11	9	11	4
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>JOURNALISM</b>						
Greater Kansas City	398	23	23	20	17	12
All other	231	30	12	4	9	10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>NURSING</b>						
Greater Kansas City	229	24	18	16	15	13
All other	166	8	6	4	3	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>

(continued)

10/97

**TABLE 2-304 (concluded)**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**MISSOURI BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

	<u>Pre- 1993</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>
<b>PHARMACY</b>						
Greater Kansas City	42	3	4	3	5	2
All other	91	5	2	2	2	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>SOCIAL WELFARE</b>						
Greater Kansas City	54	5	2	7	3	4
All other	29	3	2	1	3	5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Greater Kansas City	4,259	195	236	214	222	117
All other	3,698	171	149	119	111	101
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>7,957</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>218</b>

\* Includes Other Schools and Law

\*\* Includes Medicine

NOTE: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 1997, KU Alumni Association,

10/97

TABLE 2-306  
GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI  
GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL  
BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

	Pre- 1993	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
<b>LIBERAL ARTS &amp; SCIENCES*</b>						
Kansas	9,774	668	761	834	941	926
Missouri	2,460	145	163	146	142	73
Illinois	1,174	127	133	90	81	73
Other states	12,714	453	435	420	430	299
Foreign countries	410	11	19	13	15	13
TOTAL	26,532	1,404	1,511	1,503	1,609	1,384
<b>ALLIED HEALTH**</b>						
Kansas	1,184	58	82	70	78	70
Missouri	379	17	27	15	26	11
Illinois	71	4	--	3	2	1
Other states	1,098	33	32	18	14	19
Foreign countries	15	3	1	--	--	--
TOTAL	2,747	115	142	106	120	101
<b>ARCHITECTURE &amp; URBAN DESIGN</b>						
Kansas	454	19	32	18	29	33
Missouri	488	18	28	29	21	16
Illinois	53	4	3	8	3	3
Other states	694	22	23	29	24	17
Foreign countries	41	2	1	1	4	--
TOTAL	1,730	65	87	85	81	69
<b>BUSINESS</b>						
Kansas	4,670	168	160	193	181	275
Missouri	1,067	37	35	25	28	26
Illinois	402	16	14	14	12	15
Other states	4,386	81	86	62	80	62
Foreign countries	129	5	5	6	9	6
TOTAL	10,654	307	300	300	310	384
<b>EDUCATION</b>						
Kansas	4,989	155	140	149	218	227
Missouri	1,016	20	24	23	14	11
Illinois	300	8	13	11	8	8
Other states	4,919	57	60	54	63	42
Foreign countries	51	--	2	--	--	--
TOTAL	11,275	240	239	237	303	288

(continued)

10/97

**TABLE 2-306 (continued)**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

	<u>Pre- 1993</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>
<b>ENGINEERING</b>						
Kansas	2,089	132	108	103	107	153
Missouri	781	11	14	21	18	17
Illinois	233	10	6	9	6	2
Other states	4,724	72	69	76	66	62
Foreign countries	179	4	11	12	1	5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,006</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>239</b>
<b>FINE ARTS</b>						
Kansas	1,445	62	62	65	93	102
Missouri	526	17	25	17	27	12
Illinois	217	20	18	15	13	10
Other states	2,207	58	59	48	46	45
Foreign countries	53	1	3	1	2	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,448</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>169</b>
<b>JOURNALISM</b>						
Kansas	2,319	133	120	106	149	109
Missouri	629	53	35	24	26	22
Illinois	374	33	35	20	16	25
Other states	2,635	123	101	89	89	59
Foreign countries	47	1	6	4	2	5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,004</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>220</b>
<b>NURSING</b>						
Kansas	1,449	71	82	70	103	101
Missouri	395	32	24	20	18	16
Illinois	56	5	3	3	2	--
Other states	1,352	18	28	32	18	13
Foreign countries	10	--	--	1	1	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,262</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>PHARMACY</b>						
Kansas	1,149	50	49	46	55	59
Missouri	133	8	6	5	7	5
Illinois	28	--	1	1	2	--
Other states	604	16	12	16	17	13
Foreign countries	19	--	--	3	--	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,933</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>78</b>

(continued)

10/97

**TABLE 2-306 (concluded)**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL**  
**BACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

	<u>Pre- 1993</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>
<b>SOCIAL WELFARE</b>						
Kansas	345	26	31	31	42	46
Missouri	83	8	4	8	6	9
Illinois	24	--	1	1	2	--
Other states	270	8	7	8	17	9
Foreign countries	3	--	--	1	--	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>65</b>
<b>BACCALAUREATE TOTAL</b>						
Kansas	29,867	1,542	1,627	1,685	1,996	2,101
Missouri	7,957	366	385	333	333	218
Illinois	2,932	227	227	175	147	137
Other states	35,603	941	912	852	864	640
Foreign countries	957	27	48	42	34	31
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>77,316</b>	<b>3,103</b>	<b>3,199</b>	<b>3,087</b>	<b>3,374</b>	<b>3,127</b>

\* Includes Other Schools and Law

\*\* Includes Medicine

NOTE: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 1997, KU Alumni Association.



10/97

**TABLE 2-314**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**KANSAS COUNTIES BY SCHOOL**  
**POSTBACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

	<u>Pre- 1993</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>
<b>GRADUATE SCHOOL *</b>						
Douglas	1,867	159	217	192	303	260
Johnson	3,925	258	307	291	376	364
Sedgwick	573	33	31	52	52	39
Shawnee	1,076	48	66	50	60	53
Wyandotte	400	24	21	26	32	32
All other counties	1,920	113	115	129	120	118
TOTAL	9,761	635	757	740	943	866
<b>LAW</b>						
Douglas	291	19	17	11	24	41
Johnson	945	35	46	42	41	33
Sedgwick	431	14	16	16	11	9
Shawnee	145	4	10	5	--	3
Wyandotte	97	4	6	6	5	3
All other counties	645	18	24	20	13	21
TOTAL	2,554	94	119	100	94	110
<b>MEDICINE</b>						
Douglas	125	1	3	1	2	2
Johnson	1,097	42	39	55	70	74
Sedgwick	424	27	20	40	57	58
Shawnee	183	4	7	--	3	1
Wyandotte	64	2	3	7	17	16
All other counties	762	30	19	22	28	28
TOTAL	2,655	106	91	125	177	179
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Douglas	2,283	179	237	204	329	303
Johnson	5,967	335	392	388	487	471
Sedgwick	1,428	74	67	108	120	106
Shawnee	1,404	56	83	55	63	57
Wyandotte	561	30	30	39	54	51
All other counties	3,327	161	158	171	161	167
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>14,970</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>1,214</b>	<b>1,155</b>

\* Includes Pharmacy, Social Welfare, and Others.

NOTE: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 1997, KU Alumni Association.

10/97

**TABLE 2-316**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**MISSOURI BY SCHOOL**  
**POSTBACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

	<u>Pre- 1993</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>
<b>GRADUATE SCHOOL *</b>						
Greater Kansas City	1,374	91	106	96	150	122
All other	989	38	56	80	60	53
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,363</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>175</b>
<b>LAW</b>						
Greater Kansas City	229	18	9	11	19	17
All other	93	5	4	5	3	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>MEDICINE</b>						
Greater Kansas City	321	22	18	23	16	19
All other	337	22	20	17	11	11
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>						
Greater Kansas City	1,924	131	133	130	185	158
All other	1,419	65	80	102	74	66
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,343</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>224</b>

\* Includes Pharmacy, Social Welfare, and Other Schools

NOTE: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 1997. KU Alumni Association.

10/97

**TABLE 2-317**  
**GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI**  
**GEOGRAPHIC AREA BY SCHOOL**  
**POSTBACCALAUREATE CLASSES, ALL YEARS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

	Pre- <u>1993</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>
<b>GRADUATE SCHOOL *</b>						
Kansas	9,761	635	757	740	943	866
Missouri	2,363	129	162	176	210	175
Illinois	738	27	26	33	29	11
Other states	13,525	463	485	445	433	368
Foreign countries	1,418	37	45	44	30	16
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>27,805</b>	<b>1,291</b>	<b>1,475</b>	<b>1,438</b>	<b>1,645</b>	<b>1,436</b>
<b>LAW</b>						
Kansas	2,554	94	119	100	94	110
Missouri	322	23	13	16	22	19
Illinois	71	4	5	1	2	1
Other states	1,401	44	53	30	39	23
Foreign countries	18	2	--	--	1	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,366</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>153</b>
<b>MEDICINE</b>						
Kansas	2,655	106	91	125	177	179
Missouri	658	44	38	40	27	30
Illinois	125	7	7	7	6	10
Other states	3,868	134	158	160	165	132
Foreign countries	82	1	--	2	1	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>7,388</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>352</b>
<b>POSTBACCALAUREATE</b>						
Kansas	14,970	835	967	965	1,214	1,155
Missouri	3,343	196	213	232	259	224
Illinois	934	38	38	41	37	22
Other states	18,794	641	696	635	637	523
Foreign countries	1,518	40	45	46	32	17
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>39,559</b>	<b>1,750</b>	<b>1,959</b>	<b>1,919</b>	<b>2,179</b>	<b>1,941</b>

\* Includes College, Engineering, Nursing, Pharmacy, Social Welfare, and Other Schools.

NOTE: Counts are based on the latest degree only. A student who earned a bachelor's and a master's degree would be counted at the graduate level only.

Source: Alumni Geographic Distribution Program, October 1997, KU Alumni Association.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/97

**TABLE 3-101**  
**THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION**  
**CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1983-1997**  
 (Thousands of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Additions				Deductions			Net Change in Fund Balance
	<u>Fund Raising</u>	<u>Investment Income</u>	<u>Deposits/Net Transfers</u>	<u>Total Additions</u>	<u>Expenditures for University Support</u>	<u>Other Expenditures</u>	<u>Total Deductions</u>	
1983	\$14,440	\$14,834	\$7,443	\$36,717	\$21,049	\$4,285	\$25,334	\$11,383
1984	17,835	14,612	8,448	40,895	19,660	8,569	28,230	12,666
1985	13,916	18,893	12,260	45,069	20,019	5,747	25,766	19,303
1986	13,442	26,101	8,015	47,558	19,862	5,246	25,108	22,450
1987	15,227	23,859	7,495	46,581	23,030	4,970	28,000	18,581
1988	17,467	21,447	8,687	47,601	26,715	5,958	32,673	14,928
1989	26,607	22,149	9,917	58,673	27,712	6,060	33,772	24,901
1990	23,669	22,028	14,514	60,211	33,993	6,047	40,040	20,171
1991	29,989	25,813	12,674	68,476	33,628	7,154	40,782	27,694
1992	31,159	47,640	15,710	94,509	44,301	7,654	51,955	42,554
1993	33,275	25,818	15,824	74,917	40,360	8,445	48,805	26,112
1994	34,558	36,815	12,882	84,255	36,742	9,458	46,200	38,055
1995	37,917	20,935	17,866	76,718	38,305	9,673	47,978	28,740
1996	52,407	22,888	42,179	117,474	44,707	10,437	55,144	62,330
1997*	47,359	93,910	3,104	144,373	36,127	8,482	44,609	99,764

\* New accounting standards went into effect and changed how financial information is reported.

Source: *The Kansas University Endowment Association Annual Report, 1983-1997.*

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/97

**TABLE 3-102**  
**THE KANSAS UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION**  
**STATEMENT OF ASSETS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1982-1997**  
(Thousands of Dollars)

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Cash</u>	<u>Marketable Securities</u>	<u>Loans</u>	<u>Real Estate</u>	<u>Deposits/Other Investments and Assets/ Receivables</u>	<u>Total Assets</u>
1982	\$ 741	\$ 83,302	\$ 5,998	\$ 6,382	\$15,747	\$112,170
1983	262	94,928	6,291	6,420	15,371	123,272
1984	(215)	112,792	7,039	5,565	11,704	136,885
1985	1,085	128,537	8,987	6,076	11,750	156,435
1986	313	151,044	7,177	6,460	11,814	176,808
1987	(434)	171,664	7,678	5,477	11,735	196,120
1988	(310)	183,926	8,501	5,557	11,541	209,215
1989	(548)	206,990	9,304	5,966	11,913	233,625
1990	485	227,759	10,461	6,229	14,011	258,945
1991	(137)	252,282	11,058	5,901	17,482	286,586
1992	43	292,407	15,012	5,484	13,476	326,422
1993	(384)	316,082	17,763	4,700	13,838	351,999
1994	(764)	350,814	18,056	5,856	15,319	389,281
1995	(1,322)	381,568	18,338	6,798	14,955	420,337
1996	405	438,733	18,061	11,474	16,421	485,094
1997*	(490)	619,061	18,317	12,920	41,243	691,051

\* New accounting standards went into effect and changed how financial information is reported.

Source: *Endowment Digest*, 1981-1982, Kansas University Endowment Association; *The Kansas University Endowment Association, Annual Report*, 1983-1997.



2/98

TABLE 3-201  
RANKING OF COST STUDY PEER GROUP ENDOWMENTS  
BASED ON MARKET VALUE JUNE 30, 1997

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Market Value (In Thousands)</u>
32	University of North Carolina and Foundations	\$789,524
47	KANSAS UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION	620,437
89	University of Oklahoma and Foundation	347,422
99	University of Iowa Foundation	302,797
128	University of Colorado Foundation	227,763
186	University of Oregon	140,181

Source: *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, "Fact File - Value of 495 College and University Endowments on June 30, 1997," February 20, 1998.

2/98

**TABLE 3-205**  
**RANKING OF BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP ENDOWMENTS**  
**BASED ON MARKET VALUE JUNE 30, 1997**

<u>Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Market Value</u> <u>(In Thousands)</u>
2	University of Texas System	\$6,709,945
10	Texas A&M University System and Foundations	2,951,463
47	KANSAS UNIVERSITY ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION	620,437
53	University of Nebraska and Foundation	556,118
64	University of Missouri System	485,300
70	Baylor University	468,321
89	University of Oklahoma and Foundation	347,422
128	University of Colorado Foundation	227,763
153	Iowa State University and Foundation	179,872
192	Kansas State University Foundation	132,110
219	Oklahoma State University Foundation	108,882
	Texas Tech University	*

\* Not reported.

Source: *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, "Fact File - Value of 495 College and University Endowments on June 30, 1997," February 20, 1998.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/97

**TABLE 4-001**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**FALL 1997**

	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>		<u>Medical Center</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
<b>TOTAL HEAD COUNT</b>	<b>25,108</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2,459</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>27,567</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<u><b>UNDERGRADUATE/GRADUATE</b></u>						
Undergraduate	18,432	73.4%	459	18.7%	18,891	68.5%
Graduate	6,143	24.5%	1,297	52.7%	7,440	27.0%
First Professional	533	2.1%	703	28.6%	1,236	4.5%
<u><b>SEX</b></u>						
Male	12,161	48.4%	1,100	44.7%	13,261	48.1%
Female	12,947	51.6%	1,359	55.3%	14,306	51.9%
<u><b>RESIDENCY</b></u>						
Resident	16,868	67.2%	1,766	71.8%	18,634	67.6%
Nonresident	8,240	32.8%	693	28.2%	8,933	32.4%
<u><b>RACE/ETHNICITY</b></u>						
Nonresident Alien	1,534	6.1%	73	3.0%	1,607	5.8%
Black	746	3.0%	90	3.7%	836	3.0%
American Indian	242	1.0%	19	0.8%	261	0.9%
Asian	721	2.9%	214	8.7%	935	3.4%
Hispanic	577	2.3%	79	3.2%	656	2.4%
White Non-Hispanic	20,068	79.9%	1,860	75.6%	21,928	79.6%
Unknown	1,220	4.8%	124	5.0%	1,344	4.9%
<u><b>FULL TIME/PART TIME</b></u>						
Full time	19,453	77.5%	2,044	83.1%	21,497	78.0%
Part time	5,655	22.5%	415	16.9%	6,070	22.0%
<u><b>LEVEL</b></u>						
Freshman	5,735	22.8%	--	--	5,735	20.8%
Sophomore	3,711	14.8%	--	--	3,711	13.5%
Junior	3,795	15.1%	156	6.3%	3,951	14.3%
Senior	4,761	19.0%	303	12.3%	5,064	18.4%
Fifth Year	234	0.9%	--	--	234	0.8%
Undergraduate Specials	118	0.5%	--	--	118	0.4%
Applied English Center	78	0.3%	--	--	78	0.3%
Postbacc. Specials	257	1.0%	--	--	257	0.9%
Graduate	5,886	23.5%	1,297	52.8%	7,183	26.1%
First Professional	533	2.1%	703	28.6%	1,236	4.5%
<u><b>ON CAMPUS/OFF CAMPUS</b></u>						
On Campus	23,290	92.8%	2,458	100.0%	25,748	93.4%
Off Campus	1,818	7.2%	1	0.0%	1,819	6.6%
<u><b>AVERAGE AGE</b></u>						
Undergraduate	21		26		21	
Graduate/Professional	32		30		32	

Source: IPEDS Fall Enrollment, 1997, and Board of Regents Enrollment Reports and Demographic Reports, Fall 1997.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/97

## TABLE 4-005 ENROLLMENT - QUICK REFERENCE FALL 1997 University of Kansas Lawrence Campus

### HEAD COUNT

Main Campus	23,304
Edwards Campus	1,804
Lawrence Subtotal	25,108
KUMC	2,459
TOTAL	27,567

### Lawrence Only

Undergraduate	18,432	
Graduate and Law	6,676	
Male	12,161	
Female	12,947	
Resident	16,868	
Nonresident	8,240	
Full time	19,453	
Part time	5,655	
On campus	23,290	
Off campus	1,818	
Nonresident Alien	1,534	6.1%
Black	746	3.0
American Indian	242	1.0
Asian	721	2.9
Hispanic	577	2.3
White	20,068	79.9
Unknown	1,220	4.8
TOTAL	25,108	100.0%

Average age - Undergraduate	21.1
Graduate and Law	32.0
Number of first-time freshmen	3,901
FTE students	22,237
FTE students per FTE faculty ratio	14.7

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, Tables 4-104, 4-105, 4-113, 4-118, 4-119, 4-120, 4-130, 4-150, 4-153, 4-180, and 4-192.

10/97

**TABLE 4-101**  
**ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL AND CLASS**  
**FALL 1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Enrollment by School</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total Head Count</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 1996</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	13,041	51.9%	1.5%
Allied Health	0	0.0	0.0
Architecture and Urban Design	624	2.5	2.5
Business	818	3.3	4.9
Education	697	2.8	(1.0)
Engineering	1,629	6.5	7.0
Fine Arts	1,174	4.7	(2.9)
Graduate School	5,453	21.7	(2.9)
Journalism	602	2.4	6.9
Law	533	2.1	4.9
Medicine	0	0.0	0.0
Nursing	0	0.0	0.0
Pharmacy	315	1.3	1.0
Social Welfare	632	2.5	4.6
Applied English Center	77	0.3	(25.2)
University Specials	118	0.5	(0.8)
Less Duplicates	(605)	(2.4)	(1.9)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,108</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>0.9%</b>
<u>Enrollment by Class</u>			
Freshmen	5,735	22.8%	5.8%
Sophomores	3,711	14.9	3.5
Juniors	3,795	15.1	(0.8)
Seniors	4,761	19.0	(1.5)
Fifth Year	234	1.0	(6.0)
Applied English Center	78	0.3	(25.0)
Specials	375	1.5	11.3
Law	533	2.1	4.9
Graduate	5,886	23.4	(2.0)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>25,108</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>0.9%</b>

Source: "Head Count Distribution by School and Level," and "Distribution of Students by Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day, Fall 1997*, Academic Technology Services.



10/97

**TABLE 4-102**  
**UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE/LAW ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL**  
**FALL 1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Undergraduate Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Undergraduate Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	13,041	70.8%
Allied Health	0	0.0
Architecture and Urban Design	624	3.4
Business	818	4.4
Education	697	3.8
Engineering	1,629	8.8
Fine Arts	1,174	6.4
Journalism	602	3.3
Nursing	0	0.0
Pharmacy	315	1.7
Social Welfare	135	0.7
Applied English Center	77	0.4
University Specials	118	0.6
Less Duplicate Enrollment	(536)	(2.9)
Less School Specials	(259)	(1.4)
WITTB	(3)	0.0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18,432</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<u>Graduate/Law School Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Graduate/Law Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	1,967	29.5%
Allied Health	7	0.1
Architecture and Urban Design	128	1.9
Business	566	8.5
Education	1,611	24.1
Engineering	579	8.7
Fine Arts	256	3.8
Journalism	103	1.5
Law	533	8.0
Medicine	3	0.0
Nursing	11	0.2
Pharmacy	181	2.7
Social Welfare	538	8.1
Postbaccalaureate Specials	257	3.9
Less Graduate/Law Combination	(64)	(1.0)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,676</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

Source: "Distribution of Graduates by Division and Level," and "Head Count Distribution by School and Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day, Fall 1997*, Academic Technology Services.

10/97

TABLE 4-103  
INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS AND VETERANS ENROLLMENT  
FALL 1997  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>International Student Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 1996</u>
Undergraduate	567	(10.8)%
Applied English Center	218	(9.2)
Graduate	772	0.9
TOTAL	1,557	(5.1)%

<u>Veterans Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 1996</u>
Veterans	262	19.1%
Disabled Veterans	18	20.0
Reserves	104	19.5
War Orphans and Widows	50	31.6
TOTAL	434	20.6%

Source: "Distribution of Foreign Students," "Distribution of Veterans," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day, Fall 1997*, Academic Technology Services.

10/97

TABLE 4-104  
HEAD COUNT DISTRIBUTION BY SEX  
FALL 1997  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Distribution by Sex</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
Undergraduate	9,206	49.9%	9,226	50.1%	18,432
Law	323	60.6	210	39.4	533
Graduate	2,632	42.8	3,511	57.2	6,143
TOTAL	12,161	48.4%	12,947	51.6%	25,108

Source: "Distribution of Students by Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day, Fall 1997*, Academic Technology Services.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/97

**TABLE 4-105**  
**HEAD COUNT AND FTE ENROLLMENT**  
**FALL 1965-1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>FTE</u>	<u>Ratio of FTE to Head Count</u>
1965	13,565	13,384	.987
1966	14,605	14,697	1.006
1967	15,791	15,833	1.003
1968	16,482	16,616	1.008
1969	17,576	17,813	1.014
1970	17,947	17,798	.992
1971	18,518	18,051	.975
1972	18,546	18,134	.978
1973	18,683	18,241	.976
1974	20,395	19,277	.945
1975	21,738	20,449	.941
1976	22,553	21,011	.932
1977	23,446	21,652	.924
1978	23,564	21,706	.921
1979	24,125	21,993	.912
1980	24,466	22,189	.907
1981	23,990	22,020	.918
1982	24,400	21,974	.901
1983	24,219	21,593	.892
1984	24,436	21,780	.891
1985	24,774	22,182	.895
1986	25,822	23,094	.894
1987	26,306	23,796	.905
1988	26,020	23,462	.902
1989	26,320	23,567	.895
1990	26,436	23,855	.902
1991	26,661	23,949	.898
1992	26,465	23,926	.904
1993	26,127	23,586	.903
1994	25,336	22,889	.903
1995	25,036	22,472	.898
1996	24,874	22,007	.885
1997	25,108	22,237	.886

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, Academic  
Technology Services.

10/97

TABLE 4-107  
 UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE/LAW HEAD COUNT  
 FALL 1965-1997  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Graduate/Law</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1965	10,726	79.1%	2,839	20.9%	13,565
1966	11,525	78.9	3,080	21.1	14,605
1967	12,562	79.6	3,229	20.4	15,791
1968	13,320	80.8	3,162	19.2	16,482
1969	14,244	81.1	3,332	18.9	17,576
1970	14,316	79.8	3,631	20.2	17,947
1971	14,427	77.9	4,091	22.1	18,518
1972	14,345	77.3	4,201	22.7	18,546
1973	14,249	76.3	4,434	23.7	18,683
1974	15,730	77.1	4,665	22.9	20,395
1975	16,533	76.1	5,205	23.9	21,738
1976	17,009	75.4	5,544	24.6	22,553
1977	17,726	75.6	5,720	24.4	23,446
1978	16,898	71.7	6,666	28.3	23,564
1979	17,316	71.8	6,809	28.2	24,125
1980	17,308	70.7	7,158	29.3	24,466
1981	17,128	71.4	6,862	28.6	23,990
1982	17,454	71.5	6,946	28.5	24,400
1983	17,488	72.2	6,731	27.8	24,219
1984	17,874	73.1	6,562	26.9	24,436
1985	18,154	73.3	6,620	26.7	24,774
1986	19,075	73.9	6,747	26.1	25,822
1987	19,603	74.5	6,703	25.5	26,306
1988	19,185	73.7	6,835	26.3	26,020
1989	19,261	73.2	7,059	26.8	26,320
1990	19,476	73.7	6,960	26.3	26,436
1991	19,428	72.9	7,233	27.1	26,661
1992	19,287	72.9	7,178	27.1	26,465
1993	18,960	72.6	7,167	27.4	26,127
1994	18,219	71.9	7,117	28.1	25,336
1995	18,087	72.2	6,949	27.8	25,036
1996	18,141	72.9	6,733	27.1	24,874
1997	18,432	73.4	6,676	26.6	25,108

Note: Before 1978, all specials were listed as undergraduates. Starting in Fall 1978, students listed as postbaccalaureate specials were counted as Graduate/Law.

Source: "Distribution of Students by Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report*, various years, Academic Technology Services.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/97

**TABLE 4-110**  
**HEAD COUNT BY SEX**  
**FALL 1965-1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1965	8,617	63.5%	4,948	36.5%	13,565
1966	9,062	62.0	5,543	38.0	14,605
1967	9,746	61.7	6,045	38.3	15,791
1968	10,047	60.9	6,435	39.1	16,482
1969	10,562	60.1	7,014	39.9	17,576
1970	10,749	59.9	7,198	40.1	17,947
1971	11,295	61.0	7,223	39.0	18,518
1972	11,191	60.3	7,355	39.7	18,546
1973	11,048	59.1	7,635	40.9	18,683
1974	11,676	57.2	8,719	42.8	20,395
1975	12,295	56.6	9,443	43.4	21,738
1976	12,432	55.1	10,121	44.9	22,553
1977	12,743	54.4	10,703	45.6	23,446
1978	12,519	53.1	11,045	46.9	23,564
1979	12,627	52.3	11,498	47.7	24,125
1980	12,620	51.6	11,846	48.4	24,466
1981	12,469	52.0	11,521	48.0	23,990
1982	12,797	52.4	11,603	47.6	24,400
1983	12,779	52.8	11,440	47.2	24,219
1984	12,753	52.2	11,683	47.8	24,436
1985	12,768	51.5	12,006	48.5	24,774
1986	13,250	51.3	12,572	48.7	25,822
1987	13,302	50.6	13,004	49.4	26,306
1988	12,946	49.8	13,074	50.2	26,020
1989	12,956	49.2	13,364	50.8	26,320
1990	12,994	49.2	13,442	50.8	26,436
1991	13,148	49.3	13,513	50.7	26,661
1992	13,190	49.8	13,275	50.2	26,465
1993	13,012	49.8	13,115	50.2	26,127
1994	12,563	49.6	12,773	50.4	25,336
1995	12,308	49.2	12,728	50.8	25,036
1996	12,133	48.8	12,741	51.2	24,874
1997	12,161	48.4	12,947	51.6	25,108

Source: "Distribution of Students by Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report*, various years, Academic Technology Services.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/97

**TABLE 4-113**  
STUDENT HEAD COUNT BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)  
FALL 1983-1997  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Nonres- ident Alien</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Amer- ican Indian</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1983	1,647	6.8%	781	3.2%	105	0.5%	246	1.0%	250	1.0%	20,172	83.3%	1,018	4.2%	24,219
1984	1,675	6.8	798	3.3	112	0.5	291	1.2	258	1.0	19,937	81.6	1,365	5.6	24,436
1985	1,687	6.8	776	3.1	162	0.7	320	1.3	297	1.2	20,110	81.2	1,422	5.7	24,774
1986	1,813	7.0	788	3.1	191	0.7	341	1.3	312	1.2	21,070	81.6	1,307	5.1	25,822
1987	1,784	6.8	716	2.7	106	0.4	380	1.5	338	1.3	21,633	82.2	1,349	5.1	26,306
1988	1,820	7.0	675	2.6	148	0.5	415	1.6	359	1.4	21,174	81.4	1,429	5.5	26,020
1989	1,876	7.1	642	2.4	219	0.8	465	1.8	368	1.4	21,253	80.8	1,497	5.7	26,320
1990	1,933	7.3	644	2.4	158	0.6	521	2.0	424	1.6	21,476	81.2	1,280	4.9	26,436
1991	1,986	7.5	678	2.5	204	0.8	565	2.1	452	1.7	21,197	79.5	1,579	5.9	26,661
1992	2,048	7.7	686	2.6	178	0.7	630	2.4	484	1.8	20,705	78.2	1,734	6.6	26,465
1993	2,067	7.9	692	2.7	180	0.7	653	2.5	506	1.9	20,146	77.1	1,883	7.2	26,127
1994	1,952	7.7	693	2.7	221	0.9	693	2.7	514	2.0	19,308	76.3	1,955	7.7	25,336
1995	1,770	7.1	720	2.9	253	1.0	731	2.9	537	2.1	19,199	76.7	1,826	7.3	25,036
1996	1,633	6.5	735	3.0	237	1.0	740	3.0	552	2.2	19,483	78.3	1,494	6.0	24,874
1997	1,534	6.1	746	3.0	242	1.0	721	2.9	577	2.3	20,068	79.9	1,220	4.8	25,108

Source: *Board of Regents Demographic Report*, various years, Academic Technology Services.

11/97

TABLE 4-114  
 MINORITY HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY SEX  
 FALL 1986-1997  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Black</u>		<u>American Indian</u>		<u>Asian</u>		<u>Hispanic</u>		<u>Minority Total</u>	
	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Female</u>
1986	358	430	69	122	194	147	176	136	797	835
1987	300	416	47	59	208	172	177	161	732	808
1988	304	371	49	99	222	193	189	170	764	833
1989	305	337	57	162	246	219	185	183	793	901
1990	308	336	66	92	271	250	215	209	860	887
1991	319	359	78	126	287	278	226	226	910	989
1992	309	377	82	96	328	302	237	247	956	1,022
1993	317	375	87	93	357	296	256	250	1,017	1,014
1994	307	386	103	118	348	345	263	251	1,021	1,100
1995	318	402	118	135	367	364	295	242	1,098	1,143
1996	320	415	102	135	376	364	287	265	1,085	1,179
1997	342	404	107	135	360	361	299	278	1,108	1,178

Source: IPEDS Fall Enrollment, various years, OIRP.

10/97

**TABLE 4-115**  
**STUDENT HEAD COUNT BY LEVEL BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)**  
FALL 1983-1997  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

U N D E R G R A D U A T E								
<u>Fall</u>	<u>Non- resident Alien</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
1983	872	678	73	202	194	14,648	821	17,488
1984	860	689	93	234	212	14,557	1,229	17,874
1985	886	664	78	269	249	14,695	1,314	18,155
1986	965	679	77	294	265	15,585	1,209	19,074
1987	935	621	80	316	283	16,331	1,036	19,602
1988	918	568	78	356	290	16,092	884	19,186
1989	898	539	107	397	291	16,302	726	19,260
1990	951	518	97	445	324	16,609	533	19,477
1991	1,030	541	135	486	364	16,368	503	19,427
1992	1,081	541	136	538	385	16,151	455	19,287
1993	1,075	554	141	568	408	15,747	467	18,960
1994	1,015	530	172	594	399	15,019	490	18,219
1995	929	536	199	611	412	14,921	479	18,087
1996	862	533	180	619	425	15,063	459	18,141
1997	762	539	179	591	438	15,418	505	18,432

G R A D U A T E / L A W								
<u>Fall</u>	<u>Non- resident Alien</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
1983	775	103	32	44	56	5,524	197	6,731
1984	815	109	19	57	46	5,380	136	6,562
1985	801	112	84	51	48	5,415	108	6,619
1986	848	109	114	47	47	5,485	98	6,748
1987	849	95	26	64	55	5,302	313	6,704
1988	902	107	70	59	69	5,082	545	6,834
1989	978	103	112	68	77	4,951	771	7,060
1990	982	126	61	76	100	4,867	747	6,959
1991	956	137	69	79	88	4,829	1,076	7,234
1992	967	145	42	92	99	4,554	1,279	7,178
1993	992	138	39	85	98	4,399	1,416	7,167
1994	937	163	49	99	115	4,289	1,465	7,117
1995	841	184	54	120	125	4,278	1,347	6,949
1996	771	202	57	121	127	4,420	1,035	6,733
1997	772	207	63	130	139	4,650	715	6,676

Source: *Board of Regents Demographic Report*, various years, Academic Technology Services.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/97

**TABLE 4-116**  
**ENROLLMENT BY RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED) AND STUDENT LEVEL**  
**FALL 1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Student Level</u>	<u>Nonresident Alien</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
Freshman	200	196	33	157	169	4,796	184	5,735
Sophomore	130	112	25	118	71	3,189	66	3,711
Junior	147	96	53	129	83	3,199	88	3,795
Senior	198	127	64	163	111	3,970	102	4,735
Fifth Year	11	2	3	21	3	212	8	260
Undergraduate Specials	76	6	1	3	1	52	57	196
First Professional	4	18	9	7	17	417	61	533
Grad I	350	101	28	66	68	2,505	196	3,314
Grad II	418	88	26	57	54	1,728	458	2,829
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,534</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>721</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>20,068</b>	<b>1,220</b>	<b>25,108</b>

Source: *Board of Regents Demographic Report*, Fall 1997, Academic Technology Services.



10/97

**TABLE 4-118**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY LEVEL**  
**FALL 1993-1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>Fall 1993</u>	<u>Fall 1994</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>
All Freshmen	5,691	5,211	5,294	5,423	5,735
Sophomores	3,610	3,593	3,495	3,584	3,711
Juniors	3,956	3,815	3,856	3,827	3,795
Seniors	5,215	5,121	4,966	4,835	4,761
Fifth Year	308	284	253	249	234
Applied English Center	63	77	89	104	78
Undergraduate Specials	117	118	134	119	118
 Undergraduate Total	 18,960	 18,219	 18,087	 18,141	 18,432
Graduate/Law Total	7,167	7,117	6,949	6,733	6,676
 GRAND TOTAL	 26,127	 25,336	 25,036	 24,874	 25,108
  First-time Freshmen*	  3,681	  3,278	  3,555	  3,644	  3,901

\* Included with All Freshmen. First time in college anywhere, or prior spring's high school graduate with some college credit.

Source: "Distribution of Students by Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report*, various years, Academic Technology Services.

10/97

**TABLE 4-119**  
**FULL-TIME AND PART-TIME HEAD COUNT**  
**FALL 1978-1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Full-time</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Part-time</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1978	17,665	75.0%	5,899	25.0%	23,564
1979	17,915	74.3	6,210	25.7	24,125
1980	18,277	74.7	6,189	25.3	24,466
1981	18,141	75.6	5,849	24.4	23,990
1982	18,222	74.7	6,178	25.3	24,400
1983	18,302	75.6	5,917	24.4	24,219
1984	18,563	76.0	5,873	24.0	24,436
1985	19,001	76.7	5,773	23.3	24,774
1986	19,950	77.3	5,872	22.7	25,822
1987	20,736	78.8	5,570	21.2	26,306
1988	20,406	78.4	5,614	21.6	26,020
1989	20,517	78.0	5,803	22.0	26,320
1990	20,728	78.4	5,708	21.6	26,436
1991	20,762	77.9	5,899	22.1	26,661
1992	20,691	78.2	5,774	21.8	26,465
1993	20,442	78.2	5,685	21.8	26,127
1994	19,681	77.7	5,655	22.3	25,336
1995	19,428	77.6	5,608	22.4	25,036
1996	19,120	76.9	5,754	23.1	24,874
1997	19,453	77.5	5,655	22.5	25,108

Source: *HEGIS Fall Enrollment in Institutions of Higher Education, 1978-1985, IPEDS Fall Enrollment, 1986-1997.*

11/97

**TABLE 4-120**  
**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT FACULTY AND STUDENTS**  
**AND STUDENT CREDIT HOURS**  
FALL 1974-1997  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>FTE Faculty</u>	<u>FTE Students</u>	<u>Student Credit Hours</u>	<u>FTE Students per FTE Faculty</u>
1974	1,147.00	19,277	266,657.0	16.8
1975	1,201.40	20,449	281,337.5	17.0
1976	1,247.80	21,011	284,949.5	16.8
1977	1,306.30	21,652	293,850.0	16.6
1978	1,363.45*	21,706	294,817.0	15.9
1979	1,296.50	21,993	298,524.5	17.0
1980	1,295.70	22,189	301,059.0	17.1
1981	1,322.54	22,020	299,476.0	16.6
1982	1,331.32	21,974	299,719.0	16.5
1983	1,313.44	21,593	293,709.0	16.4
1984	1,305.48	21,780	297,490.0	16.7
1985	1,303.69	22,182	303,287.0	17.0
1986	1,321.78	23,094	316,315.0	17.5
1987	1,357.34	23,796	326,712.0	17.5
1988	1,460.60	23,462	321,226.0	16.1
1989	1,484.38	23,567	321,715.0	15.9
1990	1,485.52	23,855	325,676.0	16.1
1991	1,485.89	23,949	326,133.0	16.1
1992	1,492.02	23,926	324,911.0	16.0
1993	1,505.85	23,586	319,789.0	15.7
1994	1,508.78	22,889	309,570.0	15.2
1995	1,513.36	22,472	304,034.0	14.8
1996	1,488.92	22,007	297,859.0	14.8
1997	1,508.77	22,237	301,651.0	14.7

\* Basis for calculation unknown.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, Table 6-101; and *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, Academic Technology Services.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/97

**TABLE 4-125**  
HEAD COUNT BY LEVEL AND RESIDENCY  
FALL 1985-1997  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>U N D E R G R A D U A T E</u>				<u>G R A D U A T E / L A W</u>				<u>Total</u>
	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Percent</u>	
1985	13,053	52.7%	5,102	20.6%	4,352	17.6%	2,267	9.1%	24,774
1986	13,478	52.2	5,596	21.7	4,311	16.7	2,437	9.4	25,822
1987	13,599	51.7	6,003	22.8	4,383	16.7	2,321	8.8	26,306
1988	13,188	50.7	5,998	23.0	4,367	16.8	2,467	9.5	26,020
1989	12,970	49.3	6,290	23.9	4,337	16.5	2,723	10.3	26,320
1990	13,019	49.3	6,458	24.4	4,324	16.3	2,635	10.0	26,436
1991	13,117	49.2	6,310	23.7	4,477	16.8	2,757	10.3	26,661
1992	13,107	49.5	6,180	23.4	4,477	16.9	2,701	10.2	26,465
1993	12,944	49.5	6,016	23.0	4,301	16.5	2,866	11.0	26,127
1994	12,550	49.5	5,669	22.4	4,281	16.9	2,836	11.2	25,336
1995	12,606	50.3	5,481	21.9	4,231	16.9	2,718	10.9	25,036
1996	12,577	50.5	5,564	22.4	4,079	16.4	2,654	10.7	24,874
1997	12,932	51.5	5,500	21.9	3,936	15.7	2,740	10.9	25,108

Source: Board of Regents Demographic Report, various years, Academic Technology Services.

10/97

TABLE 4-130  
RESIDENT AND NONRESIDENT HEAD COUNT  
FALL 1965-1997  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1965	9,940	73.3%	3,625	26.7%	13,565
1966	10,340	70.8	4,265	29.2	14,605
1967	10,977	69.5	4,814	30.5	15,791
1968	11,840	71.8	4,642	28.2	16,482
1969	12,072	68.7	5,504	31.3	17,576
1970	12,529	69.8	5,418	30.2	17,947
1971	12,879	69.5	5,639	30.5	18,518
1972	13,268	71.5	5,278	28.5	18,546
1973	13,926	74.5	4,757	25.5	18,683
1974	15,937	78.1	4,458	21.9	20,395
1975	16,999	78.2	4,739	21.8	21,738
1976	17,254	76.5	5,299	23.5	22,553
1977	17,408	74.2	6,038	25.8	23,446
1978	17,445	74.0	6,119	26.0	23,564
1979	17,732	73.5	6,393	26.5	24,125
1980	17,966	73.4	6,500	26.6	24,466
1981	17,597	73.3	6,393	26.7	23,990
1982	17,662	72.4	6,738	27.6	24,400
1983	17,376	71.8	6,843	28.2	24,219
1984	17,410	71.2	7,026	28.8	24,436
1985	17,406	70.3	7,368	29.7	24,774
1986	17,789	68.9	8,033	31.1	25,822
1987	17,981	68.4	8,325	31.6	26,306
1988	17,555	67.5	8,465	32.5	26,020
1989	17,307	65.8	9,013	34.2	26,320
1990	17,343	65.6	9,093	34.4	26,436
1991	17,594	66.0	9,067	34.0	26,661
1992	17,584	66.4	8,881	33.6	26,465
1993	17,245	66.0	8,882	34.0	26,127
1994	16,831	66.4	8,505	33.6	25,336
1995	16,837	67.3	8,199	32.7	25,036
1996	16,656	67.0	8,218	33.0	24,874
1997	16,868	67.2	8,240	32.8	25,108

Source: *Regents Enrollment Reports*, Fall 1965-1976; *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, Fall 1977-1997, Academic Technology Services.



11/97

TABLE 4-132  
FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN\*  
FALL 1993-1997  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997
TOTAL	3,681	3,278	3,555	3,644	3,901
Male	1,796	1,577	1,658	1,684	1,865
Female	1,885	1,701	1,897	1,960	2,036
Resident	2,309	2,090	2,334	2,443	2,660
Nonresident	1,372	1,188	1,221	1,201	1,241
Nonresident Alien	100	49	54	66	60
Black	114	95	116	129	117
American Indian	24	30	21	18	20
Asian	126	111	121	120	119
Hispanic	89	74	88	83	118
White	3,150	2,858	3,091	3,152	3,335
Unknown	78	61	64	76	132
Full-time	3,606	3,218	3,478	3,551	3,803
Part-time	75	60	77	93	93

\* First time in college anywhere, or prior spring's high school graduate with some college credit.

Source: 20th Day Extract of SRIS, various years, OIRP.

10/97

**TABLE 4-133**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF NEW STUDENTS**  
**FALL 1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Distribution of New Students by Class</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>
First-time Freshmen	3,901	61.9%
Transfers:		
Freshmen	365	5.8
Sophomores	553	8.8
Juniors	437	6.9
Seniors	121	1.9
Fifth Year	1	0.0
Total Undergraduate	5,378	
Law *	85	1.3
Graduate *	844	13.4
Total Law and Graduate	929	
<b>TOTAL NEW UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE/LAW</b>	<b>6,307</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

\* Does not include new students who were formerly KU undergraduates.

Source: *Transfer Students by Residency*, OIRP; "Distribution of New Students by Student Level," (Law and Graduate only), *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day, Fall 1997*, Academic Technology Services.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/97

**TABLE 4-134**  
**NEW STUDENT HEAD COUNT**  
**FALL 1987-1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>First-time Freshmen *</u>			<u>New Graduate/Law **</u>			<u>New Undergraduate Transfers ***</u>		
	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Total</u>
1987	2,713	1,649	4,362	332	521	853	934	376	1,310
1988	2,428	1,354	3,782	326	549	875	742	308	1,050
1989	2,310	1,420	3,730	296	552	848	940	421	1,361
1990	2,182	1,408	3,590	319	546	865	979	493	1,472
1991	2,106	1,246	3,352	342	587	929	1,042	458	1,500
1992	2,239	1,314	3,553	404	626	1,030	1,107	452	1,559
1993	2,309	1,372	3,681	368	634	1,002	990	413	1,403
1994	2,090	1,188	3,278	380	624	1,004	1,034	430	1,464
1995	2,334	1,221	3,555	364	570	934	1,115	422	1,537
1996	2,443	1,201	3,644	338	601	939	1,140	394	1,534
1997	2,660	1,241	3,901	360	569	929	1,097	380	1,477
Percent Change 1987 to 1997	(2.0)%	(24.7)%	(10.6)%	8.4%	9.2%	8.9%	17.5%	1.1%	12.7%

\* First time in college anywhere, or prior spring high school graduate with some college credit.

\*\* Does not include new graduate or new Law students who were former KU undergraduates.

\*\*\* Enrolled at KU for the first time, degree-seeking only (excludes specials).

Source: "Distribution of Students," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 1987-1997*, Academic Technology Services;  
*Transfer Students by Residency (Fee Payment) 1987-1997*, OIRP.

10/97

TABLE 4-135  
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL AND PERCENT CHANGE  
FALL 1995-1997  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>School</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Percent Change Fall</u>	
				<u>1995-1996</u>	<u>1996-1997</u>
LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES	12,864	12,847	13,041	(0.1)%	1.5%
ALLIED HEALTH					
Lawrence	1	1	0	0.0	(100.0)
Kansas City	251	237	209	(5.6)	(11.8)
Total	252	238	209	(5.6)	(12.2)
ARCHITECTURE AND URBAN DESIGN	593	609	624	2.7	2.5
BUSINESS	692	780	818	12.7	4.9
EDUCATION					
Lawrence	773	699	697	(9.6)	(0.3)
Kansas City	0	2	0	0.0	(100.0)
Total	773	701	697	(9.3)	(0.6)
ENGINEERING	1,451	1,523	1,629	5.0	7.0
FINE ARTS	1,163	1,209	1,174	4.0	(2.9)
GRADUATE					
Lawrence	5,852	5,613	5,453	(4.1)	(2.9)
Kansas City	697	659	634	(5.5)	(3.8)
Total	6,549	6,272	6,087	(4.2)	(2.9)
JOURNALISM	586	563	602	(3.9)	6.9
LAW	498	508	533	2.0	4.9
MEDICINE	1,359	1,373	1,377	1.0	0.3
NURSING					
Lawrence	1	1	0	0.0	(100.0)
Kansas City	309	270	245	(12.6)	(9.3)
Total	310	271	245	(12.6)	(9.6)
PHARMACY	306	312	315	2.0	1.0
SOCIAL WELFARE	615	604	632	(1.8)	4.6
APPLIED ENGLISH	88	103	77	17.0	(25.2)

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/97

**TABLE 4-135 (concluded)**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL AND PERCENT CHANGE**  
**FALL 1995-1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>School</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Percent Change Fall</u>	
				<u>1995-1996</u>	<u>1996-1997</u>
UNIVERSITY SPECIALS					
Lawrence	134	119	118	(11.2)%	(0.8)%
Kansas City	1	0	0	(100.0)	0.0
Total	135	119	118	(11.9)	(0.8)
TOTAL ALL SCHOOLS	28,234	28,032	28,178	(0.7)	0.5
Less Duplicates	(595)	(625)	(611)	(6.2)	2.2
NET					
Lawrence	25,036	24,874	25,108	(0.6)	0.9
Kansas City	2,603	2,533	2,459	(2.7)	(2.9)
GRAND TOTAL	27,639	27,407	27,567	(0.8)%	(0.6)%

Source: "Head Count Distribution by School and Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day*, various years, Academic Technology Services.



10/97

**TABLE 4-137**  
**ENROLLMENT ANALYSIS HIGHLIGHTS**  
**FALL 1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

Enrollment is <i>up</i> in:	<u>Percent</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	1.5%
Architecture and Urban Design	2.5
Business	4.9
Engineering	7.0
Journalism	6.9
Law	4.9
Medicine	0.3
Pharmacy	1.0
Social Welfare	4.0
Enrollment is <i>down</i> in:	<u>Percent</u>
Allied Health	(12.2)%
Education	(0.6)
Fine Arts	(2.9)
Graduate	(2.9)
Nursing	(9.6)
Applied English Center	(25.2)
University Specials	(0.8)
Net overall increase	0.6%

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, Table 4-135 to 4-136.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/97

**TABLE 4-138**  
**ENROLLMENT BY CLASS AND PERCENT CHANGE**  
**FALL 1995-1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Class	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997	Percent Change Fall	
				1995-1996	1996-1997
Freshmen	5,294	5,423	5,735	2.4%	5.8%
Sophomores	3,495	3,584	3,711	2.5	3.5
Juniors	3,856	3,827	3,795	(0.8)	(0.8)
Seniors	4,966	4,835	4,761	(2.6)	(1.5)
Fifth Year	253	249	234	(1.6)	(6.0)
Applied English Center	89	104	78	16.9	(25.0)
Undergraduate Specials	134	119	118	(11.2)	(0.8)
<b>TOTAL UNDERGRADUATE</b>	<b>18,087</b>	<b>18,141</b>	<b>18,432</b>	<b>0.3%</b>	<b>1.6%</b>
Law	498	508	533	2.0%	4.9%
Social Welfare					
Lower	287	308	299	7.3	(2.9)
Upper	149	135	180	(9.4)	33.3
Graduate Specials	13	14	18	7.7	28.6
Graduate					
Lower	2,520	2,326	2,304	(7.7)	(0.9)
Upper	2,771	2,820	2,649	1.8	(6.1)
Specials	514	404	436	(21.4)	7.9
Postbaccalaureate					
Specials	197	218	257	10.7	17.9
<b>TOTAL GRADUATE/LAW</b>	<b>6,949</b>	<b>6,733</b>	<b>6,676</b>	<b>(3.1)%</b>	<b>(0.8)%</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>25,036</b>	<b>24,874</b>	<b>25,108</b>	<b>(0.6)%</b>	<b>0.9%</b>

Source: "Distribution of Students by Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day*, various years, Academic Technology Services.

10/97

TABLE 4-150  
HEAD COUNT AND FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT  
ON AND OFF CAMPUS  
FALL 1970-1997  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Fall	HEAD COUNT			FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT		
	On Campus	Off Campus	Total	On Campus	Off Campus	Total
1970	17,947	0	17,947	17,798	0	17,798
1971	18,518	0	18,518	18,051	0	18,051
1972	18,546	0	18,546	18,134	0	18,134
1973	18,395	288	18,683	18,153	88	18,241
1974	19,287	1,108	20,395	18,894	383	19,277
1975	20,527	1,211	21,738	19,982	467	20,449
1976	20,940	1,613	22,553	20,326	685	21,011
1977	21,595	1,851	23,446	20,779	873	21,652
1978	21,544	2,020	23,564	20,747	959	21,706
1979	22,055	2,070	24,125	20,955	1,038	21,993
1980	22,133	2,333	24,466	21,047	1,142	22,189
1981	22,105	1,885	23,990	21,009	1,011	22,020
1982	22,371	2,029	24,400	20,925	1,049	21,974
1983	22,520	1,699	24,219	20,648	945	21,593
1984	22,688	1,748	24,436	20,797	983	21,780
1985	22,948	1,826	24,774	21,142	1,040	22,182
1986	23,945	1,877	25,822	22,033	1,061	23,094
1987	24,519	1,787	26,306	22,703	1,093	23,796
1988	24,289	1,731	26,020	22,442	1,020	23,462
1989	24,459	1,861	26,320	22,479	1,088	23,567
1990	25,024	1,412	26,436	22,871	984	23,855
1991	25,168	1,493	26,661	22,946	1,003	23,949
1992	25,160	1,305	26,465	22,978	948	23,926
1993	24,886	1,241	26,127	22,610	976	23,586
1994	23,797	1,539	25,336	21,708	1,181	22,889
1995	23,280	1,756	25,036	21,154	1,318	22,472
1996	23,230	1,644	24,874	20,723	1,284	22,007
1997	23,290	1,818	25,108	20,822	1,415	22,237

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, Academic Technology Services.

9/97

**TABLE 4-153**  
**NET REGISTRATION\* HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**FALL 1910-1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Lawrence</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1910	2,126	50	2,176
1911	2,144	30	2,174
1912	2,224	38	2,262
1913	2,274	34	2,308
1914	2,266	27	2,293
1915	2,410	57	2,467
1916	2,711	61	2,772
1917	2,165	62	2,227
1918	3,051	69	3,120
1919	3,230	82	3,312
1920	3,380	72	3,452
1921	3,380	64	3,649
1922	3,642	63	3,705
1923	3,492	80	3,572
1924	3,788	105	3,893
1925	4,044	125	4,169
1926	3,929	132	4,061
1927	3,958	133	4,091
1928	3,934	161	4,095
1929	4,079	170	4,249
1930	4,112	189	4,301
1931	3,886	197	4,083
1932	3,497	204	3,701
1933	3,459	213	3,672
1934	3,755	215	3,970
1935	4,025	221	4,246
1936	4,413	218	4,631
1937	4,374	240	4,614
1938	4,333	262	4,595
1939	4,369	268	4,637
1940	4,078	276	4,354
1941	3,742	312	4,054
1942	3,430	298	3,728
1943	3,104	413	3,517
1944	2,425	352	2,777
1945	3,412	396	3,808
1946	8,646	358	9,004
1947	9,110	381	9,491
1948	9,325	426	9,751
1949	8,324	434	8,758

(continued)

9/97

**TABLE 4-153 (continued)**  
**NET REGISTRATION\* HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**FALL 1910-1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Lawrence</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1950	7,077	489	7,566
1951	6,003	509	6,512
1952	6,177	602	6,779
1953	6,455	702	7,157
1954	6,816	787	7,603
1955	7,361	691	8,052
1956	8,089	775	8,864
1957	8,456	769	9,225
1958	8,538	703	9,241
1959	8,711	724	9,435
1960	9,325	711	10,036
1961	10,059	732	10,791
1962	10,509	925	11,434
1963	11,441	1,045	12,486
1964	12,344	1,131	13,475
1965	13,565	1,199	14,764
1966	14,605	1,158	15,763
1967	15,791	1,234	17,025
1968	16,482	1,308	17,790
1969	17,476	1,425	19,001
1970	17,947	1,446	19,393
1971	18,518	1,525	20,043
1972	18,546	1,529	20,075
1973	18,683	1,639	20,322
1974	20,395	1,787	22,182
1975	21,738	1,803	23,541
1976	22,553	1,819	24,372
1977	23,446	1,881	25,327
1978	23,564	1,916	25,480
1979	24,125	2,102	26,227
1980	24,466	2,279	26,745
1981	23,990	2,377	26,367
1982	24,400	2,348	26,748
1983	24,219	2,401	26,620
1984	24,436	2,308	26,744
1985	24,774	2,367	27,141
1986	25,822	2,437	28,259
1987	26,306	2,414	28,720
1988	26,020	2,383	28,403
1989	26,320	2,453	28,773

(continued)



9/97

TABLE 4-153 (concluded)  
 NET REGISTRATION\* HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT  
 FALL 1910-1997  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Lawrence</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1990	26,436	2,473	28,909
1991	26,661	2,489	29,150
1992	26,465	2,696	29,161
1993	26,127	2,735	28,862
1994	25,336	2,710	28,046
1995	25,036	2,603	27,639
1996	24,874	2,533	27,407
1997	25,108	2,459	27,567

Note: Enrollment data for years 1866-1909 can be obtained from OIRP.

\* Figures for 1970 to the present are as of approximately September 20; figures for 1910, 1911, 1912, and 1955 to 1969 are as of approximately October 1; figures for 1943, 1944, and 1945 are as of December 1; figures for 1912 through 1942, and 1946 through 1954 are as of November 1.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, Academic Technology Services.

9/97

**TABLE 4-157**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY KANSAS COUNTY**  
**BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION**  
**FALL 1991-1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>County</u>	<u>Fall 1991</u>	<u>Fall 1992</u>	<u>Fall 1993</u>	<u>Fall 1994</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>
Allen	64	57	54	38	45	49	53
Anderson	21	22	23	21	17	22	25
Atchison	74	69	75	65	74	72	74
Barber	14	13	11	7	11	18	22
Barton	96	109	102	81	93	99	108
Bourbon	27	28	29	24	34	41	37
Brown	43	41	51	47	39	39	44
Butler	131	136	139	146	160	166	177
Chase	6	5	5	9	9	9	8
Chautauqua	11	12	8	5	6	4	1
Cherokee	33	35	32	32	39	30	35
Cheyenne	10	11	9	7	5	4	5
Clark	1	--	5	6	8	8	11
Clay	20	16	19	20	28	27	26
Cloud	29	31	38	31	27	25	21
Coffey	23	27	29	27	22	28	26
Comanche	3	2	3	3	3	2	1
Cowley	100	108	97	96	98	96	87
Crawford	91	97	94	98	107	109	101
Decatur	4	3	3	5	10	10	10
Dickinson	35	39	46	43	50	50	48
Doniphan	17	25	29	31	23	26	28
Douglas	3,460	3,515	3,433	3,451	3,413	3,320	3,290
Edwards	7	6	6	8	9	8	7
Elk	2	2	2	1	1	--	1
Ellis	119	120	142	135	133	122	115
Ellsworth	10	11	12	12	14	14	20
Finney	76	88	99	107	110	106	101
Ford	70	87	90	86	87	77	96
Franklin	146	142	149	123	118	129	126
Geary	81	72	55	54	67	55	42
Gove	17	20	18	22	16	10	11
Graham	9	8	6	8	12	14	13
Grant	19	19	14	16	20	21	20
Gray	11	16	17	21	19	17	17
Greeley	5	4	4	4	2	2	3
Greenwood	21	22	19	14	15	18	15
Hamilton	4	4	3	1	1	6	7
Harper	9	9	12	11	11	5	10
Harvey	94	95	97	109	122	151	155

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/97

**TABLE 4-157 (continued)**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY KANSAS COUNTY**  
**BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION**  
**FALL 1991-1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>County</u>	<u>Fall 1991</u>	<u>Fall 1992</u>	<u>Fall 1993</u>	<u>Fall 1994</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>
Haskell	2	5	6	6	8	10	6
Hodgeman	2	4	5	4	6	7	4
Jackson	38	38	36	23	36	44	43
Jefferson	152	130	126	123	111	125	114
Jewell	4	3	4	5	5	6	4
Johnson	6,486	6,401	6,200	6,116	6,133	6,025	6,207
Kearny	8	9	9	11	11	8	7
Kingman	22	23	21	15	17	19	19
Kiowa	5	7	6	9	10	11	10
Labette	50	54	53	53	63	69	62
Lane	1	1	1	5	7	5	5
Leavenworth	559	560	531	500	503	497	481
Lincoln	4	7	7	10	17	11	18
Linn	13	10	17	21	20	27	24
Logan	9	8	7	10	7	10	9
Lyon	134	141	129	130	120	131	117
Marion	22	20	24	32	36	37	34
Marshall	32	33	33	31	34	37	50
McPherson	81	81	72	78	90	83	96
Meade	11	15	10	16	14	11	9
Miami	136	126	128	111	122	130	149
Mitchell	18	16	19	18	17	18	18
Montgomery	76	85	74	77	78	96	118
Morris	17	20	18	16	15	12	12
Morton	10	14	18	13	19	19	18
Nemaha	24	22	19	20	19	25	31
Neosho	42	39	39	33	34	42	48
Ness	10	9	3	3	4	9	11
Norton	11	7	8	14	19	15	18
Osage	54	46	43	49	53	66	54
Osborne	7	14	14	15	12	11	14
Ottawa	17	22	18	9	13	15	16
Pawnee	13	16	16	16	25	33	35
Phillips	11	8	9	11	11	12	12
Pottawatomie	31	30	39	33	37	45	47
Pratt	22	22	27	22	18	24	34
Rawlins	15	13	13	10	7	8	9
Reno	229	210	223	207	210	214	218
Republic	19	18	22	13	19	19	18
Rice	21	15	10	22	28	29	44

(continued)

9/97

**TABLE 4-157 (concluded)**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY KANSAS COUNTY**  
**BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION**  
**FALL 1991-1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>County</u>	<u>Fall 1991</u>	<u>Fall 1992</u>	<u>Fall 1993</u>	<u>Fall 1994</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>
Riley	207	231	243	235	240	224	237
Rooks	14	16	12	13	17	20	18
Rush	8	9	8	9	6	3	8
Russell	32	25	19	25	20	25	36
Saline	257	269	243	221	217	222	252
Scott	23	15	17	17	19	23	17
Sedgwick	1,374	1,467	1,491	1,456	1,420	1,415	1,407
Seward	35	39	49	40	41	45	43
Shawnee	1,470	1,359	1,342	1,231	1,177	1,105	1,125
Sheridan	12	11	5	5	10	10	10
Sherman	39	28	26	23	25	26	23
Smith	5	8	11	12	10	13	11
Stafford	5	6	9	8	11	11	15
Stanton	8	7	8	9	14	14	12
Stevens	9	10	10	13	16	17	19
Sumner	53	52	49	45	49	52	67
Thomas	35	33	28	37	28	24	25
Trego	3	2	4	8	8	6	8
Wabaunsee	16	14	17	24	25	20	25
Wallace	5	8	6	7	6	3	3
Washington	12	13	13	12	10	9	8
Wichita	5	4	6	7	3	3	4
Wilson	28	29	29	20	20	22	33
Woodson	9	6	6	3	6	5	5
Wyandotte	806	751	710	720	678	647	577
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17,901</b>	<b>17,840</b>	<b>17,497</b>	<b>17,135</b>	<b>17,162</b>	<b>16,988</b>	<b>17,228</b>
Counties represented	105	104	105	105	105	104	105

Source: *Student Counts by Kansas County*, various years, OIRP.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/97

**TABLE 4-165**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY STATE**  
**BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION**  
**FALL 1992-1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

State	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997
Alabama	14	13	13	20	17	20
Alaska	17	16	12	10	11	10
Arizona	35	38	41	35	44	46
Arkansas	77	66	51	50	56	61
California	240	254	276	254	237	197
Colorado	410	383	395	387	369	354
Connecticut	22	31	21	23	22	21
Delaware	4	3	2	2	2	2
District of Columbia	6	7	5	10	5	6
Florida	63	72	71	76	61	53
Georgia	35	28	25	28	34	40
Guam	--	1	1	1	--	--
Hawaii	8	6	7	9	10	11
Idaho	8	9	13	7	11	9
Illinois	1,206	1,116	953	911	933	911
Indiana	59	59	48	41	48	50
Iowa	167	189	195	194	182	214
Kansas	17,840	17,497	17,135	17,162	16,988	17,228
Kentucky	20	23	17	12	17	17
Louisiana	28	28	27	26	30	35
Maine	6	10	7	5	7	6
Maryland	27	36	36	35	37	37
Massachusetts	42	41	34	32	31	33
Michigan	64	65	75	55	59	62
Minnesota	166	217	257	266	253	296
Mississippi	11	13	14	11	7	11
Missouri	1,961	1,935	1,836	1,803	1,889	1,948
Montana	22	22	20	17	13	15
Nebraska	453	428	416	391	389	390
Nevada	8	8	9	13	14	18
New Hampshire	7	11	10	9	12	12
New Jersey	47	58	68	67	58	47
New Mexico	62	60	54	47	50	50
New York	85	93	65	63	68	67
North Carolina	29	36	33	29	30	40
North Dakota	26	25	19	18	16	12

(continued)



9/97

**TABLE 4-165 (concluded)**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT BY STATE**  
**BASED ON RESIDENCY-HOME LOCATION**  
**FALL 1992-1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>State</u>	<u>Fall 1992</u>	<u>Fall 1993</u>	<u>Fall 1994</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>
Ohio	82	92	92	87	87	85
Oklahoma	458	407	333	319	326	307
Oregon	34	28	16	22	34	28
Pennsylvania	54	57	62	55	59	57
Puerto Rico	3	2	5	4	4	2
Rhode Island	2	2	3	8	7	6
South Carolina	18	18	13	9	11	13
South Dakota	42	41	42	46	39	53
Tennessee	30	27	37	44	51	50
Texas	221	250	264	285	304	346
Utah	19	27	20	23	22	21
Vermont	6	4	4	1	4	4
Virgin Islands	2	2	1	1	1	1
Virginia	71	69	71	75	74	77
Washington	30	40	37	33	38	25
West Virginia	5	6	5	3	6	5
Wisconsin	102	107	112	126	118	109
Wyoming	20	21	26	17	28	19
Foreign	1,991	2,017	1,928	1,754	1,642	1,558
Armed Forces Europe	--	--	1	3	7	9
Armed Forces Pacific	--	13	1	2	2	4
Unknown	--	--	2	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>26,465</b>	<b>26,127</b>	<b>25,336</b>	<b>25,036</b>	<b>24,874</b>	<b>25,108</b>
States and D.C. represented	51	51	51	51	51	51
U.S. territories represented	2	3	3	3	2	2

Source: *Student Counts by State*, various years, OIRP.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/97

**TABLE 4-170**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**  
**NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS**  
**FALL 1991-1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Nation	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997
Afghanistan	--	3	1	1	--	--	--
Albania	--	--	--	--	--	1	1
Algeria	4	3	5	6	2	1	1
Argentina	10	7	9	6	3	4	7
Armenia	--	--	--	1	1	1	--
Australia	2	5	4	5	6	10	10
Austria	1	1	1	2	1	--	--
Bahamas	1	1	2	2	1	1	--
Bahrain	--	--	1	1	1	--	--
Bangladesh	13	16	20	15	9	12	17
Belgium	1	3	3	2	--	--	--
Belize	--	1	2	3	5	4	3
Benin	--	--	--	--	1	1	1
Bermuda	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Bhutan	3	3	2	2	2	2	1
Bolivia	22	20	19	13	8	8	10
Bosnia-Herzegovina	--	--	2	--	--	--	--
Botswana	1	2	2	1	1	--	1
Brazil	31	31	33	30	26	27	31
British West Indies	4	2	1	4	6	5	4
Bulgaria	1	1	2	1	2	5	4
Burkina Faso	1	1	--	--	--	--	--
Burundi	--	--	1	1	1	--	--
Byelarus	--	--	--	2	1	1	--
Cameroon	2	3	3	3	3	2	3
Canada	16	18	17	19	17	20	20
Chile	6	5	3	3	3	3	4
Colombia	19	12	12	10	7	11	12

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/97

**TABLE 4-170 (continued)**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**  
**NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS**  
**FALL 1991-1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall 1991</u>	<u>Fall 1992</u>	<u>Fall 1993</u>	<u>Fall 1994</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>
Congo	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Costa Rica	24	18	16	19	27	24	25
Croatia	--	--	3	2	--	2	3
Cyprus	18	23	23	27	33	31	32
Czech Republic	1	1	1	--	1	1	1
Democratic Kampuchea	--	--	--	--	1	1	--
Denmark	5	9	11	7	1	6	3
Dominican Republic	1	1	--	3	3	--	--
Ecuador	3	4	3	7	8	11	7
Egypt	6	3	3	4	3	2	3
El Salvador	3	2	4	5	3	3	1
Ethiopia	2	4	1	2	1	1	2
Finland	5	5	7	8	5	3	5
France	46	46	46	42	36	29	35
Germany	43	46	52	46	54	53	55
Ghana	3	6	7	5	7	4	5
Great Britain	43	29	32	29	36	24	24
Greece	6	4	4	4	5	5	6
Guatemala	--	--	2	2	2	2	3
Guyana	1	1	1	--	1	--	--
Haiti	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Honduras	11	14	14	10	10	4	6
Hong Kong	60	78	74	63	49	47	46
Hungary	5	3	3	4	3	1	2

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/97

**TABLE 4-170 (continued)**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**  
**NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS**  
**FALL 1991-1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Nation	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997
Iceland	5	5	2	2	1	1	1
India	118	134	141	132	116	101	107
Indonesia	49	57	57	51	50	55	55
Iran	35	29	28	21	19	16	11
Iraq	--	1	--	1	1	1	--
Ireland	2	2	2	1	5	2	--
Israel	6	6	6	6	5	5	6
Italy	2	4	4	7	7	7	7
Ivory Coast	6	6	7	3	4	2	1
Jamaica	1	2	1	2	2	1	2
Japan	122	113	106	111	104	111	101
Jordan	15	13	16	10	7	7	4
Kazakhstan	--	--	1	1	--	3	4
Kenya	--	3	4	2	4	9	13
Kirghizia	--	--	--	1	1	1	2
Kuwait	2	--	2	5	10	21	26
Kyrgyzstan	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Laos	--	--	1	1	1	--	--
Latvia	--	--	--	--	--	1	2
Lebanon	17	12	13	9	7	5	2
Lithuania	--	--	--	1	2	1	--
Luxembourg	1	1	1	--	--	--	--
Macau	9	13	18	19	22	16	13
Malagasy Republic	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Malawi	--	--	--	1	1	1	1
Malaysia	194	202	194	218	193	157	118
Maldives	--	--	--	--	--	1	1
Mali	1	1	1	--	--	1	2

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/97

**TABLE 4-170 (continued)**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**  
**NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS**  
**FALL 1991-1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Nation</u>	<u>Fall 1991</u>	<u>Fall 1992</u>	<u>Fall 1993</u>	<u>Fall 1994</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>
Mauritania	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mauritius	--	2	4	4	3	2	1
Mexico	25	22	23	20	26	24	21
Micronesia	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
Moldova	--	--	--	1	2	1	--
Mongolia	--	--	--	--	--	--	1
Morocco	2	2	2	--	--	--	--
Mozambique	--	1	1	1	--	--	--
Namibia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nepal	--	3	--	--	--	2	2
Netherlands	15	10	14	10	9	7	7
New Zealand	2	1	3	3	3	4	3
Nicaragua	1	1	2	1	1	1	--
Nigeria	15	10	11	8	5	5	1
North Yemen	--	1	1	1	1	1	--
Norway	10	8	9	4	5	6	8
Oman	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pakistan	43	35	29	23	18	13	10
Panama	20	22	23	19	13	9	6
Paraguay	29	26	29	29	30	28	25
Peoples Republic of China	221	239	229	223	192	159	133
Peru	21	21	24	17	13	11	13
Philippines	11	10	6	7	4	4	4
Poland	8	10	10	9	7	5	2
Portugal	13	11	10	8	8	8	9
Qatar	3	--	3	3	7	10	4

(continued)



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/97

**TABLE 4-170 (continued)**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**  
**NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS**  
**FALL 1991-1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Nation	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997
Romania	--	--	1	3	5	6	7
Russian Federation	--	27	20	19	17	19	10
Rwanda	2	1	--	--	--	--	--
Saudi Arabia	18	13	10	8	10	12	17
Senegal	--	1	1	1	--	--	--
Sierra Leone	2	2	3	2	1	1	1
Singapore	35	37	32	22	14	8	6
Slovenia	--	--	1	1	1	--	--
Somalia	1	--	--	--	--	--	--
South Africa	5	9	11	7	5	3	4
South Korea	107	109	107	108	113	133	130
Spain	21	26	35	31	27	21	19
Sri Lanka	17	18	15	17	13	9	8
Sudan	3	4	4	3	3	2	1
Swaziland	--	1	--	--	--	--	--
Sweden	13	16	18	25	16	13	6
Switzerland	3	4	1	2	--	1	1
Syria	5	4	5	5	4	6	3
Tadzhikistan	--	--	--	--	1	1	3
Taiwan	141	134	128	119	113	93	75
Tanzania	1	--	1	--	1	1	--
Thailand	20	23	25	28	28	29	40
Togo	--	--	--	--	1	1	1
Trinidad and Tobago	1	1	1	2	2	2	1
Tunisia	3	3	3	2	1	--	--
Turkey	14	18	12	12	10	15	19

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/97

**TABLE 4-170 (continued)**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**  
**NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS**  
**FALL 1991-1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Nation	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997
Uganda	--	1	3	2	--	1	1
Union of Myanmar (Burma)	1	1	1	1	--	--	1
Union of Soviet Socialist Republic	7	--	--	--	--	--	--
Ukraine	--	--	20	18	16	8	10
United Arab Emirates	2	3	2	2	--	--	--
United Kingdom Colonial	8	19	21	20	6	8	15
Uruguay	4	3	2	1	1	--	--
Venezuela	19	16	16	10	14	11	10
Viet Nam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Western Samoa	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Yugoslavia	2	4	--	--	--	--	--
Zaire	--	1	1	2	2	2	1
Zambia	2	--	1	3	2	2	2
Zimbabwe	2	2	1	1	--	--	--
<b>TOTAL STUDENTS</b>	<b>1,908</b>	<b>1,975</b>	<b>1,992</b>	<b>1,895</b>	<b>1,732</b>	<b>1,607</b>	<b>1,517</b>
Male	1,167	1,203	1,184	1,134	1,022	971	912
Female	741	772	808	761	710	636	605
Undergraduate	709	740	789	751	681	622	549
Graduate	1,117	1,171	1,151	1,074	967	888	893
Applied English Center	82	64	52	70	84	97	75

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/97

**TABLE 4-170 (concluded)**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT OF INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS**  
**NATIONALITY, SEX, LEVEL, AND CONTINENTAL BREAKDOWNS**  
**FALL 1991-1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Continental Breakdown</u>	<u>Fall 1991</u>	<u>Fall 1992</u>	<u>Fall 1993</u>	<u>Fall 1994</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>
Near East - South Asia Area	312	317	315	284	260	261	262
Far East Area	992	1,040	999	996	906	836	744
American Republic Area	273	251	259	237	232	214	211
African Area	64	72	81	64	52	44	47
Europe Area	267	295	338	314	282	252	253
Countries represented	100	105	112	113	109	108	102

Source: "Nationalities of International Students Table", *International Student Roster*, various years, International Student Services.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/98

**TABLE 4-179**  
**NUMBER OF STUDENTS BY AGE**  
**FALL 1995-1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Age</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>		<u>Fall 1996</u>		<u>Fall 1997</u>	
	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate/Law</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate/Law</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate/Law</u>
17 & below	40	0	59	0	194	0
18	2,205	0	2,250	0	3,342	1
19	3,145	0	3,323	0	3,378	0
20	3,184	0	3,162	1	3,303	8
21	3,147	23	3,099	16	2,912	37
22	2,332	237	2,439	236	2,089	308
23	1,227	421	1,217	416	940	479
24	644	553	570	474	524	473
25	469	569	383	497	316	464
26	288	527	325	513	265	489
27	220	455	201	470	206	433
28	170	375	165	391	144	393
29	107	374	119	334	121	346
30-39	652	1,967	586	1,990	474	1,876
40-49	208	1,123	193	1,088	183	1,026
50-59	31	267	38	249	32	283
60+	8	41	7	38	7	34
Unknown	10	17	5	20	1	27
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18,087</b>	<b>6,949</b>	<b>18,141</b>	<b>6,733</b>	<b>18,431</b>	<b>6,677</b>

Source: *Student Age Report, 1995-97, OIRP.*

1/98

**TABLE 4-180**  
**NUMBER OF STUDENTS OVER 25 YEARS AND**  
**UNDER 25 YEARS OF AGE**  
**FALL 1991-1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>25 and Under</u>		<u>Over 25</u>		<u>Average Age</u>	
<u>Fall</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate and Law</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate and Law</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate and Law</u>
1991	17,589	1,820	1,813	5,396	21.7	32.5
1992	17,436	1,992	1,831	5,164	21.7	32.0
1993	17,189	2,034	1,752	5,118	21.6	32.0
1994	16,508	1,846	1,708	5,261	21.7	32.3
1995	16,393	1,803	1,684	5,129	21.6	32.2
1996	16,502	1,640	1,634	5,073	21.5	32.2
1997	16,998	1,770	1,432	4,880	21.1	32.0

Note: Excludes students with an unknown age.

Source: *Student Age Report, 1991-97, OIRP.*



9/97

TABLE 4-190  
STUDENT COUNTS BY MARITAL STATUS  
FALL 1983-1997  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Single without Children</u>	<u>Single with Children</u>	<u>Married without Children</u>	<u>Married with Children</u>	<u>No Marital Data</u>	<u>Total</u>
1983	16,680	342	2,520	1,459	3,218	24,219
1984	17,886	381	2,295	1,515	2,359	24,436
1985	18,477	438	2,066	1,532	2,261	24,774
1986	18,779	511	1,950	1,521	3,061	25,822
1987	19,814	564	1,974	1,592	2,362	26,306
1988	19,115	605	2,014	1,616	2,670	26,020
1989	19,792	616	1,949	1,526	2,437	26,320
1990	19,841	615	1,961	1,612	2,407	26,436
1991	19,179	621	1,930	1,651	3,280	26,661
1992	19,050	710	1,983	1,562	3,160	26,465
1993	17,592	614	1,824	1,330	4,767	26,127
1994	15,967	583	1,479	1,143	6,164	25,336
1995	15,379	460	1,353	927	6,917	25,036
1996	14,554	472	1,228	818	7,802	24,874
1997	14,441	516	1,140	843	8,168	25,108

Source: *Undergraduate and Graduate Marital Counts by Level and Sex*, various years,  
OIRP.

2/98

**TABLE 4-192**  
**CAMPUS COUNT AND TRAFFIC COUNT**  
**FALL 1994-SPRING 1998**  
 University of Kansas  
 Edwards Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Campus Count*</u>	<u>Traffic Count**</u>	<u>Student Credit Hours</u>
1994	1,589	1,972	10,654
1995	1,746	2,113	11,877
1996	1,679	1,991	11,554
1997	1,809	2,170	12,482

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Campus Count*</u>	<u>Traffic Count**</u>	<u>Student Credit Hours</u>
1994	1,249	1,583	9,086
1995	1,489	1,833	10,360
1996	1,863	2,193	12,240
1997	1,727	2,046	11,608
1998	1,841	2,199	12,354

\* Based on majority of SCH taken at the Edwards campus. For example, a student enrolled for 6 hours at the Edwards campus and 3 hours at the Lawrence campus would be counted as an Edwards campus student. A student enrolled in an equal number of hours at both the Edwards campus and the Lawrence campus would be counted as a Lawrence campus student.

\*\* Includes all students who take a course at the Edwards campus.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/98

**TABLE 4-193**  
**TRAFFIC COUNT BY SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY (SELF-REPORTED)**  
FALL 1995-1997  
University of Kansas  
Edwards Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1995	838	39.7%	1,275	60.3%	2,113
1996	846	42.5	1,145	57.5	1,991
1997	840	38.7	1,330	61.3	2,170

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Nonresident Alien</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>Unknown</u>	<u>Total</u>
1995	60	87	13	38	24	1,461	430	2,113
1996	51	92	11	39	33	1,504	261	1,991
1997	69	90	18	52	50	1,767	124	2,170

Note: Traffic count includes all students who take a course on the Edwards Campus. For other purposes, only those students who take the majority of their credit hours at Edwards are included in the Edwards campus count.

Source: "Campus Activity at the University of Kansas", various years, OIRP.

2/98

**TABLE 4-201**  
**ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL AND CLASS**  
**SPRING 1998**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Enrollment by School</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total Head Count</u>	<u>Percent Change from Spring 1997</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	12,038	50.5%	2.1%
Allied Health	1	0.0	0.0
Architecture and Urban Design	614	2.6	3.7
Business	844	3.5	4.2
Education	613	2.6	6.6
Engineering	1,539	6.4	11.0
Fine Arts	1,153	4.8	7.1
Graduate School	5,355	22.5	(1.4)
Journalism	618	2.6	2.1
Law	507	2.1	3.3
Medicine	0	0.0	0.0
Nursing	0	0.0	0.0
Pharmacy	307	1.3	(0.6)
Social Welfare	605	2.5	3.4
Applied English Center	85	0.4	(12.4)
University Specials	143	0.6	1.4
Less Duplicates	(574)	(2.4)	(1.7)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23,848</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2.3%</b>
<u>Enrollment by Class</u>			
Freshmen	3,840	16.1%	5.2%
Sophomores	3,813	16.0	7.0
Juniors	3,842	16.1	5.8
Seniors	5,254	22.0	(3.5)
Fifth Year	319	1.3	4.6
Applied English Center	88	0.4	(11.1)
Undergraduate and Postbaccalaureate Specials	421	1.8	33.2
Law	507	2.1	3.3
Graduate	5,764	24.2	(0.7)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>23,848</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2.3%</b>

Source: "Head Count Distribution by School and Level," and "Distribution of Students by Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day, Spring 1998*, Academic Technology Services.

2/98

**TABLE 4-205**  
**UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE/LAW ENROLLMENT BY SCHOOL**  
**SPRING 1998**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Undergraduate Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total Undergraduate Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	12,038	69.6%
Allied Health	0	0.0
Architecture and Urban Design	614	3.5
Business	844	4.9
Education	613	3.5
Engineering	1,539	8.9
Fine Arts	1,153	6.6
Journalism	618	3.6
Nursing	0	0.0
Pharmacy	307	1.8
Social Welfare	137	0.8
Applied English Center	85	0.5
University Specials	143	0.8
Less Duplicate Enrollment	(510)	(2.9)
Less School Specials	(282)	(1.6)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17,299</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<u>Graduate and Law School Enrollment</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent of Total Graduate/Law Head Count</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	1,902	29.1%
Allied Health	4	0.1
Architecture and Urban Design	122	1.9
Business	537	8.2
Education	1,607	24.5
Engineering	583	8.9
Fine Arts	255	3.9
Journalism	105	1.6
Law	507	7.7
Medicine	5	0.1
Nursing	19	0.3
Pharmacy	178	2.7
Social Welfare	506	7.7
Postbaccalaureate Specials	278	4.2
Less Graduate/Law Combination	(59)	(0.9)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>6,549</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

Source: "Distribution of Graduates by Division and Level," and "Head Count Distribution by School and Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day, Spring 1998*, Academic Technology Services.



2/98

**TABLE 4-210**  
**HEAD COUNT AND FTE ENROLLMENT**  
**SPRING 1966-1998**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>FTE</u>	<u>Ratio of FTE to Head Count</u>
1966	12,954	12,793	.988
1967	13,771	13,648	.991
1968	14,891	14,849	.997
1969	15,643	15,594	.997
1970	16,638	16,500	.992
1971	17,045	16,927	.993
1972	17,630	17,130	.972
1973	17,526	17,115	.977
1974	17,955	17,730	.987
1975	19,738	18,358	.930
1976	21,019	19,425	.924
1977	21,681	20,060	.925
1978	21,984	20,041	.912
1979	22,228	20,202	.909
1980	23,070	20,584	.892
1981	22,998	20,900	.909
1982	23,035	20,499	.890
1983	22,987	20,449	.890
1984	22,910	20,530	.896
1985	23,177	20,568	.887
1986	23,563	20,953	.889
1987	24,345	21,737	.893
1988	24,817	22,441	.904
1989	24,514	22,163	.904
1990	24,826	22,400	.902
1991	24,944	22,429	.899
1992	24,893	22,357	.898
1993	24,994	22,504	.900
1994	24,457	21,970	.898
1995	23,490	21,001	.894
1996	23,721	21,123	.890
1997	23,305	20,468	.878
1998	23,848	20,787	.872

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, Academic Technology Services.

2/98

TABLE 4-211  
 UNDERGRADUATE AND GRADUATE/LAW HEAD COUNT  
 SPRING 1966-1998  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Graduate/Law</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1966	10,002	77.2%	2,952	22.8%	12,954
1967	10,688	77.6	3,083	22.4	13,771
1968	11,735	78.8	3,156	21.2	14,891
1969	12,621	80.7	3,022	19.3	15,643
1970	13,297	79.9	3,341	20.1	16,638
1971	13,399	78.6	3,646	21.4	17,045
1972	13,610	77.2	4,020	22.8	17,630
1973	13,442	76.7	4,084	23.3	17,526
1974	13,784	76.8	4,171	23.2	17,955
1975	15,054	76.3	4,684	23.7	19,738
1976	15,807	75.2	5,212	24.8	21,019
1977	16,285	75.1	5,396	24.9	21,681
1978	15,752	71.7	6,232	28.3	21,984
1979	15,908	71.6	6,320	28.4	22,228
1980	16,370	71.0	6,700	29.0	23,070
1981	16,396	71.3	6,602	28.7	22,998
1982	16,221	70.4	6,814	29.6	23,035
1983	16,379	71.3	6,608	28.7	22,987
1984	16,420	71.7	6,490	28.3	22,910
1985	16,797	72.5	6,380	27.5	23,177
1986	17,225	73.1	6,338	26.9	23,563
1987	17,769	73.0	6,576	27.0	24,345
1988	18,333	73.9	6,484	26.1	24,817
1989	17,921	73.1	6,593	26.9	24,514
1990	18,180	73.2	6,646	26.8	24,826
1991	18,272	73.3	6,672	26.7	24,944
1992	18,102	72.7	6,791	27.3	24,893
1993	18,041	72.2	6,953	27.8	24,994
1994	17,529	71.7	6,928	28.3	24,457
1995	16,792	71.5	6,698	28.5	23,490
1996	16,875	71.1	6,846	28.9	23,721
1997	16,835	72.2	6,470	27.8	23,305
1998	17,299	72.5	6,549	27.5	23,848

Source: "Distribution of Students by Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day*, various years, Academic Technology Services.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/98

**TABLE 4-212**  
**HEAD COUNT BY SEX**  
**SPRING 1966-1998**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Female</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1966	8,171	63.1%	4,783	36.9%	12,954
1967	8,532	62.0	5,239	38.0	13,771
1968	9,166	61.6	5,725	38.4	14,891
1969	9,475	60.6	6,168	39.4	15,643
1970	9,953	59.8	6,685	40.2	16,638
1971	10,239	60.1	6,806	39.9	17,045
1972	10,759	61.0	6,871	39.0	17,630
1973	10,587	60.4	6,939	39.6	17,526
1974	10,618	59.1	7,337	40.9	17,955
1975	11,265	57.1	8,473	42.9	19,738
1976	11,951	56.9	9,068	43.1	21,019
1977	12,044	55.6	9,637	44.4	21,681
1978	11,918	54.2	10,066	45.8	21,984
1979	11,831	53.2	10,397	46.8	22,228
1980	12,005	52.0	11,065	48.0	23,070
1981	11,955	52.0	11,043	48.0	22,998
1982	12,060	52.4	10,975	47.6	23,035
1983	12,081	52.6	10,906	47.4	22,987
1984	12,077	52.7	10,833	47.3	22,910
1985	12,042	52.0	11,135	48.0	23,177
1986	12,244	52.0	11,319	48.0	23,563
1987	12,519	51.4	11,826	48.6	24,345
1988	12,519	50.4	12,298	49.6	24,817
1989	12,208	49.8	12,306	50.2	24,514
1990	12,268	49.4	12,558	50.6	24,826
1991	12,353	49.5	12,591	50.5	24,944
1992	12,277	49.3	12,616	50.7	24,893
1993	12,442	49.8	12,552	50.2	24,994
1994	12,175	49.8	12,282	50.2	24,457
1995	11,646	49.6	11,844	50.4	23,490
1996	11,614	49.0	12,107	51.0	23,721
1997	11,346	48.7	11,959	51.3	23,305
1998	11,425	47.9	12,423	52.1	23,848

Source: "Distribution of Students by Level," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day*, various years, Academic Technology Services.

2/98

TABLE 4-213  
RESIDENT AND NONRESIDENT HEAD COUNT  
SPRING 1966-1998  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Total</u>
1966	9,087	70.1%	3,867	29.9%	12,954
1967	9,807	71.2	3,964	28.8	13,771
1968	10,488	70.4	4,403	29.6	14,891
1969	11,015	70.4	4,628	29.6	15,643
1970	11,383	68.4	5,255	31.6	16,638
1971	11,836	69.4	5,209	30.6	17,045
1972	12,358	70.1	5,272	29.9	17,630
1973	12,720	72.6	4,806	27.4	17,526
1974	13,612	75.8	4,343	24.2	17,955
1975	15,576	78.9	4,162	21.1	19,738
1976	16,275	77.4	4,744	22.6	21,019
1977	16,476	76.0	5,205	24.0	21,681
1978	16,334	74.3	5,650	25.7	21,984
1979	16,531	74.4	5,697	25.6	22,228
1980	16,969	73.6	6,101	26.4	23,070
1981	16,874	73.4	6,124	26.6	22,998
1982	16,851	73.2	6,184	26.8	23,035
1983	16,650	72.4	6,337	27.6	22,987
1984	16,469	71.9	6,441	28.1	22,910
1985	16,448	71.0	6,729	29.0	23,177
1986	16,573	70.3	6,990	29.7	23,563
1987	16,953	69.6	7,392	30.4	24,345
1988	16,942	68.3	7,875	31.7	24,817
1989	16,519	67.4	7,995	32.6	24,514
1990	16,488	66.4	8,338	33.6	24,826
1991	16,468	66.0	8,476	34.0	24,944
1992	16,477	66.2	8,416	33.8	24,893
1993	16,656	66.6	8,338	33.4	24,994
1994	16,221	66.3	8,236	33.7	24,457
1995	15,685	66.8	7,805	33.2	23,490
1996	15,902	67.0	7,819	33.0	23,721
1997	15,651	67.2	7,654	32.8	23,305
1998	16,066	67.4	7,782	32.6	23,848

Source: *Regents Enrollment Reports, Spring 1966-1977; Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Spring 1978-1998, Academic Technology Services.*

2/98

**TABLE 4-220**  
**INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS AND VETERANS ENROLLMENT**  
**SPRING 1997-1998**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>International Student Enrollment</u>	<u>Spring 1997 Head Count</u>	<u>Spring 1998 Head Count</u>	<u>Percent Change from Spring 1997</u>
Undergraduate	617	552	(10.5)%
Applied English Center	204	200	(2.0)
Graduate	737	743	.08
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,558</b>	<b>1,495</b>	<b>(4.0)%</b>

<u>Veterans Enrollment</u>	<u>Spring 1997 Head Count</u>	<u>Spring 1998 Head Count</u>	<u>Percent Change from Spring 1997</u>
Veterans	201	268	33.3%
Disabled Veterans	14	14	0.0
Reserves	75	116	54.7
War Orphans and Widows	38	57	50.0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>38.7%</b>

Source: "Distribution of Foreign Students" and "Distribution of Veterans", *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day, Spring 1997-1998*, Academic Technology Services.



2/98

**TABLE 4-301**  
**HEAD COUNT AND FTE FOR FALL, SPRING, SUMMER**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1966-1967 to 1997-1998**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	Head Count			FTE	
	Fall	Spring	Summer	Fall	Spring
1966-1967	14,605	13,771	6,386	14,697	13,648
1967-1968	15,791	14,891	6,276	15,833	14,849
1968-1969	16,482	15,643	6,164	16,616	15,594
1969-1970	17,576	16,638	5,871	17,813	16,500
1970-1971	17,947	17,045	6,243	17,798	16,927
1971-1972	18,518	17,630	6,088	18,051	17,130
1972-1973	18,546	17,526	5,792	18,134	17,115
1973-1974	18,683	17,955	6,238	18,241	17,730
1974-1975	20,395	19,738	7,147	19,277	18,358
1975-1976	21,738	21,019	7,296	20,449	19,425
1976-1977	22,553	21,681	7,394	21,011	20,060
1977-1978	23,446	21,984	7,279	21,652	20,041
1978-1979	23,564	22,228	7,728	21,706	20,202
1979-1980	24,125	23,070	7,938	21,993	20,584
1980-1981	24,466	22,998	7,730	22,189	20,900
1981-1982	23,990	23,035	8,006	22,020	20,499
1982-1983	24,400	22,987	7,648	21,974	20,449
1983-1984	24,219	22,910	7,679	21,593	20,530
1984-1985	24,436	23,177	7,745	21,780	20,568
1985-1986	24,774	23,563	7,913	22,182	20,953
1986-1987	25,822	24,345	7,413	23,094	21,737
1987-1988	26,306	24,817	8,074	23,796	22,441
1988-1989	26,020	24,514	8,332	23,462	22,163
1989-1990	26,320	24,826	8,421	23,567	22,400
1990-1991	26,436	24,944	8,458	23,855	22,429
1991-1992	26,661	24,893	7,725	23,949	22,357
1992-1993	26,465	24,994	7,728	23,926	22,504
1993-1994	26,127	24,457	7,713	23,586	21,970
1994-1995	25,336	23,490	7,458	22,889	21,001
1995-1996	25,036	23,721	7,787	22,472	21,123
1996-1997	24,874	23,305	8,201	22,007	20,468
1997-1998	25,108	23,848		22,237	20,787

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years; *Final Day Head Count Report, Summer 1993-1996*; Academic Technology Services.

2/98

**TABLE 4-302**  
**SPRING HEAD COUNT AS A PERCENT OF FALL HEAD COUNT**  
**1965-1998**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Spring</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Spring as Percent of Fall</u>
1965	13,565	1966	12,954	95.5%
1966	14,605	1967	13,771	94.3
1967	15,791	1968	14,891	94.3
1968	16,482	1969	15,643	94.9
1969	17,576	1970	16,638	94.7
1970	17,947	1971	17,045	95.0
1971	18,518	1972	17,630	95.2
1972	18,546	1973	17,526	93.8
1973	18,683	1974	17,955	96.1
1974	20,395	1975	19,738	96.8
1975	21,738	1976	21,019	96.7
1976	22,553	1977	21,681	96.1
1977	23,446	1978	21,984	93.8
1978	23,564	1979	22,228	94.3
1979	24,125	1980	23,070	95.6
1980	24,466	1981	22,998	94.0
1981	23,990	1982	23,035	96.0
1982	24,400	1983	22,987	94.2
1983	24,219	1984	22,910	94.6
1984	24,436	1985	23,177	94.9
1985	24,774	1986	23,563	95.1
1986	25,822	1987	24,345	94.3
1987	26,306	1988	24,817	94.3
1988	26,020	1989	24,514	94.2
1989	26,320	1990	24,826	94.3
1990	26,436	1991	24,944	94.4
1991	26,661	1992	24,893	93.4
1992	26,465	1993	24,994	94.4
1993	26,127	1994	24,457	93.6
1994	25,336	1995	23,490	92.7
1995	25,036	1996	23,721	94.7
1996	24,874	1997	23,305	93.7
1997	25,108	1998	23,848	95.0

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, various years, Academic Technology Services.

2/98

TABLE 4-315  
NET REGISTRATION HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT  
SPRING 1969-1998  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Spring</u>	<u>Lawrence</u>	Duals* <u>Lawrence and KUMC</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1969	15,550	93	1,321	16,964
1970	16,519	119	1,426	18,064
1971	16,905	140	1,436	18,481
1972	17,506	124	1,486	19,116
1973	17,382	144	1,500	19,026
1974	17,798	157	1,636	19,591
1975	19,546	192	1,745	21,483
1976	20,839	180	1,777	22,796
1977	21,526	155	1,891	23,572
1978	21,797	187	1,897	23,881
1979	22,011	217	1,836	24,064
1980	22,849	221	2,103	25,173
1981	22,805	193	2,263	25,261
1982	22,874	161	2,249	25,284
1983	22,815	172	2,280	25,267
1984	22,760	150	2,285	25,195
1985	23,010	167	2,260	25,437
1986	23,432	131	2,367	25,930
1987	24,205	140	2,421	26,766
1988	24,683	134	2,271	27,088
1989	24,379	135	2,290	26,804
1990	24,826	**	2,356	27,182
1991	24,944	**	2,391	27,335
1992	24,893	**	2,440	27,333
1993	24,994	**	2,575	27,569
1994	24,457	**	2,674	27,131
1995	23,490	**	2,637	26,127
1996	23,721	**	2,540	26,261
1997	23,305	**	2,450	25,755
1998	23,848	**	2,366	26,214

\* Duals are counted with Lawrence in other enrollment figures in *University of Kansas Profiles* through Summer 1989.

\*\* The reporting of duals changed in Fall 1989. Duals are assigned to a specific campus based on majority of course work and are no longer separately identified.

Source: "Distribution by Level and School," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day, Spring 1969-1990*; and *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Spring 1991-1998*, Academic Technology Services.

9/97

TABLE 4-320  
NET REGISTRATION HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT  
SUMMER 1973-1997  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Summer</u>	<u>Lawrence</u>	<u>Duals* Lawrence and KUMC</u>	<u>KUMC</u>	<u>Total</u>
1973	5,731	61	958	6,750
1974	6,173	65	1,663	7,901
1975	7,055	92	1,549	8,696
1976	7,207	89	1,597	8,893
1977	7,295	99	1,618	9,012
1978	7,190	89	1,451	8,730
1979	7,617	111	1,396	9,124
1980	7,863	75	1,560	9,498
1981	7,637	93	1,684	9,414
1982	7,944	62	1,617	9,623
1983	7,572	76	1,638	9,286
1984	7,637	42	1,575	9,254
1985	7,684	61	1,524	9,269
1986	7,859	54	1,569	9,482
1987	7,374	39	1,603	9,016
1988	8,038	36	1,433	9,507
1989	8,281	51	1,606	9,938
1990	8,421	**	1,728	10,149
1991	8,458	**	1,760	10,218
1992	7,725	**	1,856	9,581
1993	7,728	**	1,888	9,616
1994	7,713	**	1,902	9,615
1995	7,458	**	1,855	9,313
1996	7,787	**	1,804	9,591
1997	8,201	**	1,669	9,870

\* Duals are counted with Lawrence in other enrollment figures in *University of Kansas Profiles* through Summer 1989.

\*\* The reporting of duals changed in Fall 1989. Duals are assigned to a specific campus based on majority of course work and are no longer separately identified.

Source: "Distribution by Level and School," *Total Residence Credit Enrollment Report, 20th Day*, Summer 1973-1990; *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, Summer 1991-1992; *Final Day Head Count Report*, Summer 1993-1997, Academic Technology Services.

11/97

**TABLE 4-330**  
**STUDENT CREDIT HOURS\***  
**TOTAL BY SCHOOL**  
**1992-1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>School</u>	<u>FISCAL YEAR</u>					
	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	440,091	440,426	429,980	396,367**	386,974	379,615
Architecture and Urban Design	13,775	13,576	13,071	12,586	11,970	12,049
Business	32,805	31,400	31,884	33,325	35,752	37,612
Education	60,182	57,958	56,698	56,522	57,303	54,869
Engineering	30,595	30,269	28,192	37,408**	37,747	35,718
Fine Arts	27,255	26,625	28,670	28,051	28,586	27,626
Health-Related Programs	86	109	111	142	92	109
Journalism	15,033	14,342	12,907	12,280	13,402	12,781
Law	17,712	16,500	15,639	14,885	14,586	14,633
Pharmacy	11,792	13,093	13,463	13,389	13,224	12,639
Social Welfare	17,346	18,995	17,364	17,981	18,416	18,056
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>666,672</b>	<b>663,293</b>	<b>647,979</b>	<b>622,936</b>	<b>618,052</b>	<b>605,707</b>

\* Excludes military science (ROTC) credit hours.

\*\* In 1995 Computer Science was transferred from Liberal Arts and Sciences to Engineering.

Source: *Departmental Load Analysis Summary*, various years, OIRP.



11/97

**TABLE 4-350**  
**STUDENT CREDIT HOURS\* BY HEGIS LEVEL**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>HEGIS</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Lower Division</u>	<u>Upper Division</u>	<u>Grad 1</u>	<u>Grad 2</u>	<u>Total</u>
200	Architecture	3,423	6,642	2,032	0	12,097
400	Biological Sciences	14,109	19,237	1,812	1,196	36,354
500	Business	6,232	22,030	8,973	403	37,638
600	Communications	4,563	12,042	746	0	17,351
800	Education	13,708	17,999	21,105	5,165	57,977
900	Engineering	10,324	18,460	6,221	809	35,814
1000	Fine Arts	19,973	13,235	1,835	1,122	36,165
1100	Foreign Languages	25,862	8,240	1,116	655	35,873
1200	Health Sciences	614	10,288	2,000	147	13,049
1400	Law	0	0	14,633	0	14,633
1500	Letters	50,970	20,138	1,938	2,320	75,366
1700	Mathematics	31,377	4,074	690	130	36,271
1800	Military Science	924	0	0	0	924
1900	Physical Sciences	24,988	8,854	1,970	2,444	38,256
2000	Psychology	14,333	19,951	2,670	3,021	39,975
2100	Public Affairs	450	4,389	14,934	292	20,065
2200	Social Sciences	45,519	31,553	4,278	2,360	83,710
4900	Interdisciplinary Studies	12,556	2,552	0	0	15,108
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>279,925</b>	<b>219,684</b>	<b>86,953</b>	<b>20,064</b>	<b>606,626</b>

\* Includes military science credit hours - category 1800.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report Supplement*, Summer 1996, Fall 1996, and Spring 1997, Academic Technology Services.

3/97

TABLE 4-351  
STUDENT CREDIT HOURS\* BY HEGIS LEVEL  
FISCAL YEAR 1996  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

HEGIS	Description	Lower Division	Upper Division	Grad 1	Grad 2	Total
200	Architecture	3,171	6,862	2,100	0	12,133
400	Biological Sciences	14,764	19,400	3,144	1,243	38,551
500	Business	5,672	20,776	9,133	306	35,887
600	Communications	4,632	12,919	786	0	18,337
700	Computer Science	--	--	--	--	--
800	Education	14,848	18,199	21,431	5,850	60,328
900	Engineering	10,714	19,603	6,476	880	37,673
1000	Fine Arts	19,197	14,778	2,177	966	37,118
1100	Foreign Languages	26,010	8,627	1,383	665	36,685
1200	Health Sciences	739	10,052	2,583	122	13,496
1400	Law	0	0	14,586	0	14,586
1500	Letters	49,467	21,590	1,873	2,356	75,286
1700	Mathematics	30,757	4,368	856	171	36,152
1800	Military Science	1,022	0	0	0	1,022
1900	Physical Sciences	24,124	8,777	1,848	2,586	37,335
2000	Psychology	16,135	20,923	2,722	3,176	42,956
2100	Public Affairs	348	5,047	14,930	269	20,594
2200	Social Sciences	48,234	30,355	4,968	2,343	85,900
4900	Interdisciplinary Studies	12,572	2,461	0	0	15,033
TOTAL		282,406	224,737	90,996	20,933	619,072

\* Includes military science credit hours - category 1800.

Note: Computer Science (0700) is now reported in Engineering (0900). Public Administration SCH has been transferred from (2100 to 2200).

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report Supplement*, Summer 1995, Fall 1995, and Spring 1996, Academic Technology Services.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/96

**TABLE 4-352**  
**STUDENT CREDIT HOURS\* BY HEGIS LEVEL**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1995**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

HEGIS	Description	Lower Division	Upper Division	Grad 1	Grad 2	Total
200	Architecture	3,018	7,454	2,273	0	12,745
400	Biological Sciences	13,651	19,618	3,096	1,461	37,826
500	Business	4,994	20,022	7,959	434	33,409
600	Communications	3,901	11,805	747	0	16,453
700	Computer Science	5,480	2,439	841	32	8,792
800	Education	14,335	17,589	20,997	6,059	58,980
900	Engineering	5,334	16,330	6,139	832	28,635
1000	Fine Arts	19,248	14,542	2,090	1,085	36,965
1100	Foreign Languages	27,942	9,560	1,282	678	39,462
1200	Health Sciences	686	10,355	2,440	94	13,575
1400	Law	0	0	14,884	0	14,884
1500	Letters	49,271	21,957	1,852	2,286	75,366
1700	Mathematics	31,164	4,434	970	232	36,800
1800	Military Science	1,010	0	0	0	1,010
1900	Physical Sciences	25,747	9,072	2,157	3,027	40,003
2000	Psychology	16,470	21,954	2,761	3,270	44,455
2100	Public Affairs	1,272	5,161	15,870	351	22,654
2200	Social Sciences	49,159	30,483	3,788	2,456	85,886
4900	Interdisciplinary Studies	13,688	2,358	0	0	16,046
TOTAL		286,370	225,133	90,146	22,297	623,946

\* Includes military science credit hours - category 1800.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report Supplement*, Summer 1994, Fall 1994, and Spring 1995, Department of Educational Services.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/97

**TABLE 4-401**  
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT ENROLLMENT  
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES  
FALL 1987-1997

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Kansas Lawrence</u>	<u>Kansas State*</u>	<u>Wichita State</u>	<u>Emporia State</u>	<u>Fort Hays State</u>	<u>Pittsburg State</u>	<u>Total</u>
1987	23,796	16,280	10,774	4,515	4,079	4,653	64,097
1988	23,462	17,230	11,171	4,723	3,997	4,799	65,382
1989	23,567	18,232	11,504	5,016	4,048	5,044	67,411
1990	23,855	18,872	11,278	5,047	4,336	4,912	68,300
1991	23,950	19,101	10,958	5,088	4,516	5,250	68,863
1992	23,927	18,880	10,577	5,122	4,628	5,629	68,763
1993	23,586	18,606	10,411	5,221	4,615	5,754	68,193
1994	22,889	18,393	10,289	5,256	4,492	5,744	67,063
1995	22,469	18,234	10,139	5,042	4,408	5,582	65,874
1996	22,007	17,676	9,434	4,805	4,511	5,375	63,808
1997	22,237	17,888	9,706	4,625	4,645	5,265	64,366
% Change 1987-1997	(6.6)%	9.9%	(17.6)%	2.4%	13.9%	13.2%	0.4%
% Change 1996-1997	1.0%	1.2%	2.9%	(3.7)%	3.0%	(2.0)%	0.9%

\* Includes Veterinary Medicine and Salina (since Fall 1991).

NOTE: Full-time equivalent enrollment is not reported for the KU Medical Center.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, Fall 1987-1997, Kansas Board of Regents.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/97

**TABLE 4-402**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**FALL 1987-1997**

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Kansas Lawrence</u>	<u>Kansas Medical Center</u>	<u>Kansas State*</u>	<u>Wichita State</u>	<u>Emporia State</u>	<u>Fort Hays State</u>	<u>Pittsburg State</u>	<u>Total</u>
1987	26,306	2,414	18,048	17,052	5,459	5,136	5,445	79,860
1988	26,020	2,383	19,301	17,267	5,763	5,005	5,609	81,348
1989	26,320	2,453	20,110	17,419	6,021	4,977	5,960	83,260
1990	26,436	2,473	21,137	16,668	6,077	5,501	5,918	84,210
1991	26,661	2,489	21,507	15,779	6,034	5,599	6,166	84,235
1992	26,465	2,696	21,222	15,120	6,006	5,603	6,516	83,628
1993	26,127	2,735	20,775	14,892	6,090	5,701	6,589	82,909
1994	25,336	2,710	20,664	14,558	6,075	5,496	6,377	81,216
1995	25,036	2,603	20,476	14,568	5,913	5,329	6,426	80,351
1996	24,874	2,533	20,324	14,264	5,772	5,540	6,355	79,662
1997	25,108	2,459	20,306	14,669	5,320	5,616	6,225	79,703
% Change 1987-1997	(4.6)%	1.9%	12.5%	(14.0)%	(2.5)%	9.3%	14.3%	(0.2)%
% Change 1996-1997	0.9%	(2.9)%	(0.1)%	2.8%	(7.8)%	1.4%	(2.0)%	0.1%

\* Includes Veterinary Medicine and Salina (since Fall 1991).

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report*, Fall 1987-1997; Kansas Board of Regents.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/97

**TABLE 4-403**  
HEAD COUNT, FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT,  
AND STUDENT CREDIT HOURS  
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES  
FALL 1997

<u>University</u>	<u>Head Count</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 1996</u>	<u>Full-time Equivalent</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 1996</u>	<u>Total Student Credit Hours</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 1996</u>
Kansas-Lawrence	25,108	0.9%	22,237	1.0%	301,651	1.3%
Kansas-Medical Center	2,459	(2.9)	**	**	**	**
Subtotal	27,567	(0.6)%	22,237	1.0%	301,651	1.3%
Kansas State*	20,306	(0.1)	17,888	1.2	253,880	1.4
Wichita State	14,669	2.8	9,706	2.9	132,610	2.4
Emporia State	5,320	(7.8)	4,625	(3.7)	64,797	(3.3)
Fort Hays State	5,616	1.4	4,645	3.0	65,175	3.9
Pittsburg State	6,225	(2.0)	5,265	(2.0)	74,398	(1.2)
TOTAL	79,703	0.1%	64,366	0.9%	892,511	1.1%
KU as a Percent of Total	34.6%		34.5%		33.8%	

\* Includes Veterinary Medicine and Salina.

\*\* Full-time equivalent and student credit hours are not reported for the KU Medical Center.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Fall 1997*, Kansas Legislative Research Department.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/97

**TABLE 4-404**  
STUDENT CREDIT HOUR ENROLLMENT  
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES  
FALL 1997

<u>University</u>	<u>Undergraduate SCH</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 1996</u>	<u>First Professional SCH</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 1996</u>	<u>Graduate SCH</u>	<u>Percent Change from Fall 1996</u>
Kansas-Lawrence	248,987	1.7%	7,729	3.4%	44,935	(1.4)%
Kansas State*	227,440	1.7	7,656	1.9	18,784	(2.6)
Wichita State	113,130	1.5	--	--	19,480	8.1
Emporia State	57,926	(2.4)	--	--	6,871	(10.2)
Fort Hays State	58,413	5.6	--	--	6,762	4.2
Pittsburg State	67,532	(0.9)	--	--	6,866	(4.1)
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>773,428</b>	<b>1.4%</b>	<b>15,385</b>	<b>2.6%</b>	<b>103,698</b>	<b>(1.3)%</b>
KU as a Percent of Total	32.2%		50.2%		43.3%	

\* Includes Veterinary Medicine and Salina.

Source: *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Fall 1997*, Kansas Legislative Research Department.

11/97

TABLE 4-405  
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT  
COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP  
FALL 1993-1997

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 1993</u>	<u>Fall 1994</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>
Colorado-Boulder	25,013	24,548	24,440	24,622	25,109
Iowa-Iowa City	27,051	26,932	27,597	27,921	27,871
Kansas-Lawrence	26,127	25,336	25,036	24,874	25,108
North Carolina-Chapel Hill	24,299	24,463	24,439	24,141	24,189
Oklahoma-Norman	19,680	19,683	19,964	20,026	20,509
Oregon-Eugene	16,593	16,681	17,138	17,269	17,207

Source: Special communications with each institution.

12/97

**TABLE 4-406**  
**HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT**  
**BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FALL 1993-1997**

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 1993</u>	<u>Fall 1994</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>
Baylor	12,194	12,240	12,202	12,391	12,472
Colorado-Boulder	25,013	24,548	24,440	24,622	25,109
Iowa State*	25,112	24,728	24,673	24,899	25,384
Kansas-Lawrence	26,127	25,336	25,036	24,874	25,108
Kansas State**	20,775	20,664	20,476	20,325	20,306
Missouri-Columbia***	22,225	22,175	22,356	22,519	22,552
Nebraska-Lincoln	24,491	23,854	24,320	23,887	22,827
Oklahoma-Norman	19,680	19,683	19,964	20,026	20,509
Oklahoma State	19,001	18,561	19,125	19,201	19,350
Texas-Austin	48,555	47,957	47,905	48,008	48,857
Texas A&M	42,524	42,018	41,790	41,892	41,461
Texas Tech	24,007	24,083	24,185	24,717	25,022

\* Fall 1995-1996 include all on and off campus students; prior years include off campus students only from selected sites.

\*\* Includes Veterinary Medicine and Salina.

\*\*\* Includes Kansas City graduate engineers.

Source: Special communication with each institution.

12/97

TABLE 4-407  
HEAD COUNT ENROLLMENT  
AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP  
FALL 1993-1997

University	Fall 1993	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996	Fall 1997
Colorado-Boulder	25,013	24,548	24,440	24,622	25,109
Illinois-Urbana*	36,436	36,191	36,465	36,164	36,019
Indiana-Bloomington	35,551	35,594	35,063	34,700	34,937
Iowa	27,051	26,932	27,597	27,921	27,871
Iowa State**	25,112	24,728	24,431	24,899	25,384
Kansas-Lawrence	26,127	25,336	25,036	24,874	25,108
Michigan-Ann Arbor	36,845	36,543	36,687	36,525	36,995
Michigan State	39,743	40,254	40,647	41,545	42,603
Minnesota-Minn./ St. Paul***	51,880	51,478	51,445	51,388	50,022
Missouri-Columbia****	22,225	22,175	22,356	22,519	22,552
Nebraska-Lincoln	24,491	23,854	24,320	23,887	22,827
Ohio State	50,623	49,542	48,676	48,352	48,278
Purdue-Lafayette	35,161	34,484	34,685	35,156	35,715
Wisconsin-Madison	40,924	40,305	40,005	39,826	40,196

\* On-campus only.

\*\* Fall 1996-1997 include all on and off campus students; prior years include off campus students only from selected sites.

\*\*\* All of Fall 1997 decrease occurred in continuing education and extension.

\*\*\*\* Includes Kansas City graduate engineers.

Source: Special communication with each institution.



**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/97

**TABLE 5-101**  
**MAJOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS**  
**AS OF DECEMBER 1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Projects</u>	<u>Size in Net Assignable Square Feet</u>	<u>Date of Actual or Estimated Start of Construction</u>	<u>Total Project Development Cost</u>
<b>PROJECTS UNDER CONSTRUCTION</b>			
Crumbling Classrooms (CC) = ADA, Classroom Upgrades, Firecode, Repair & Rehabilitation	NA	11/96	\$22,540,000
Baseball Stadium Improvements	NA	10/97	1,500,000
Memorial Stadium Improvements	NA	10/97	28,000,000
<b>PROJECTS FOR WHICH PLANNING FUNDS ARE AVAILABLE</b>			
Budig Hall - Level 966	20,000	1/98	\$1,600,000
Visitors Center (Templin Hall)	10,000	1/98	1,550,000
Facilities Operations Complex	40,000	4/98	1,000,000
Allen Field House Improvements	NA	5/98	4,000,000
Murphy Hall Addition (CC)	45,000	5/98	9,660,000
Lewis Hall Renovation	60,000	7/98	5,915,000
Child Care Facility	16,000	7/98	3,300,000
JRP Hall Renovation (CC)	76,000	8/98	12,000,000
Parking Garage No.2	NA	10/98	10,025,000
<b>NEXT MAJOR PROJECTS IN PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT PLANNING</b>			
Budig Hall - Level 980	22,000	10/98	\$3,000,000
Edwards Campus Facility Expansion	45,000	1/99	13,000,000
Electrical Distribution Improvements	NA	1/99	15,000,000

Source: Office of Design and Construction Management.

2/98

**TABLE 5-301**  
**ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET BY ROOM USE PER FTE STUDENT**  
**FALL 1993-1997**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

<u>Type of Facility</u>	<u>Fall 1993</u>	<u>Fall 1994</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>	<u>Percent Change 1993-1997</u>
Classroom facilities	8.4	8.7	9.7	9.9	10.7	27.4%
Teaching labs	12.5	13.0	13.6	14.1	14.1	12.8
Nonclass labs	14.6	15.2	15.3	16.2	15.9	8.9
Office facilities	34.1	36.5	38.9	40.5	40.2	17.9
Study facilities	16.3	16.7	17.6	19.1	18.9	15.9
Special use	18.1	18.5	19.0	19.6	19.4	7.2
General use	23.9	24.8	26.3	26.8	26.3	10.0
Support facilities	16.6	18.6	19.3	18.8	18.5	11.4
Health facilities	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.0	(9.1)
Resident facilities	43.3	44.4	45.5	46.5	45.8	5.8
Unclassified facilities	8.3	5.9	5.6	5.6	6.2	(25.3)

Source: *Facilities Inventory, Area Summary for Room Use Codes*, Fall 1993-1997, OIRP.

3/97

**TABLE 5-302**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF SPACE BY PROGRAM**  
**FALL 1996**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Program</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Instruction	1,170,743	24.4%
Research	502,789	10.5
Public Service	49,906	1.0
Academic Support	654,341	13.6
Student Services	185,306	3.9
Institutional Support	139,867	2.9
Operation and Maint. of Plant	87,579	1.8
Auxiliary Enterprises*	1,888,252	39.3
Unassigned**	123,084	2.6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,801,867</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

\* Telecommunications, the Union Bookstores, and Union Food Services have been moved to Auxiliary Enterprises.

\*\* Unassigned (does not include new space under construction.)

Source: *Facilities Inventory, Area Summary for Program Classification, Fall 1996*, OIRP.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/97

**TABLE 5-303**  
**ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET BY PROGRAM**  
**FALL 1991-1996**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>Fall 1991</u>	<u>Fall 1992</u>	<u>Fall 1993*</u>	<u>Fall 1994*</u>	<u>Fall 1995*</u>	<u>Fall 1996*</u>
Instruction	1,061,942	1,072,246	1,068,657	1,088,065	1,170,448	1,170,743
Research	465,104	466,196	552,146	492,124	468,750	502,789
Public Service	31,384	33,797	22,243	22,683	50,123	49,906
Academic Support	652,727	626,717	613,248	605,832	643,803	654,341
Student Services	1,841,861	1,782,573	273,012	273,256	184,582	185,306
Institutional Support	268,182	292,442	219,556	157,877	141,256	139,867
Operations/Plant Maint.	34,680	33,977	86,956	80,416	88,956	87,579
Auxiliary Enterprises			1,712,237	1,800,948	1,888,438	1,888,252
Unassigned	124,723	161,737	171,490	134,384	125,580	123,084
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,480,603</b>	<b>4,469,685</b>	<b>4,719,545</b>	<b>4,655,585</b>	<b>4,761,936</b>	<b>4,801,867</b>

\* Square footage shifts were due to changes in the category definitions.

Source: *Facilities Inventory, Area Summary for Program Classifications*, Fall 1991-1996, OIRP.

2/98

**TABLE 5-304**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF SPACE BY ROOM USE**  
**FALL 1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Room Type</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Classroom facilities	237,713	6.2%
Teaching labs	313,947	8.2
Nonclass labs	354,706	9.3
Office facilities	894,112	23.5
Study facilities	419,758	11.0
Special use	432,097	11.3
General use	585,459	15.4
Support facilities	410,362	10.8
Health facilities	26,316	0.7
Unclassified facilities	136,859	3.6
<b>TOTAL NONRESIDENTIAL</b>	<b>3,811,330</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
 Dormitory and scholarship hall rooms	 562,379	 55.2%
Apartments	438,227	43.0
Single-family houses	18,247	1.8
<b>TOTAL RESIDENTIAL SPACE</b>	<b>1,018,853</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

Source: *Facilities Inventory, Area Summary for Room Use, Fall 1997, OIRP.*



**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/97

**TABLE 5-401**  
**ENERGY COST AND USAGE**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1989-1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>1989</u>	<u>1990</u>	<u>1991</u>	<u>1992</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>
Cost of Energy Used	\$4,832,993	\$4,884,468	\$5,109,056	\$4,989,220	\$5,173,116	\$5,562,460	\$5,532,418	\$5,692,852	\$6,304,062
Energy Used BTUs*	857,293	825,996	820,003	787,703	823,784	807,320	808,764	850,906	841,823
Cost of Energy per Million BTU	\$5.64	\$5.91	\$6.23	\$6.33	\$6.28	\$6.89	\$6.84	\$6.69	\$7.49
Total Gross Square Feet (GSF)	4,930,980	5,001,031	5,116,613	5,024,206	5,017,949	5,188,484	5,188,484	5,188,484	5,230,884
Cost of Energy Per GSF	\$ .98	\$ .98	\$1.00	\$ .99	\$1.03	\$1.07	\$1.07	\$1.10	\$1.21

\* In millions.

Source: *Energy Cost and Usage Profile, 1997, Capital Programs.*

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/98

**TABLE 5-501**  
**MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Building Name	Year Built	Years of Additions	Gross Square Feet	Assignable Square Feet
Adams Alumni Center	1983		58,380	20,553
Allen Field House	1955		188,500	112,874
Amini Scholarship Hall	1992		16,682	9,760
Anschutz Science Library	1989		105,288	70,116
Anschutz Sports Pavilion	1984		108,129	103,886
Art and Design Building	1977		151,000	104,311
Baehr Audio-Reader Center	1910		11,042	7,511
Bailey Hall*	1900		76,108	34,560
Bales Recital Hall	1996		Square footage incl. in Lied Center	
Battenfeld Hall	1940	1985	13,307	9,281
Blake Hall	1964		49,983	26,156
Bridwell Botany Res. Lab (Herbarium)	1965	1985	9,192	7,554
Broadcasting Hall	1941		7,873	5,300
Budig Hall (Hoch Auditorium)	1927	Damaged by fire 1991	91,939	35,239
Burge Union	1979		50,926	30,972
Burt Hall	1961		17,230	12,204
Campanile	1951	Refurbished in 1996	1,386	489
Carruth-O'Leary Hall	1955		50,314	32,305
Chamney Residence & Barns (3 bldgs)	1900		6,730	5,482
Chancellor's Residence	1912		11,177	9,113
Computer Services Facility	1978		47,595	33,384
Continuing Education Building	1905		14,280	8,615
Corbin Hall	1923	1950	99,301	66,096

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/98

**TABLE 5-501 (continued)**  
**MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Building Name</u>	<u>Year Built</u>	<u>Years of Additions</u>	<u>Gross Square Feet</u>	<u>Assignable Square Feet</u>
Danforth Chapel	1946		1,358	755
Dole Human Development Center	1990		131,840	80,990
Douthart Hall	1954		11,532	7,929
Dyche Hall **	1903	1963, 1996	105,545	67,542
Ekdahl Dining Commons	1993		Square footage incl. in Lewis Hall	
Ellsworth Hall	1963		155,693	112,439
Ellsworth Telecommunications Annex	1963		Sq. footage incl. in Ellsworth Hall	
Facilities Operations Main Building	1908		23,555	18,186
Facilities Oper. Constr./Landscape Shop	1986		20,611	16,675
Facilities Oper. Vehicle Maint. Shop	1986		13,817	12,935
Foley Hall	1980		5,000	3,332
Fraser Hall	1967		123,699	67,509
Geological Core Library	1990		11,793	10,265
Gertrude Sellards Pearson	1955		100,265	71,755
Grace Pearson Hall	1954		11,532	8,154
Green Hall	1977		102,749	65,303
Hambleton Hall Addition	1983		Square footage incl. in Moore Hall	
Hashinger Hall	1962		120,640	83,277
Haworth Hall	1969	1971, 1985	274,259	161,359
Housing Maintenance Shop	1964		15,700	11,560
Jayhawker Towers Apartments (5 bldgs)	1968		334,628	257,391
Joseph R. Pearson Hall	1959		103,008	62,325

(continued)

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/98

**TABLE 5-501 (continued)**  
**MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Building Name	Year Built	Years of Additions	Gross Square Feet	Assignable Square Feet
Kansas Memorial Union	1927	1952, 1961	228,732	128,441
KU Multi-Cultural Resource Building	1946		2,988	2,141
Kurata Thermodynamics Lab	1990		5,424	3,918
Learned Hall	1963	1975, 1984, 1990	229,892	145,656
Lewis Hall	1960		130,946	91,779
Lied Center	1993		88,482	38,486
Lindley Hall	1943		86,675	54,996
Lippincott Hall (Old Green) **	1905	1954	35,306	21,549
Malott Hall	1954	1980	328,984	203,302
Marvin Hall	1908	1982	55,226	35,426
Max Kade Center	1928		6,267	4,380
McCollum Hall	1965		222,707	154,362
McCollum Lab	1971		16,668	9,864
Memorial Stadium	1921	1925, 1927, 1963	179,420	78,200
Military Science Building	1943		38,479	24,432
Miller Hall	1937		13,930	9,450
Moore Hall	1973		46,843	28,607
Murphy Hall	1957		135,123	77,121
Nichols Hall	1971		69,509	35,999
Nunemaker Hall	1971		10,899	7,494
Old Post Office Building	1929		24,618	15,477
Oldfather Studios	1955	1965 Occupied by the University in 1991	19,745	14,571
Oliver Hall	1966		184,378	138,186

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/98

**TABLE 5-501 (continued)**  
**MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Building Name	Year Built	Years of Additions	Gross Square Feet	Assignable Square Feet
Parker Hall	1968		14,561	8,444
Parking Garage and Office	1989		80,143	38,430
Parking Garage, GSP	1978		36,456	20,196
Parrott Athletic Center	1970	1993	24,084	15,001
Pearson Hall	1952	1991	12,624	8,262
Pharmaceutical Chemistry Lab	1968		9,770	7,219
Power Plant	1922		17,744	262
Printing Services	1968		35,698	33,462
Rice House	1960		4,668	4,400
Robinson Health and Phys Ed Center	1966	1980	218,631	145,843
Sellards Hall	1952		13,194	9,767
Shaffer-Holland Strength Center	1984		Sq. ft. incl. in Anschutz Pavilion	
Simons Biosciences Research Labs	1995		48,345	30,240
Smissman Research Lab	1978		13,904	9,242
Smith Hall	1967		20,154	13,361
Snow Hall	1929	1959, 1961, 1991	94,020	51,391
Spahr Engineering Library	1984	1991	Sq. footage incl. in Learned Hall	
Spencer Museum of Art	1977		89,483	62,446
Spencer Research Library	1968		107,929	86,243
Spooner Hall**	1894		23,164	16,131
Sprague Apartments	1959		14,712	7,004
Stauffer-Flint Hall	1897		42,115	24,330
Stephenson Hall	1952		12,324	8,262
Stewart Wing	1971		Sq. footage incl. In Haworth Hall	
Stouffer Place Apartments (25 bldgs)	1956		175,554	150,094
Strong Hall	1911	1918, 1923	175,806	85,548
Summerfield Hall	1959	1973	93,565	57,092
Sunflower Apartments (12 bldgs)	1951		26,224	22,479

(continued)



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/98

**TABLE 5-501 (concluded)**  
**MAJOR CAMPUS BUILDINGS AS OF FALL 1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Building Name	Year Built	Years of Additions	Gross Square Feet	Assignable Square Feet
Templin Hall	1959		109,765	69,258
Twente Hall	1931		31,422	14,199
University Press Offices	1991		6,422	4,547
University Press Warehouse	1989		7,400	6,381
University Relations Center	1915		7,447	5,250
Wagnon Student Athlete Center	1992		55,900	40,742
Watkins Hall	1926		13,930	9,609
Watkins Home (Hall Ctr for Humanities)	1937		6,883	3,706
Watkins Student Health Center	1973		63,003	35,127
Watson Library	1924	1950, 1964	189,249	148,772
Wescoe Hall	1973		179,844	101,404
Wesley Bldg (Hilltop Child Care Ctr)	1954		12,954	8,997
Youngberg Hall	1960	1986	25,489	13,352
All other Lawrence campus buildings			154,062	126,867
Regents Center - Edwards Campus	1992		55,204	36,425
Law Enforcement Training Ctr. (5 bldgs)	1945	1985, 1992	49,993	34,734
<b>TOTAL - Lawrence Campus</b>			<b>7,456,516</b>	<b>4,830,182</b>

\* Listed on State Register of Historic Places.

\*\* Listed on State and National Register of Historic Places.

Source: OIRP.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/97

**TABLE 6-001**  
**FACULTY — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**FALL 1997**

	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>		<u>Medical Center</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
<b>TOTAL FACULTY AND STAFF HEAD COUNT</b>	<b>8,531</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>5,258</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>13,789</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>						
Faculty*	1,343	15.8%	693	13.2%	2,036	14.8%
Graduate Teaching Assistants	1,000	11.7%	58	1.1%	1,058	7.7%
Unclassified Nonfaculty	1,282	15.0%	1,078	20.5%	2,360	17.1%
Classified	1,607	18.8%	1,618	30.8%	3,225	23.4%
Student Employees (monthly and hourly)	3,299	38.7%	295	5.6%	3,594	26.0%
Health Care Workers	--	--	1,133	21.5%	1,133	8.2%
Housestaff	--	--	383	7.3%	383	2.8%
<b>TOTAL FACULTY* HEAD COUNT</b>	<b>1,343</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>2,036</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<u>FACULTY BY RACE/ETHNICITY</u>						
American Indian	7	0.5%	3	0.4%	10	0.5%
Asian	70	5.2%	40	5.8%	110	5.4%
Black	36	2.7%	15	2.2%	51	2.5%
Hispanic	21	1.6%	8	1.1%	29	1.4%
White Non-Hispanic	1,202	89.5%	540	77.9%	1,742	85.6%
Unknown	7	0.5%	47	6.8%	54	2.6%
Nonresident Alien	--	--	40	5.8%	40	2.0%
<u>FACULTY FULL TIME/PART TIME</u>						
Full time**	1,058	78.8%	563	81.2%	1,621	79.6%
Part time	285	21.2%	130	18.8%	415	20.4%
<u>FACULTY BY SEX</u>						
Male	934	69.5%	432	62.3%	1,366	67.1%
Female	409	30.5%	261	37.7%	670	32.9%
<u>FACULTY TENURE STATUS</u>						
Tenured	866	64.5%	279	40.2%	1,145	56.2%
Tenure Track	204	15.2%	110	15.9%	314	15.4%
Nontenure Track	273	20.3%	304	43.9%	577	28.3%
<u>FACULTY RANK</u>						
Professor	472	35.1%	203	29.3%	675	33.1%
Associate Professor	331	24.7%	158	22.8%	489	24.0%
Assistant Professor	216	16.1%	260	37.5%	476	23.4%
Instructor	63	4.7%	45	6.5%	108	5.3%
Lecturers	163	12.1%	--	--	163	8.0%
Librarians	60	4.5%	1	0.1%	61	3.0%
Faculty Administrators	38	2.8%	--	--	38	1.9%
Teaching Associates	--	--	26	3.8%	26	1.3%

\*Faculty includes Administrative Faculty, Librarians with faculty rank, and Veteran's Affairs Faculty for the Medical Center.

\*\*Full time is defined as 100% total appointment at the University.

Source: University of Kansas, OIRP, Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 1997; University of Kansas Medical Center, Faculty Roster File and Payroll Master File as of Fall 1997.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/97

**TABLE 6-002**  
**STAFF – UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**FALL 1997**

	<u>Lawrence Campus</u>		<u>Medical Center</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Percent</u>
<b>TOTAL NONFACULTY STAFF</b>						
<b>HEAD COUNT</b>	<b>7,188</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>4,565</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>11,753</b>	<b>100.0%</b>
<b>NONFACULTY STAFF BY</b>						
<b>RACE/ETHNICITY</b>						
American Indian	45	0.6%	33	0.7%	78	0.7%
Asian	423	5.9%	250	5.5%	673	5.7%
Black	263	3.7%	751	16.4%	1,014	8.6%
Hispanic	177	2.5%	155	3.4%	332	2.8%
White Non-Hispanic	6,011	83.6%	3,271	71.7%	9,282	79.0%
Nonresident Alien	269	3.7%	105	2.3%	374	3.2%
<b>NONFACULTY STAFF BY</b>						
<b>FULL TIME/PART TIME</b>						
Full time*	2,527	35.2%	3,400	74.5%	5,927	50.4%
Part time	4,661	64.8%	1,165	25.5%	5,826	49.6%
<b>NONFACULTY STAFF BY SEX</b>						
Male	3,289	45.8%	1,548	33.9%	4,837	41.2%
Female	3,899	54.2%	3,017	66.1%	6,916	58.8%

\*Full time is defined as 100% total appointment at the University.

Source: University of Kansas, OIRP, Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 1997; University of Kansas Medical Center, Faculty Roster File and Payroll Master File as of Fall 1997.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/97

**TABLE 6-005**  
**FACULTY/STAFF - QUICK REFERENCE**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1998**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT (FTE) - FISCAL YEAR 1998**

Faculty (Includes graduate teaching assistants)	1,508.77
Unclassified Nonfaculty	1,018.93
Classified	1,960.10
<b>TOTAL STAFF FTE</b>	<b>4,487.80</b>

**HEAD COUNT - FALL 1997**

Faculty, Librarians and Faculty Administrators	1,343
Unclassified Nonfaculty	1,282
Classified	1,607
Student Employees (Includes graduate teaching assistants)	4,299
<b>TOTAL STAFF HEAD COUNT</b>	<b>8,531</b>

**STAFF BREAKDOWN BY RACE/ETHNICITY - FALL 1997**

Black	299
American Indian	52
Asian	493
Hispanic	198
White	7,213
Other	276
<b>TOTAL STAFF</b>	<b>8,531</b>



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/97

**TABLE 6-101**  
**FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STAFF**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1975-1998**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>FTE Faculty</u>	<u>FTE Unclassified Nonfaculty</u>	<u>FTE Classified</u>	<u>Total</u>
1975	1,147.00*	743.80	1,583.10	3,473.90
1976	1,201.40*	792.00	1,591.80	3,585.20
1977	1,247.80*	833.30	1,620.50	3,701.60
1978	1,306.30*	854.00	1,885.90	4,046.20
1979	1,363.45**	853.70	1,939.40	4,156.55
1980	1,296.50*	919.05	1,942.20	4,157.75
1981	1,295.70***	935.60	1,977.70	4,209.00
1982	1,322.54***	917.76	1,980.20	4,220.50
1983	1,331.32***	925.48	1,980.20	4,237.00
1984	1,313.44***	915.26	1,930.70	4,159.40
1985	1,305.48***	935.22	1,935.20	4,175.90
1986	1,303.69***	953.51	1,945.90	4,203.10
1987	1,321.78***	929.52	1,951.90	4,203.20
1988	1,357.34***	921.16	1,951.90	4,230.40
1989	1,460.60***	873.40	1,980.30	4,314.30
1990	1,484.38***	932.37	2,003.30	4,420.05
1991	1,485.52***	931.28	2,017.00	4,433.80
1992	1,485.89***	945.91	2,001.40	4,433.20
1993	1,492.02***	983.38	1,985.80	4,461.20
1994	1,505.85***	974.55	1,985.80	4,466.20
1995	1,508.78***	995.62	1,992.80	4,497.20
1996	1,513.36***	993.04	1,995.40	4,501.80
1997	1,488.92***	1,018.48	1,995.10	4,502.50
1998	1,508.77***	1,018.93	1,960.10	4,487.80

\* *Kansas Higher Education Enrollment Report, Admissions and Records.*

\*\* Calculated on a different basis for one year only.

\*\*\* Academic Affairs, Budget Office.

Source: *Regents Budget, Table IV, 1975-1996; Regents Database Task Force, Section XIII, 1998.*



12/97

**TABLE 6-102**  
**NUMBER OF FULL-TIME FACULTY REPORTED**  
**TO THE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1972-1998**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Faculty Head Count</u>
1972	850
1973	854
1974	873
1975	882
1976	929
1977	989
1978	1,011
1979	1,017
1980	1,024
1981	1,015
1982	988
1983	1,004
1984	981
1985	967
1986	961
1987	941
1988	929
1989	942
1990	948
1991	939
1992	942
1993	954
1994	981*
1995	999*
1996	993*
1997	978*
1998	958*

\* Head count of full-time faculty; prior years counts are for full-time equivalent faculty.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession, 1972-1988*, American Association of University Professors; *Annual Survey of Faculty Compensation, 1989-1998*, Maryse Eymonerie Associates and AAUP.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/97

**TABLE 6-103**  
SUMMARY OF UNCLASSIFIED AND CLASSIFIED  
FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT  
FISCAL YEAR 1980-1998  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	Unclassified				Classified			
	Educational and General	Auxiliary	Service Clearing	Total	Educational and General	Auxiliary	Service Clearing	Total
1980	2,143.15	42.40	30.00	2,215.55	1,416.10	409.10	117.00	1,942.20
1981	2,154.40	44.90	32.00	2,231.30	1,447.10	411.60	119.00	1,977.70
1982	2,159.30*	47.00	34.00	2,240.30	1,442.60	418.60	119.00	1,980.20
1983	2,174.80	47.00	35.00	2,256.80	1,437.10	423.60	119.50	1,980.20
1984	2,145.90	48.80	34.00	2,228.70	1,387.10	424.10	119.50	1,930.70
1985	2,151.90	49.80	39.00	2,240.70	1,392.35	423.10	119.75	1,935.10
1986	2,157.60	56.50	43.10	2,257.20	1,396.60	427.10	122.20	1,945.90
1987	2,142.90	58.60	49.80	2,251.30	1,406.80	424.40	120.70	1,951.90
1988	2,178.60	59.10	40.80	2,278.50	1,389.90	425.40	136.60	1,951.90
1989	2,231.35	60.45	42.20	2,334.00	1,398.85	441.35	140.10	1,980.30
1990	2,313.50	60.05	43.20	2,416.75	1,418.90	442.35	142.05	2,003.30
1991	2,307.95	62.15	46.70	2,416.80	1,437.10	440.35	139.55	2,017.00
1992	2,365.65	56.95	9.20	2,431.80	1,486.00	427.65	87.75	2,001.40
1993	2,407.65	58.55	9.20	2,475.40	1,521.05	380.00	84.75	1,985.80
1994	2,409.90	60.30	10.20	2,480.40	1,525.00	376.50	84.30	1,985.80
1995	2,432.90	61.30	10.20	2,504.40	1,533.30	372.70	86.80	1,992.80
1996	2,435.00	62.20	9.20	2,506.40	1,545.65	369.70	80.05	1,995.40
1997	2,435.20	62.20	10.00	2,507.40	1,551.35	364.70	79.05	1,995.10
1998	2,458.50	59.20	10.00	2,527.70	1,514.35	364.20	81.55	1,960.10

\* Includes Scholarships and Fellowships.

Source: *Regents Budget*, Table IV, 1980-1996; *Regents Data Base Task Force*, Section XII, 1997; Section XIII, 1998.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/97

**TABLE 6-104**  
**STAFF HEAD COUNT**  
**FALL 1984-1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Faculty/ Librarians</u>	<u>Faculty Adminis- trators</u>	<u>Unclassified Academic</u>	<u>Unclassified Professional</u>	<u>Classified</u>	<u>Staff TOTAL</u>	<u>Student Monthly</u>	<u>Student Hourly</u>	<u>Student TOTAL</u>	<u>GRAND TOTAL</u>
1984	1,215	52	63	700	1,619	3,649	1,616	2,298	3,914	7,563
1985	1,208	46	63	708	1,639	3,664	1,650	2,233	3,883	7,547
1986	1,217	40	58	704	1,645	3,664	1,710	2,253	3,963	7,627
1987	1,232	35	58	712	1,682	3,719	1,808	2,130	3,938	7,657
1988	1,245	34	65	786	1,759	3,889	1,939	2,147	4,086	7,975
1989	1,240	35	69	803	1,801	3,948	1,938	2,207	4,145	8,093
1990	1,227	30	77	868	1,778	3,980	2,049	2,233	4,282	8,262
1991	1,220	35	93	823	1,732	3,903	2,023	1,964	3,987	7,890
1992	1,247	33	105	919	1,713	4,017	2,198	2,122	4,320	8,337
1993	1,269	31	100	896	1,747	4,043	2,237	2,149	4,386	8,429
1994	1,288	31	101	890	1,696	4,006	2,233	1,954	4,187	8,193
1995	1,281	31	107	976*	1,646	4,041	1,864	2,134	3,998	8,039
1996**	1,277	35	129	1,067	1,605	4,113	1,707	2,535	4,242	8,355
1997	1,306	37	140	1,142	1,607	4,232	1,668	2,631	4,299	8,531

\* Beginning Fall 1995 Post Doctoral Associates were reclassified from Student Monthly to Unclassified Professional.

\*\* Beginning Fall 1996 CRINC staff are included.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report*, various years, OIRP.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/97

**TABLE 6-105**  
**STAFF RACE/ETHNICITY BY SEX**  
**FALL 1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>White</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>FACULTY AND LIBRARIANS</b>							
Male	806	20	56	15	6	2	905
Female	359	15	14	6	1	5	400
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>							
Male	29	--	--	--	--	--	29
Female	8	1	--	--	--	--	9
<b>UNCLASSIFIED ACADEMIC</b>							
Male	81	--	3	2	2	--	88
Female	45	4	1	1	1	--	52
<b>UNCLASSIFIED PROFESSIONAL</b>							
Male	436	21	37	6	4	5	509
Female	563	28	20	15	3	4	633
<b>CLASSIFIED</b>							
Male	558	44	5	26	12	--	645
Female	889	40	3	20	9	1	962
<b>STUDENT MONTHLY</b>							
Male	612	14	107	15	3	109	860
Female	636	22	55	29	1	65	808
<b>STUDENT HOURLY</b>							
Male	990	31	89	27	3	47	1,187
Female	1,201	59	103	36	7	38	1,444
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>							
Male	3,512	130	297	91	30	163	4,223
Female	3,701	169	196	107	22	113	4,308
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>7,213</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>8,531</b>

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 1997, OIRP.

9/97

**TABLE 6-106**  
**STAFF RACE/ETHNICITY BY SEX**  
**FALL 1996**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>White</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>FACULTY AND LIBRARIANS</b>							
Male	799	16	57	15	6	--	893
Female	345	14	19	5	1	--	384
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>							
Male	27	--	--	--	--	--	27
Female	7	1	--	--	--	--	8
<b>UNCLASSIFIED ACADEMIC</b>							
Male	78	--	3	2	1	--	84
Female	39	4	--	1	1	--	45
<b>UNCLASSIFIED PROFESSIONAL</b>							
Male	396	13	40	5	4	7	465
Female	544	23	17	14	2	2	602
<b>CLASSIFIED</b>							
Male	564	37	6	26	9	--	642
Female	888	44	8	18	5	--	963
<b>STUDENT MONTHLY</b>							
Male	619	9	86	22	4	166	906
Female	637	21	33	20	--	90	801
<b>STUDENT HOURLY</b>							
Male	899	30	84	34	4	80	1,131
Female	1,154	63	88	28	5	66	1,404
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>							
Male	3,382	105	276	104	28	253	4,148
Female	3,614	170	165	86	14	158	4,207
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6,996</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>8,355</b>

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 1996, OIRP.



11/95

**TABLE 6-107**  
**STAFF RACE/ETHNICITY BY SEX**  
**FALL 1995**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>White</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>FACULTY AND LIBRARIANS</b>							
Male	826	15	55	15	4	--	915
Female	332	14	16	3	1	--	366
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>							
Male	25	1	--	--	--	--	26
Female	4	1	--	--	--	--	5
<b>UNCLASSIFIED ACADEMIC</b>							
Male	69	--	2	2	--	--	73
Female	30	2	--	1	1	--	34
<b>UNCLASSIFIED PROFESSIONAL*</b>							
Male	378	16	35	6	5	--	440
Female	490	17	15	12	2	--	536
<b>CLASSIFIED</b>							
Male	576	38	7	30	9	--	660
Female	915	40	5	15	11	--	986
<b>STUDENT MONTHLY</b>							
Male	692	21	189	35	3	--	940
Female	751	30	108	34	1	--	924
<b>STUDENT HOURLY</b>							
Male	778	42	123	42	5	--	990
Female	940	55	105	40	4	--	1,144
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>							
Male	3,344	133	411	130	26	--	4,044
Female	3,462	159	249	105	20	--	3,995
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>6,806</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>8,039</b>

\* Beginning Fall 1995 Post Doctoral Associates were reclassified from Student Monthly to Unclassified Professional.

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 1995, OIRP.*

11/97

**TABLE 6-110**  
**NEWLY HIRED AND TERMINATED FACULTY AND LIBRARIANS**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

Newly Hired Faculty and Librarians				
	<u>FY 1995</u>	<u>FY 1996</u>	<u>FY 1997</u>	<u>FY 1998*</u>
Nonminority Females	14	16	7	14
Minority Females	5	4	2	3
Nonminority Males	24	24	10	29
Minority Males	9	4	4	6
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>52</b>

  

Terminations of Faculty and Librarians				
	<u>Aug. 18, 1993- Aug. 17, 1994</u>	<u>Aug. 18, 1994- Aug. 17, 1995</u>	<u>Aug. 18, 1995- Aug. 17, 1996</u>	<u>Aug. 18, 1996- Aug. 17, 1997</u>
Nonminority Females	9	10	8	10
Minority Females	1	2	0	1
Nonminority Males	28	26	29	30
Minority Males	4	6	2	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>42</b>

  

New Hires Minus Prior Year's Terminations				
	<u>FY 1995</u>	<u>FY 1996</u>	<u>FY 1997</u>	<u>FY 1998*</u>
Nonminority Females	5	6	(1)	4
Minority Females	4	2	2	2
Nonminority Males	(4)	(2)	(19)	(1)
Minority Males	5	(2)	2	5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>(16)</b>	<b>10</b>

\*Preliminary data

Newly Hired are faculty new to KU.

Terminations include resignations, retirements and deaths.

**Note:** Includes Probationary and Tenured Full-Time Faculty (Professor, Associate, Assistant, Instructor) and Librarians III, II, I. Excludes tenured administrators with no instructional appointments.

**Source:** *New Faculty and Unclassified Staff List*, various years; *Unclassified Terminations List*, various years, Office of the Provost.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/97

**TABLE 6-115**  
**FACULTY RACE/ETHNICITY BY RANK AND SEX**  
**FALL 1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>White</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>PROFESSORS</b>							
Male	375	5	26	6	--	1	413
Female	56	2	1	--	--	--	59
<b>ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS</b>							
Male	202	7	15	3	2	--	229
Female	92	5	3	1	1	--	102
<b>ASSISTANT PROFESSORS</b>							
Male	106	4	13	5	4	--	132
Female	69	2	6	5	--	2	84
<b>INSTRUCTORS</b>							
Male	14	--	--	--	--	--	14
Female	45	3	--	--	--	1	49
<b>LECTURERS</b>							
Male	87	4	1	1	--	1	94
Female	65	--	2	--	--	2	69
<b>LIBRARIAN III</b>							
Male	5	--	1	--	--	--	6
Female	9	--	--	--	--	--	9
<b>LIBRARIAN II</b>							
Male	12	--	--	--	--	--	12
Female	14	1	1	--	--	--	16
<b>LIBRARIAN I</b>							
Male	5	--	--	--	--	--	5
Female	9	2	1	--	--	--	12
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>							
Male	29	--	--	--	--	--	29
Female	8	1	--	--	--	--	9
<b>TOTAL</b>							
Male	835	20	56	15	6	2	934
Female	367	16	14	6	1	5	409
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	1,202	36	70	21	7	7	1,343

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 1997, OIRP.

9/97

**TABLE 6-116**  
**FACULTY RACE/ETHNICITY BY RANK AND SEX**  
**FALL 1996**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>White</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>PROFESSORS</b>							
Male	387	5	25	5	--	--	422
Female	59	2	1	--	--	--	62
<b>ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS</b>							
Male	196	6	12	3	2	--	219
Female	88	4	3	1	1	--	97
<b>ASSISTANT PROFESSORS</b>							
Male	109	3	16	6	3	--	137
Female	72	3	9	2	--	--	86
<b>INSTRUCTORS</b>							
Male	14	--	1	1	--	--	16
Female	41	2	1	1	--	--	45
<b>LECTURERS</b>							
Male	72	2	2	--	1	--	77
Female	53	--	3	1	--	--	57
<b>LIBRARIAN III</b>							
Male	5	--	1	--	--	--	6
Female	9	--	--	--	--	--	9
<b>LIBRARIAN II</b>							
Male	13	--	--	--	--	--	13
Female	14	1	1	--	--	--	16
<b>LIBRARIAN I</b>							
Male	3	--	--	--	--	--	3
Female	8	2	1	--	--	--	11
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>							
Male	27	--	--	--	--	--	27
Female	8	1	--	--	--	--	9
<b>TOTAL</b>							
Male	826	16	57	15	6	--	920
Female	352	15	19	5	1	--	392
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	1,178	31	76	20	7	--	1,312

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 1996, OIRP.*

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/95

**TABLE 6-117**  
**FACULTY RACE/ETHNICITY BY RANK AND SEX**  
**FALL 1995**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>White</u>	<u>Black</u>	<u>Asian</u>	<u>Hispanic</u>	<u>American Indian</u>	<u>Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>PROFESSORS</b>							
Male	396	4	24	5	--	--	429
Female	59	2	2	--	--	--	63
<b>ASSOCIATE PROFESSORS</b>							
Male	205	5	13	2	2	--	227
Female	85	4	2	1	1	--	93
<b>ASSISTANT PROFESSORS</b>							
Male	117	4	16	6	2	--	145
Female	74	3	8	1	--	--	86
<b>INSTRUCTORS</b>							
Male	14	1	--	--	--	--	15
Female	41	2	1	--	--	--	44
<b>LECTURERS</b>							
Male	74	1	1	2	--	--	78
Female	42	--	1	--	--	--	43
<b>LIBRARIAN III</b>							
Male	6	--	1	--	--	--	7
Female	10	--	--	--	--	--	10
<b>LIBRARIAN II</b>							
Male	11	--	--	--	--	--	11
Female	14	1	1	--	--	--	16
<b>LIBRARIAN I</b>							
Male	3	--	--	--	--	--	3
Female	7	2	1	1	--	--	11
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>							
Male	25	1	--	--	--	--	26
Female	4	1	--	--	--	--	5
<b>TOTAL</b>							
Male	851	16	55	15	4	--	941
Female	336	15	16	3	1	--	371
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	1,187	31	71	18	5	--	1,312

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 1995, OIRP.



**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/97

**TABLE 6-120**  
**FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
**FALL 1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>
<b>PROFESSORS</b>								
Male	369	37	--	--	6	1	375	38
Female	54	3	--	--	2	--	56	3
<b>ASSOCIATE PROF.</b>								
Male	195	21	4	4	3	2	202	27
Female	85	9	2	1	5	--	92	10
<b>ASSISTANT PROF.</b>								
Male	6	1	86	24	14	1	106	26
Female	4	--	55	13	10	2	69	15
<b>INSTRUCTORS</b>								
Male	1	--	--	--	13	--	14	--
Female	--	1	--	--	45	3	45	4
<b>LECTURERS</b>								
Male	1	--	--	--	86	7	87	7
Female	--	--	1	--	64	4	65	4
<b>LIBRARIAN III</b>								
Male	5	1	--	--	--	--	5	1
Female	8	--	--	--	1	--	9	--
<b>LIBRARIAN II</b>								
Male	10	--	2	--	--	--	12	--
Female	14	2	--	--	--	--	14	2

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/97

**TABLE 6-120 (concluded)**  
**FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
**FALL 1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>
<b>LIBRARIAN I</b>								
Male	2	--	2	--	1	--	5	--
Female	--	--	6	3	3	--	9	3
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>								
Male	29	--	--	--	--	--	29	--
Female	7	1	1	--	--	--	8	1
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>								
Male	618	60	94	28	123	11	835	99
Female	172	16	65	17	130	9	367	42
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	790	76	159	45	253	20	1,202	141

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 1997, OIRP.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/97

**TABLE 6-122**  
**FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
**FALL 1996**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>
<b>PROFESSORS</b>								
Male	381	35	--	--	6	--	387	35
Female	54	3	--	--	5	--	59	3
<b>ASSOCIATE PROF.</b>								
Male	190	20	3	3	3	--	196	23
Female	84	8	1	1	3	--	88	9
<b>ASSISTANT PROF.</b>								
Male	9	1	86	24	14	3	109	28
Female	3	--	59	12	10	2	72	14
<b>INSTRUCTORS</b>								
Male	1	--	--	--	13	2	14	2
Female	--	1	--	--	41	3	41	4
<b>LECTURERS</b>								
Male	1	--	--	--	71	5	72	5
Female	--	--	--	--	53	4	53	4
<b>LIBRARIAN III</b>								
Male	5	1	--	--	--	--	5	1
Female	9	--	--	--	--	--	9	--
<b>LIBRARIAN II</b>								
Male	11	--	2	--	--	--	13	--
Female	14	1	--	1	--	--	14	2

(continued)

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/97

**TABLE 6-122 (concluded)**  
**FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
FALL 1996  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>
<b>LIBRARIAN I</b>								
Male	--	--	2	--	1	--	3	--
Female	--	--	4	3	4	--	8	3
<b>FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS</b>								
Male	27	--	--	--	--	--	27	--
Female	7	1	1	--	--	--	8	1
<b>TOTAL MALE/FEMALE</b>								
Male	625	57	93	27	108	10	826	94
Female	171	14	65	17	116	9	352	40
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	796	71	158	44	224	19	1,178	134

Source: Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 1996, OIRP.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/95

**TABLE 6-124**  
**FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
**FALL 1995**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>
<b>PROFESSORS</b>								
Male	389	33	--	--	7	--	396	33
Female	54	2	--	--	5	2	59	4
<b>ASSOCIATE PROF.</b>								
Male	197	20	6	2	2	--	205	22
Female	81	7	1	1	3	--	85	8
<b>ASSISTANT PROF.</b>								
Male	7	1	97	24	13	3	117	28
Female	2	--	64	10	8	2	74	12
<b>INSTRUCTORS</b>								
Male	1	--	--	--	13	1	14	1
Female	--	1	--	--	41	2	41	3
<b>LECTURERS</b>								
Male	1	--	--	--	73	4	74	4
Female	--	--	--	--	42	1	42	1
<b>LIBRARIAN III</b>								
Male	6	1	--	--	--	--	6	1
Female	10	--	--	--	--	--	10	--
<b>LIBRARIAN II</b>								
Male	10	--	1	--	--	--	11	--
Female	14	1	--	1	--	--	14	2

(continued)



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/95

**TABLE 6-124 (concluded)**  
**FACULTY TENURE STATUS BY RANK, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY**  
**FALL 1995**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

	<u>Tenured</u>		<u>Tenure Track</u>		<u>Nontenure Track</u>		<u>Total</u>	
	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>	<u>White</u>	<u>All Other</u>
LIBRARIAN I								
Male	--	--	3	--	--	--	3	--
Female	--	--	5	3	2	1	7	4
FACULTY ADMINISTRATORS								
Male	25	1	--	--	--	--	25	1
Female	4	1	--	--	--	--	4	1
TOTAL MALE/FEMALE								
Male	636	56	107	26	108	8	851	90
Female	165	12	70	15	101	8	336	35
GRAND TOTAL	801	68	177	41	209	16	1,187	125

Source: *Faculty/Staff Demographic Report, Fall 1995, OIRP.*

2/98

**TABLE 6-130**  
**WEIGHTED AVERAGE AGE OF FACULTY BY SCHOOL**  
**FALL 1991-1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>School</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1991</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1992</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1993</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1994</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1995</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1996</u>	<u>Fall</u> <u>1997</u>
Liberal Arts and Sciences	49	49	49	49	50	50	50
Architecture and Urban Design	47	48	48	50	51	51	51
Business	45	46	47	47	48	48	47
Education	49	49	48	49	50	51	52
Engineering	50	49	48	48	47	48	48
Fine Arts	49	50	49	48	49	50	50
Journalism	45	47	48	48	49	49	49
Law	44	45	46	47	47	48	47
Pharmacy	46	46	46	47	48	48	50
Social Welfare	51	52	52	52	53	52	49
 WEIGHTED AVERAGE	 49	 49	 49	 49	 49	 50	 49

Note: Weighted average is based on head count. Beginning with Fall 1997 average age calculated on full-time faculty only, part-time faculty were excluded.

Source: *Average Faculty Salary Data Report*, various years, OIRP.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/98

**TABLE 6-145**  
**NUMBER OF FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT PERSONNEL**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1998**

<u>Universities</u>	<u>Unclassified</u>		<u>Classified</u>	<u>Total</u>
	<u>General Academic Instruction</u>	<u>All Others</u>		
Kansas-Lawrence	1,616.5	911.2	1,960.1	4,487.8
Kansas-Medical Center	1,062.7	1,694.1	1,894.1	4,650.9
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,679.2</b>	<b>2,605.3</b>	<b>3,854.2</b>	<b>9,138.7</b>
 Kansas State *	 1,209.2	 1,470.5	 2,615.5	 5,295.2
Wichita State	693.2	342.2	691.6	1,727.0
Emporia State	290.7	125.3	322.7	738.7
Pittsburg State	329.5	143.5	327.8	800.8
Fort Hays State	289.1	102.9	312.2	704.1
 <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	 <b>5,490.9</b>	 <b>4,789.6</b>	 <b>8,123.9</b>	 <b>18,404.4</b>
 Kansas as Percent of Regents Universities	 49.0%	 54.4%	 47.4%	 49.7%

\* Includes personnel at Salina and in Veterinary Medicine.

Source: Kansas Board of Regents.

2/98

TABLE 6-201  
AVERAGE FACULTY SALARY  
FISCAL YEAR 1971-1998  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Average Faculty Salary*</u>	<u>Cumulative Percent Change</u>
1971	\$13,939	--
1972	13,837	(.7)%
1973	14,539	4.3
1974	15,475	11.0
1975	17,000	22.0
1976	18,526	32.9
1977	19,703	41.4
1978	20,852	49.6
1979	22,434	60.9
1980	23,973	72.0
1981	25,381	82.1
1982	27,622	98.2
1983	30,018	115.4
1984	31,285	124.4
1985	33,518	140.5
1986	34,917	150.5
1987	36,353	160.8
1988	37,645	170.1
1989	40,672	191.8
1990	44,021	215.8
1991	44,864	221.9
1992	45,871	229.1
1993	47,333	239.6
1994	48,546	248.3
1995	51,210	267.4
1996	52,688	278.0
1997	53,987	287.3
1998	55,815	300.4

\* 11-12 month contracts have been converted to 9-month equivalents.

Source: HEGIS: *Employees in Institutions of Higher Education 1976-1977*; and, HEGIS 2300-3; *Salaries, Tenure, and Fringe Benefits of Full-Time Instructional Faculty, 1977-1979*; *University of Kansas Profiles*, Table 6-300, 1980-1996; *AAUP Annual Surveys of Academic Salary and Fringe Benefit Data*, 1971-1975, 1997-1998.

12/97

**TABLE 6-202**  
**AVERAGE FACULTY SALARY FOR CONTINUING FACULTY\***  
**FISCAL YEAR 1986-1998**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Average Continuing Faculty Salary*</u>	<u>Percent Change</u>
1986	\$37,557	
1987	38,831	3.4%**
1987	39,404	
1988	40,882	3.8**
1988	37,873++	
1989	41,209++	8.8**
1989	40,943	
1990	44,449	8.6
1990	44,186	
1991	45,482	2.9
1991	45,748	
1992	46,944	2.6
1992	46,537	
1993	48,450	4.1
1993	47,539	
1994	48,838	2.7**
1994	48,680	
1995	51,749	6.3
1995	51,024	
1996	52,856	3.6
1996	52,597	
1997	54,065	2.8
1997	54,035	
1998	56,267	4.1

\* Continuing faculty are those whose salaries were reported for FY 1992 and were also faculty at KU in FY 1993. 11-12 month contracts have been converted to 9-month equivalents.

\*\* In addition to faculty salary percent changes the state increased contributions to retirement: 1986-1%, 1987-1%, 1988-1%, 1994-.5%.

++ Formula for salary calculation changed.

Source: AAUP Salary Survey prepared by Office of Business Affairs, FY 1982-1988; *Annual Salary Survey of Faculty Compensation*, 1989-1998, Maryse Eymonerie Associates and AAUP.



2/98

TABLE 6-203  
 AVERAGE FACULTY SALARY\* BY RANK  
 IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS  
 FISCAL YEAR 1983-1997  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Current Dollars</u>	<u>Fiscal Year 1983 Constant Dollars**</u>
PROFESSOR	1983	\$36,000	\$36,000
	1984	37,200	35,530
	1985	40,000	35,907
	1986	41,600	35,195
	1987	42,800	34,240
	1988	44,184	33,754
	1989	47,630	34,316
	1990	51,496	34,889
	1991	52,837	33,957
	1992	54,087	33,636
	1993	55,946	33,907
	1994	57,903	34,001
	1995	61,128	34,712
	1996	63,251	34,811
	1997	64,504	34,513
ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR	1983	\$26,000	\$26,000
	1984	26,900	25,692
	1985	28,700	25,763
	1986	30,100	25,465
	1987	31,500	25,200
	1988	32,784	25,045
	1989	36,338	26,180
	1990	39,474	26,744
	1991	40,329	25,918
	1992	40,597	25,247
	1993	41,784	25,324
	1994	42,197	24,778
	1995	44,658	25,359
	1996	45,939	25,283
	1997	46,937	25,113

\* 11-12 month contracts have been converted to 9-month equivalents.

\*\* Based on HEPI subindex for professional salaries, *University of Kansas Profiles*, Table 8-202.

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/98

**TABLE 6-203 (concluded)**  
**AVERAGE FACULTY SALARY\* BY RANK**  
**IN CURRENT AND CONSTANT DOLLARS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1983-1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Rank</u>	<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Current Dollars</u>	<u>Fiscal Year 1983 Constant Dollars**</u>
ASSISTANT	1983	\$23,100	\$23,100
	1984	24,200	23,114
	1985	25,500	22,890
	1986	27,100	22,927
	1987	28,600	22,880
	1988	28,254	21,584
	1989	30,502	21,976
	1990	33,100	22,425
	1991	33,636	21,617
	1992	34,339	21,355
	1993	35,886	21,749
	1994	36,694	21,547
	1995	38,502	21,864
	1996	39,406	21,687
	1997	40,686	21,769
INSTRUCTOR	1983	\$15,400	\$15,400
	1984	16,900	16,141
	1985	17,900	16,068
	1986	18,200	15,398
	1987	19,100	15,280
	1988	20,683	15,801
	1989	23,949	17,254
	1990	25,801	17,480
	1991	25,611	16,460
	1992	26,060	16,206
	1993	26,294	15,936
	1994	26,569	15,601
	1995	26,801	15,219
	1996	27,547	15,161
	1997	27,778	14,862

\* 11-12 month contracts have been converted to 9-month equivalents.

\*\* Based on HEPI subindex for professional salaries, *University of Kansas Profiles*, Table 8-202.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession, 1983-1987*, American Association of University Professors; *Annual Survey of Faculty Compensation, 1988-1997*.

12/97

**TABLE 6-205**  
**SALARY INCREASES IN PERCENTAGES FOR**  
**CONTINUING FACULTY BY RANK**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1972-1998**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
1972	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.3%
1973	4.6	6.6	8.5	7.9
1974	5.8	7.2	6.4	6.4
1975	10.6	11.2	11.2	10.4
1976	9.9	10.9	10.8	12.0
1977	7.9	8.7	9.6	12.4
1978	6.0	6.8	6.3	7.0
1979	7.1	7.8	7.0	8.0
1980	7.4	7.0	5.1	8.2
1981	9.2	10.9	10.8	9.8
1982	6.8	7.9	8.0	7.7
1983	7.8	8.9	9.6	9.9
1984	4.4	4.9	5.9	5.5
1985	7.2	7.8	8.6	7.2
1986	5.2	5.8	6.6	4.6
1987	3.0	3.9	4.0	4.1
1988	3.3	4.1	5.0	6.7
1989	8.2	10.3	8.6	10.2
1990	8.0	9.2	9.7	8.1
1991	2.7	3.1	3.4	2.8
1992	2.4	3.2	2.5	2.2
1993	4.0	4.5	4.1	5.1
1994	2.7	2.9	2.8	1.7
1995	6.2	6.7	6.2	3.8
1996	3.5	3.8	3.5	2.6
1997	2.6	3.1	2.7	2.1
1998	3.9	4.5	4.2	3.0

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, 1971-1972 through 1986-1988, American Association of University Professors; *Annual Survey of Faculty Compensation*, 1989-1991, Maryse Eymonerie Associates and AAUP; Budget Office, 1992-1998, University of Kansas.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/97

**TABLE 6-206**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF UNCLASSIFIED SALARY INCREASES: TEACHING AND NONTEACHING STAFF**  
(Excluding Auxiliary Enterprises and Service Clearing Activities)  
FISCAL YEAR 1991-1998  
University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus

Percent of Salary Increase over Previous Year	Number of Unclassified Full-time Continuing Persons Receiving Increases							
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
No Increase	14	20	19	19	23	30	42	20
0.1 to 2.9	926	1,243	183	1,308	57	387	1,192	257
3.0 to 4.9	377	177	1,115	131	714	1,070	320	1,053
5.0 to 6.9	65	26	164	26	549	103	73	165
7.0 to 8.9	29	25	41	45	169	60	29	76
9.0 to 11.9	16	13	28	22	88	22	13	54
12.0 to 14.9	7	2	8	4	30	6	2	15
15.0 to 19.9	9	3	3	7	11	5	2	3
20.0 and over	5	1	2	2	5	1	0	1
TOTAL	1,448	1,510	1,563	1,564	1,646	1,684	1,673	1,644
Increase in Average Salary for Continuing Faculty (Percentage) (1)	2.9%	2.6%	4.1%	2.7%	6.3%	3.6%	2.8%	4.1%
Increase in Legislative Appropriation (Percentage) (2)	2.7+	2.5	3.5++	2.25*	4.0**	3.5***	2.5****	3.5
Increase in Consumer Price Index (Percentage) (3)	5.4	3.2	3.1	2.5	3.0	2.7	2.9	

+4.0% increase first appropriated then a 1.75% roll back in all General Fund appropriations was approved. KU allocated the net new money as 2.7% for salaries. ++Increase delayed until January, 1993, so "annual" increase amounted to 3.0%. \*Increase in the state of Kansas contribution to retirement programs from 8% to 8.5% of salary, together with an employee contribution increase from 5% to 5.5% of salary. \*\*1.5% of the 4.0% was delayed until mid-September. An additional \$1.9 million was appropriated for ranked faculty merit pool. \*\*\* Increase delayed until January, 1996, so "annual" increase amounted to 1.75%. \*\*\*\*Increase delayed until January 1997, so "annual" increase amounted to 1.25%

Source: Budget Office; *University of Kansas Profiles*, Table 6-202 (1), 8-101 (2), 8-105 (3).

7/97

**TABLE 6-300**  
**COMPARISON OF WEIGHTED AVERAGE SALARY AND COMPENSATION**  
**COST STUDY PEER AVERAGES (KU EXCLUDED) AND KU FACULTY HEAD COUNT**  
(Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Instructor)  
**FISCAL YEAR 1980-1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>University of Kansas</u>		<u>Cost Study Average</u>		<u>KU as Percent of Peers</u>	
	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>
1980	\$23,973	\$27,111	\$24,846	\$29,099	96.5%	93.2%
1981	25,381	28,997	27,000	31,943	94.0	90.8
1982	27,622	31,938	30,048	35,679	91.9	89.5
1983	30,018	34,654	31,629	37,699	94.9	91.9
1984	31,285	36,598	32,988	39,561	94.8	92.5
1985	33,518	39,087	35,198	42,196	95.2	92.6
1986	34,917	40,881	37,330	44,747	93.5	91.4
1987	36,353	42,934	39,492	47,251	92.1	90.9
1988	37,645	45,009	42,508	51,224	88.6	87.9
1989	40,672	48,962	44,762	54,103	90.9	90.5
1990	44,021	53,357	47,774	58,202	92.1	91.7
1991	44,864	54,698	50,551	61,736	88.8	88.6
1992	45,871	56,507	52,127	63,938	88.0	88.4
1993	47,333	58,119	53,870	66,187	87.9	87.8
1994	48,546	60,248	55,443	68,616	87.6	87.8
1995	51,210	63,417	57,498	71,133	89.1	89.2
1996	52,688	64,982	58,702	72,550	89.8	89.6
1997	53,897	66,718	61,088	75,268	88.2	88.6

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, Tables 6-305, and 6-306.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/97

**TABLE 6-305**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK  
COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 1997

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$73,300	467	\$54,000	284	\$45,400	236	\$61,075	987	\$34,800	95	\$58,768	1,082
Iowa	77,100	506	55,000	321	47,800	218	64,199	1,045	36,900	7	64,017	1,052
Kansas	64,500	458	46,900	315	40,700	201	53,897	974	--	--	53,897	974
North Carolina	82,200	593	59,000	309	48,400	211	69,351	1,113	46,800	11	69,131	1,124
Oklahoma	66,300	314	46,300	246	37,900	214	52,091	774	25,200	18	51,480	792
Oregon	60,300	220	45,200	185	38,500	147	49,434	552	28,700	63	47,310	615
Weighted Average	72,562	2,558	51,655	1,660	43,438	1,227	59,625	5,445	32,685	194	58,698	5,639
KU Diff from WTD	(8,062)		(4,755)		(2,738)		(5,728)		--		(4,802)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	74,320	2,100	52,769	1,345	43,974	1,026	61,088*		32,685	194	61,088*	
KU Diff from Above	(9,820)		(5,869)		(3,274)		(7,191)		--		(7,191)	
KU's Rank	5/6		4/6		4/6		4/6		--/5		4/6	

\* Salary average computed using the peer average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

NOTE: Ranks with less than six individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 1997, Vol. 83, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/97

**TABLE 6-306**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK  
COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 1997

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$88,800	467	\$66,300	284	\$56,100	236	\$74,507	987	\$43,600	95	\$71,793	1,082
Iowa	94,900	506	69,100	321	60,500	218	79,799	1,045	47,500	7	79,584	1,052
Kansas	79,200	458	58,600	315	51,000	201	66,718	974	--	--	66,718	974
North Carolina	97,500	593	71,000	309	58,400	211	82,730	1,113	53,700	11	82,446	1,124
Oklahoma	84,700	314	60,200	246	49,500	214	67,181	774	33,200	18	66,409	792
Oregon	75,400	220	57,500	185	48,500	147	62,237	552	38,600	63	59,816	615
Weighted Average	88,649	2,558	64,370	1,660	54,380	1,227	73,525	5,445	41,725	194	72,431	5,639
KU Diff from WTD	(9,449)		(5,770)		(3,380)		(6,807)		--		(5,713)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	90,710	2,100	65,722	1,345	55,042	1,026	75,268*		41,725	194	75,268*	
KU Diff from Above	(11,510)		(7,122)		(4,042)		(8,550)		--		(8,550)	
KU's Rank	5/6		5/6		4/6		5/6		--/5		4/6	

\* Compensation average computed using the peer average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

NOTE: Ranks with less than six individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 1997, Vol. 83, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/97

**TABLE 6-310**  
COMPARISONS OF AVERAGE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN KU SALARIES/COMPENSATION AND PEERS  
COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP  
(KU Excluded from Average)  
FISCAL YEAR 1988-1997

## SALARY

Fiscal Year	PROFESSOR		ASSOCIATE		ASSISTANT		Weighted Average*		INSTRUCTOR		Weighted Average*	
	Difference	Rank	Difference	Rank	Difference	Rank	Average*	Rank	Difference	Rank	Average*	Rank
1987-88	\$(5,775)	4/6	\$(4,266)	6/6	\$(3,423)	6/6	\$(4,911)	4/6	\$(2,397)	5/6	\$(4,862)	4/6
1988-89	(5,390)	4/6	(2,936)	4/6	(2,808)	4/6	(4,172)	4/6	668	4/6	(4,090)	4/6
1989-90	(5,350)	4/6	(2,542)	4/6	(1,810)	4/6	(3,817)	4/6	919	4/6	(3,753)	4/6
1990-91	(7,844)	5/6	(4,217)	5/6	(2,865)	4/6	(5,731)	4/6	(1,508)	4/6	(5,687)	4/6
1991-92	(8,234)	5/6	(5,382)	5/6	(2,965)	5/6	(6,331)	4/6	(426)	4/6	(6,256)	4/6
1992-93	(8,532)	6/6	(5,452)	6/6	(3,571)	4/6**	(6,595)	4/6	(1,944)	5/6	(6,537)	4/6
1993-94	(8,584)	6/6	(6,515)	6/6	(3,655)	6/6	(6,923)	5/6	(2,680)	5/6	(6,897)	4/6
1994-95	(8,205)	4/6	(5,487)	4/6	(3,191)	4/6	(6,288)	4/6	--	--/5	(6,288)	4/6
1995-96	(7,730)	4/6	(5,270)	4/6	(3,350)	4/6**	(6,014)	4/6	--	--/5	(6,014)	4/6
1996-97	(9,820)	5/6	(5,869)	4/6	(3,274)	4/6	(7,191)	4/6	--	--/5	(7,191)	4/6

## COMPENSATION

1987-88	\$(7,126)	6/6	\$(5,816)	6/6	\$(4,443)	6/6	\$(6,268)	4/6	\$(3,529)	5/6	\$(6,215)	4/6
1988-89	(6,498)	5/6	(3,903)	5/6	(3,842)	4/6**	(5,224)	4/6	(276)	4/6	(5,141)	4/6
1989-90	(6,586)	4/6	(3,565)	4/6	(2,666)	4/6	(4,914)	4/6	94	4/6	(4,845)	4/6
1990-91	(9,410)	5/6	(5,524)	6/6	(3,789)	5/6	(7,084)	4/6	(2,771)	5/6	(7,038)	4/6
1991-92	(9,586)	6/6	(6,435)	6/6	(3,905)	6/6	(7,512)	4/6	(1,127)	5/6	(7,431)	4/6
1992-93	(10,217)	6/6	(6,830)	6/6	(4,972)	6/6	(8,131)	5/6	(3,082)	5/6	(8,068)	4/6
1993-94	(10,165)	6/6	(8,006)	6/6	(4,867)	6/6	(8,399)	6/6	(3,299)	5/6	(8,368)	4/6
1994-95	(9,862)	6/6	(6,866)	6/6	(4,187)	5/6	(7,716)	4/6	--	--/5	(7,716)	4/6
1995-96	(9,533)	5/6	(6,730)	6/6	(4,499)	5/6	(7,568)	4/6	--	--/5	(7,568)	4/6
1996-97	(11,510)	5/6	(7,122)	5/6	(4,042)	4/6	(8,550)	5/6	--	--/5	(8,550)	4/6

\* Weighted average computed using the peer average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

\*\* Tied

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-305 and 6-306.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/97

**TABLE 6-311**  
**COMPARISONS OF AVERAGE DIFFERENCES AND PERCENTAGES BETWEEN KU SALARIES/COMPENSATION AND PEERS**  
**COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP**  
(KU Excluded from Average)  
**FISCAL YEAR 1988-1997**

<b>SALARY</b>												
<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>PROFESSOR</u>			<u>ASSOCIATE</u>			<u>ASSISTANT</u>			<u>WEIGHTED AVERAGE*</u>		
	<u>Differ- ence</u>	<u>KU as % of Group</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Differ- ence</u>	<u>KU as % of Group</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Differ- ence</u>	<u>KU as % of Group</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Differ- ence</u>	<u>KU as % of Group</u>	<u>Rank</u>
1987-88	\$(5,775)	88.5%	4/6	\$(4,266)	88.5%	6/6	\$(3,423)	89.2%	6/6	\$(4,911)	88.6%	4/6
1988-89	(5,390)	89.8	4/6	(2,936)	92.5	4/6	(2,808)	91.6	4/6	(4,172)	90.8	4/6
1989-90	(5,350)	90.6	4/6	(2,542)	94.0	4/6	(1,810)	94.8	4/6	(3,817)	92.1	4/6
1990-91	(7,844)	87.1	5/6	(4,217)	90.5	5/6	(2,865)	92.1	4/6	(5,731)	88.7	4/6
1991-92	(8,234)	86.8	5/6	(5,382)	88.3	5/6	(2,965)	92.0	5/6	(6,331)	87.9	4/6
1992-93	(8,532)	86.8	6/6	(5,452)	88.5	6/6	(3,571)	91.0	4/6**	(6,595)	87.8	4/6
1993-94	(8,584)	87.1	6/6	(6,515)	86.6	6/6	(3,655)	90.9	6/6	(6,923)	87.5	5/6
1994-95	(8,205)	88.2	4/6	(5,487)	89.1	4/6	(3,191)	92.3	4/6	(6,288)	89.1	4/6
1995-96	(7,730)	89.1	4/6	(5,270)	89.7	4/6	(3,350)	92.2	4/6**	(6,014)	89.8	4/6
1996-97	(9,820)	86.8	5/6	(5,869)	88.9	4/6	(3,274)	92.6	4/6	(7,191)	88.2	4/6

  

<b>COMPENSATION</b>												
1987-88	\$(7,126)	88.1%	6/6	\$(5,816)	87.1%	6/6	\$(4,443)	88.4%	6/6	\$(6,268)	87.9%	4/6
1988-89	(6,498)	89.8	5/6	(3,903)	91.9	5/6	(3,842)	90.5	4/6**	(6,014)	90.4	4/6
1989-90	(6,586)	90.4	4/6	(3,565)	93.1	4/6	(2,666)	93.8	4/6	(4,914)	91.6	4/6
1990-91	(9,410)	87.2	5/6	(5,524)	90.0	6/6	(3,789)	91.6	5/6	(7,084)	88.6	4/6
1991-92	(9,586)	87.4	6/6	(6,435)	88.7	6/6	(3,905)	91.6	6/6	(7,512)	88.3	4/6
1992-93	(10,217)	87.0	6/6	(6,830)	88.4	6/6	(4,972)	89.9	6/6	(8,131)	87.8	5/6
1993-94	(10,165)	87.5	6/6	(8,006)	86.9	6/6	(4,867)	90.4	6/6	(8,399)	87.8	6/6
1994-95	(9,862)	88.5	6/6	(6,866)	89.0	6/6	(4,187)	92.0	5/6	(7,716)	89.2	4/6
1995-96	(9,533)	89.0	5/6	(6,730)	89.5	6/6	(4,499)	91.6	5/6	(7,568)	89.6	4/6
1996-97	(11,510)	87.3	5/6	(7,122)	89.2	5/6	(4,042)	92.7	4/6	(8,550)	88.6	5/6

\* Weighted average computed using the peer average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

\*\* Tied

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-305 and 6-306.

7/97

**TABLE 6-315**  
**PERCENTAGE SALARY INCREASES FOR CONTINUING FACULTY**  
**COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1997**

<u>University</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
Colorado	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Iowa	4.0%	4.7%	4.9%	3.2%
Kansas	2.6	3.1	2.7	--
North Carolina- Chapel Hill	9.0	9.8	10.3	8.0
Oklahoma	4.8	5.4	5.8	6.3
Oregon	2.1	1.2	1.4	0.6
KU RANK	4/5	4/5	4/5	

n/a Not reported in ACADEME.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 1997, Vol. 83, No.2,  
American Association of University Professors.



7/97

**TABLE 6-318**  
**COMPARISON OF WEIGHTED AVERAGE SALARY AND COMPENSATION**  
**BIG TWELVE COMPARISON AVERAGES (KU EXCLUDED) AND KU FACULTY HEAD COUNT**  
(Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Instructor)  
**FISCAL YEAR 1996-1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>University of Kansas</u>		<u>Big Twelve Average</u>		<u>KU as Percent of Big Twelve</u>	
	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>
1996	\$52,688	\$64,982	\$57,042	\$69,824	92.4%	93.1%
1997	53,897	66,718	58,848	71,893	91.6	92.8

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, Tables 6-320, and 6-321.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/97

**TABLE 6-320**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK  
BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 1997

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Baylor	\$67,100	231	\$51,400	123	\$41,300	122	\$56,430	476	--	--	\$56,430	476
Colorado	73,300	467	54,000	284	45,400	236	61,075	987	\$34,800	95	58,768	1,082
Iowa State	74,000	443	54,600	339	44,700	229	60,858	1,011	31,300	24	60,173	1,035
Kansas	64,500	458	46,900	315	40,700	201	53,897	974	--	--	53,897	974
Kansas State	60,200	291	46,000	257	40,900	200	50,161	748	30,400	60	48,693	808
Missouri	73,000	345	54,700	274	46,700	233	59,922	852	35,400	58	58,359	910
Nebraska	71,400	452	50,700	381	43,000	240	57,698	1,073	28,200	26	57,000	1,099
Oklahoma	66,300	314	46,300	246	37,900	214	52,091	774	25,200	18	51,480	792
Oklahoma State	62,600	341	47,300	277	42,400	145	53,207	763	32,400	8	52,991	771
Texas	79,600	1,016	51,600	449	47,600	449	65,525	1,914	36,300	25	65,148	1,939
Texas A & M	69,500	683	49,600	428	42,900	232	58,563	1,343	--	--	58,563	1,343
Texas Tech	67,900	267	47,600	235	38,400	242	51,893	744	25,200	21	51,160	765
Weighted Average	70,774	5,308	50,206	3,608	43,175	2,743	57,916	11,659	32,290	335	57,200	11,994
KU Diff from WTD	(6,274)		(3,306)		(2,475)		(4,019)		--		(3,303)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	71,366	4,850	50,522	3,293	43,370	2,542	58,848*		32,290	335	58,848*	
KU Diff from Above	(6,866)		(3,622)		(2,670)		(4,951)		--		(4,951)	
KU's Rank	10/12		10/12		10/12		8/12		--/9		8/12	

\* Salary average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

NOTE: Ranks with less than six individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 1997, Vol. 83, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/97

**TABLE 6-321**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK  
BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 1997

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Baylor	\$84,800	231	\$65,600	123	\$52,200	122	\$71,483	476	--	--	\$71,483	476
Colorado	88,800	467	66,300	284	56,100	236	74,507	987	\$43,600	95	71,793	1,082
Iowa State	90,500	443	68,200	339	56,500	229	75,321	1,011	40,700	24	74,518	1,035
Kansas	79,200	458	58,600	315	51,000	201	66,718	974	--	--	66,718	974
Kansas State	74,500	291	57,500	257	51,100	200	62,402	748	38,600	60	60,635	808
Missouri	86,100	345	65,600	274	56,200	233	71,330	852	42,600	58	69,499	910
Nebraska	84,800	452	61,700	381	52,700	240	69,418	1,073	34,600	26	68,594	1,099
Oklahoma	84,700	314	60,200	246	49,500	214	67,181	774	33,200	18	66,409	792
Oklahoma State	76,200	341	58,200	277	52,100	145	65,085	763	40,400	8	64,829	771
Texas	94,700	1,016	63,200	449	58,500	449	78,818	1,914	45,200	25	78,385	1,939
Texas A & M	83,500	683	61,200	428	53,500	232	71,211	1,343	--	--	71,211	1,343
Texas Tech	82,200	267	58,900	235	47,600	242	63,586	744	31,100	21	62,694	765
Weighted Average	85,703	5,308	62,106	3,608	53,629	2,743	70,854	11,659	40,326	335	70,002	11,994
KU Diff from WTD	(6,503)		(3,506)		(2,629)		(4,136)		--		(3,284)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	86,317	4,850	62,442	3,293	53,837	2,542	71,893*		40,326	335	71,893*	
KU Diff from Above	(7,117)		(3,842)		(2,837)		(5,175)		--		(5,174)	
KU's Rank	10/12		10/12		10/12		9/12		--/9		8/12	

\* Compensation average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

NOTE: Ranks with less than six individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 1997, Vol. 83, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/97

**TABLE 6-325**  
**COMPARISONS OF AVERAGE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN KU SALARIES/COMPENSATION AND PEERS**  
**BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP**  
(KU Excluded from Average)  
FISCAL YEAR 1996-1997

SALARY												
Fiscal Year	PROFESSOR		ASSOCIATE		ASSISTANT		Weighted Average* Rank		INSTRUCTOR		Weighted Average* Rank	
	Differ- ence	Rank	Differ- ence	Rank	Differ- ence	Rank			Differ- ence	Rank		
1995-96	\$(5,805)	9/12	\$(3,359)	8/12	\$(2,633)	10/12	\$(4,354)	8/12	--	--/9	\$(4,354)	8/12
1996-97	(6,866)	10/12	(3,622)	10/12	(2,670)	10/12	(4,951)	8/12	--	--/9	(4,951)	8/12

COMPENSATION												
1995-96	\$(6,365)	10/12	\$(3,765)	11/12	\$(3,081)	10/12	\$(4,842)	8/12	--	--/9	\$(4,842)	8/12
1996-97	(7,117)	10/12	(3,842)	10/12	(2,837)	10/12	(5,175)	9/12	--	--/9	(5,174)	8/12

\* Weighted average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-320 and 6-321.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/97

**TABLE 6-326**  
COMPARISONS OF AVERAGE DIFFERENCES AND PERCENTAGES BETWEEN KU SALARIES/COMPENSATION AND PEERS  
BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP  
(KU Excluded from Average)  
FISCAL YEAR 1996-1997

<b>SALARY</b>												
<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>PROFESSOR</u>			<u>ASSOCIATE</u>			<u>ASSISTANT</u>			<u>WEIGHTED AVERAGE*</u>		
	<u>Differ- ence</u>	<u>KU as % of Group</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Differ- ence</u>	<u>KU as % of Group</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Differ- ence</u>	<u>KU as % of Group</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Differ- ence</u>	<u>KU as % of Group</u>	<u>Rank</u>
1995-96	\$(5,805)	91.6%	9/12	\$(3,359)	93.2%	8/12	\$(2,633)	93.7%	10/12	\$(4,354)	92.4%	8/12
1996-97	(6,866)	90.4	10/12	(3,622)	92.8	10/12	(2,670)	93.8	10/12	(4,951)	91.6	8/12

<b>COMPENSATION</b>												
1995-96	\$(6,365)	92.4%	10/12	\$(3,765)	93.8%	11/12	\$(3,081)	94.1%	10/12	\$(4,842)	93.1%	8/12
1996-97	(7,117)	91.8	10/12	(3,842)	93.8	10/12	(2,837)	94.7	10/12	(5,175)	92.8	9/12

\* Weighted average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-320 and 6-321.



7/97

**TABLE 6-330**  
**PERCENTAGE SALARY INCREASES FOR CONTINUING FACULTY**  
**BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1997**

<u>University</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
Baylor	3.2%	4.0%	2.4%	5.5%
Colorado	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Iowa State	2.5	2.7	3.4	2.7
Kansas	2.6	3.1	2.7	--
Kansas State	1.3	2.0	2.4	1.6
Missouri	6.7	6.6	7.4	6.0
Nebraska	2.9	3.5	4.2	3.5
Oklahoma	4.8	5.4	5.8	6.3
Oklahoma State	5.2	4.8	5.4	4.8
Texas	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Texas A & M	0.1	0.7	1.1	--
Texas Tech	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
KU RANK	6/9	6/9	6/9	

n/a Not reported in ACADEME

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 1997, Vol. 83, No.2,  
 American Association of University Professors.

7/97

**TABLE 6-333**  
**COMPARISON OF WEIGHTED AVERAGE SALARY AND COMPENSATION**  
**AAU-14 COMPARISON AVERAGES (KU EXCLUDED) AND KU FACULTY HEAD COUNT**  
**(Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Instructor)**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1980-1997**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>University of Kansas</u>		<u>AAU-14 Average</u>		<u>KU as Percent of AAU-14</u>	
	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>	<u>Salary</u>	<u>Compensation</u>
1980	\$23,973	\$27,111	\$25,515	\$30,286	94.0%	89.5%
1981	25,381	28,997	27,470	32,855	92.4	88.3
1982	27,622	31,938	30,003	36,134	92.1	88.4
1983	30,018	34,654	32,237	38,802	93.1	89.3
1984	31,285	36,598	33,974	40,954	92.1	89.4
1985	33,518	39,087	36,404	44,061	92.1	88.7
1986	34,917	40,881	38,641	46,734	90.4	87.5
1987	36,353	42,934	41,481	50,127	87.6	85.7
1988	37,645	45,009	44,268	53,496	85.0	84.1
1989	40,672	48,962	46,556	56,639	87.4	86.4
1990	44,021	53,357	49,936	61,123	88.2	87.3
1991	44,864	54,698	52,804	64,705	85.0	84.5
1992	45,871	56,507	54,074	66,528	84.8	84.9
1993	47,333	58,119	55,636	69,044	85.1	84.2
1994	48,546	60,248	56,995	71,060	85.2	84.8
1995	51,210	63,417	59,196	73,539	86.5	86.2
1996	52,688	64,982	61,179	75,999	86.1	85.5
1997	53,897	66,718	63,170	78,192	85.3	85.3

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, Tables 6-335, and 6-336.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/97

**TABLE 6-335**  
COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK  
AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 1997

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$73,300	467	\$54,000	284	\$45,400	236	\$61,075	987	\$34,800	95	\$58,768	1,082
Illinois	78,800	907	54,800	527	48,900	394	65,436	1,828	--	--	65,436	1,828
Indiana	75,900	565	53,100	334	43,400	343	60,793	1,242	--	--	60,793	1,242
Iowa	77,100	506	55,000	321	47,800	218	64,199	1,045	36,900	7	64,017	1,052
Iowa State	74,000	443	54,600	339	44,700	229	60,858	1,011	31,300	24	60,173	1,035
Kansas	64,500	458	46,900	315	40,700	201	53,897	974	--	--	53,897	974
Michigan	88,000	845	63,400	440	50,900	460	72,017	1,745	39,500	11	71,813	1,756
Michigan State	71,300	972	54,100	471	45,200	362	61,577	1,805	33,100	56	60,720	1,861
Minnesota	74,800	785	52,600	464	45,900	223	63,424	1,472	37,200	6	63,318	1,478
Missouri	73,000	345	54,700	274	46,700	233	59,922	852	35,400	58	58,359	910
Nebraska	71,400	452	50,700	381	43,000	240	57,698	1,073	28,200	26	57,000	1,099
Ohio State	80,100	706	55,600	685	46,200	449	62,707	1,840	36,000	13	62,519	1,853
Purdue	78,500	607	53,600	438	45,400	372	62,114	1,417	27,500	45	61,048	1,462
Wisconsin	71,100	877	53,500	290	47,700	244	63,436	1,411	37,100	21	63,050	1,432
Weighted Average	75,693	8,935	54,297	5,563	46,192	4,204	62,697	18,702	33,419	362	62,141	19,064
KU Diff from WTD	(11,193)		(7,397)		(5,492)		(8,800)		--		(8,245)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	76,298	8,477	54,741	5,248	46,467	4,003	63,170*		33,419	362	63,170*	
KU Diff from Above	(11,798)		(7,841)		(5,767)		(9,273)		--		(9,274)	
KU's Rank	14/14		14/14		14/14		14/14		--/11		14/14	

\* Salary average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

NOTE: Ranks with less than six individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 1997, Vol. 83, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/97

**TABLE 6-336**  
**COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK**  
**AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1997**

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Colorado	\$88,800	467	\$66,300	284	\$56,100	236	\$74,507	987	\$43,600	95	\$71,793	1,082
Illinois	90,000	907	63,600	527	57,100	394	75,298	1,828	--	--	75,298	1,828
Indiana	95,300	565	67,800	334	54,500	343	76,637	1,242	--	--	76,637	1,242
Iowa	94,900	506	69,100	321	60,500	218	79,799	1,045	47,500	7	79,584	1,052
Iowa State	90,500	443	68,200	339	56,500	229	75,321	1,011	40,700	24	74,518	1,035
Kansas	79,200	458	58,600	315	51,000	201	66,718	974	--	--	66,718	974
Michigan	107,300	845	79,700	440	65,200	460	89,243	1,745	51,700	11	89,008	1,756
Michigan State	91,500	972	71,800	471	61,300	362	80,303	1,805	47,000	56	79,301	1,861
Minnesota	94,400	785	68,300	464	60,300	223	81,007	1,472	49,700	6	80,880	1,478
Missouri	86,100	345	65,600	274	56,200	233	71,330	852	42,600	58	69,499	910
Nebraska	84,800	452	61,700	381	52,700	240	69,418	1,073	34,600	26	68,594	1,099
Ohio State	97,000	706	68,400	685	57,600	449	76,738	1,840	45,600	13	76,520	1,853
Purdue	99,300	607	69,400	438	58,500	372	79,347	1,417	33,300	45	77,929	1,462
Wisconsin	88,000	877	67,600	290	60,700	244	79,086	1,411	48,200	21	78,633	1,432
Weighted Average	92,782	8,935	67,889	5,563	58,187	4,204	77,601	18,702	42,608	362	76,936	19,064
KU Diff from WTD	(13,582)		(9,289)		(7,187)		(10,883)		--		(10,218)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	93,516	8,477	68,446	5,248	58,547	4,003	78,192*		42,608	362	78,192*	
KU Diff from Above	(14,316)		(9,846)		(7,547)		(11,474)		--		(11,474)	
KU's Rank	14/14		14/14		14/14		14/14		--/11		14/14	

\* Compensation average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

NOTE: Ranks with less than six individuals are not reported.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 1997, Vol. 83, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/97

**TABLE 6-340**  
**COMPARISONS OF AVERAGE DIFFERENCES BETWEEN KU SALARIES/COMPENSATION AND PEERS**  
**AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
(KU Excluded from Average)  
**FISCAL YEAR 1988-1997**

SALARY												
Fiscal Year	PROFESSOR		ASSOCIATE		ASSISTANT				INSTRUCTOR			
	Differ- ence	Rank	Differ- ence	Rank	Differ- ence	Rank	Weighted Average*	Rank	Differ- ence	Rank	Weighted Average*	Rank
1987-88	\$(8,067)	13/14	\$(5,584)	13/14	\$(4,618)	13/14	\$(6,715)	12/14	\$(1,941)	10/11	\$(6,623)	12/14
1988-89	(7,564)	12/14	(4,362)	12/14	(4,309)	14/14	(5,997)	12/14	688	6/10	(5,884)	12/14
1989-90	(7,882)	13/14	(4,195)	12/14	(3,934)	14/14	(6,014)	12/14	1,223	7/11	(5,915)	12/14
1990-91	(10,376)	13/14	(5,777)	13/14	(5,553)	14/14	(8,024)	13/14	(88)	7/11	(7,940)	13/14
1991-92	(10,521)	13/14	(6,320)	13/14	(5,679)	14/14	(8,305)	13/14	(310)	8/12	(8,203)	13/14
1992-93	(10,746)	14/14	(6,589)	14/14	(5,280)	14/14	(8,389)	13/14	(1,533)	9/12	(8,303)	13/14
1993-94	(10,516)	14/14	(7,299)	14/14	(5,489)	14/14	(8,485)	14/14	(2,718)	9/12	(8,449)	13/14
1994-95	(10,167)	14/14	(6,536)	14/14	(5,204)	14/14	(7,986)	14/14	--	--/10	(7,986)	14/14
1995-96	(10,431)	14/14	(7,291)	14/14	(6,004)	14/14	(8,491)	14/14	--	--/11	(8,491)	14/14
1996-97	(11,798)	14/14	(7,841)	14/14	(5,767)	14/14	(9,273)	14/14	--	--/11	(9,274)	14/14

COMPENSATION												
1987-88	\$(10,022)	12/14	\$(7,367)	13/14	\$(6,454)	13/14	\$(8,596)	12/14	\$(2,999)	9/11	\$(8,487)	12/14
1988-89	(9,505)	12/14	(5,866)	12/14	(6,206)	13/14	(7,803)	12/14	(316)	6/10	(7,677)	12/14
1989-90	(9,933)	12/14	(5,783)	12/14	(5,766)	14/14	(7,888)	12/14	991	7/11	(7,766)	12/14
1990-91	(12,729)	13/14	(7,561)	13/14	(7,413)	14/14	(10,110)	13/14	(440)	7/11	(10,007)	13/14
1991-92	(12,655)	13/14	(7,769)	13/14	(7,343)	14/14	(10,142)	13/14	(616)	8/12	(10,021)	13/14
1992-93	(13,629)	13/14	(8,870)	13/14	(7,831)	14/14	(11,027)	13/14	(2,895)	9/12	(10,925)	13/14
1993-94	(13,065)	14/14	(9,433)	14/14	(7,790)	14/14	(10,855)	14/14	(3,772)	9/12	(10,812)	13/14
1994-95	(12,612)	14/14	(8,444)	14/14	(6,977)	14/14	(10,122)	14/14	--	--/10	(10,122)	13/14
1995-96	(13,300)	14/14	(9,558)	14/14	(8,155)	14/14	(11,017)	14/14	--	--/11	(11,016)	14/14
1996-97	(14,316)	14/14	(9,846)	14/14	(7,547)	14/14	(11,474)	14/14	--	--/11	(11,474)	14/14

\* Weighted average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-335 and 6-336.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/97

**TABLE 6-341**  
COMPARISONS OF AVERAGE DIFFERENCES AND PERCENTAGES BETWEEN KU SALARIES/COMPENSATION AND PEERS  
AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP  
(KU Excluded from Average)  
FISCAL YEAR 1988-1997

SALARY												
Fiscal Year	PROFESSOR			ASSOCIATE			ASSISTANT			WEIGHTED AVERAGE*		
	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank	Difference	KU as % of Group	Rank
1987-88	\$(8,067)	84.6%	13/14	\$(5,584)	85.5%	13/14	\$(4,618)	86.0%	13/14	\$(6,715)	85.0%	12/14
1988-89	(7,564)	86.3	12/14	(4,362)	89.3	12/14	(4,309)	87.6	14/14	(5,997)	87.2	12/14
1989-90	(7,882)	86.7	13/14	(4,195)	90.4	12/14	(3,934)	89.4	14/14	(6,014)	88.0	12/14
1990-91	(10,376)	83.6	13/14	(5,777)	87.5	13/14	(5,553)	85.8	14/14	(8,024)	84.9	13/14
1991-92	(10,521)	83.7	13/14	(6,320)	86.5	13/14	(5,679)	85.8	14/14	(8,305)	84.7	13/14
1992-93	(10,746)	83.9	14/14	(6,589)	86.4	14/14	(5,280)	87.2	14/14	(8,389)	85.0	13/14
1993-94	(10,516)	84.6	14/14	(7,299)	85.3	14/14	(5,489)	87.0	14/14	(8,485)	85.2	14/14
1994-95	(10,167)	85.7	14/14	(6,536)	87.2	14/14	(5,204)	88.1	14/14	(7,986)	86.5	14/14
1995-96	(10,431)	85.9	14/14	(7,291)	86.3	14/14	(6,004)	86.8	14/14	(8,491)	86.1	14/14
1996-97	(11,798)	84.5	14/14	(7,841)	85.7	14/14	(5,767)	87.6	14/14	(9,273)	85.3	14/14

  

COMPENSATION												
1987-88	\$(10,022)	84.0%	12/14	\$(7,367)	84.3%	13/14	\$(6,454)	84.0%	13/14	\$(8,596)	84.1%	12/14
1988-89	(9,505)	85.7	12/14	(5,866)	88.2	12/14	(6,206)	85.6	13/14	(7,803)	86.3	12/14
1989-90	(9,933)	86.2	12/14	(5,783)	89.3	12/14	(5,766)	87.5	14/14	(7,888)	87.2	12/14
1990-91	(12,729)	83.4	13/14	(7,561)	86.7	13/14	(7,413)	84.8	14/14	(10,007)	84.5	13/14
1991-92	(12,655)	84.0	13/14	(7,769)	86.7	13/14	(7,343)	85.3	14/14	(10,142)	84.9	13/14
1992-93	(13,629)	83.4	13/14	(8,870)	85.4	13/14	(7,831)	84.9	14/14	(11,027)	84.1	13/14
1993-94	(13,065)	84.5	14/14	(9,433)	84.9	14/14	(7,790)	85.5	14/14	(10,855)	84.8	14/14
1994-95	(12,612)	85.6	14/14	(8,444)	86.9	14/14	(6,977)	87.4	14/14	(10,122)	86.2	14/14
1995-96	(13,300)	85.3	14/14	(9,558)	85.7	14/14	(8,155)	85.8	14/14	(11,017)	85.5	14/14
1996-97	(14,316)	84.7	14/14	(9,846)	85.6	14/14	(7,547)	87.1	14/14	(11,474)	85.3	14/14

\* Weighted average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, tables 6-335 and 6-336.

7/97

**TABLE 6-345**  
**PERCENTAGE SALARY INCREASES FOR CONTINUING FACULTY**  
**AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1997**

<u>University</u>	<u>Professor</u>	<u>Associate Professor</u>	<u>Assistant Professor</u>	<u>Instructor</u>
Colorado-Boulder	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Illinois-Urbana	5.3%	5.3%	5.4%	3.8%
Indiana-Bloomington	4.1	4.8	1.9	3.9
Iowa	4.0	4.7	4.9	3.2
Iowa State	2.5	2.7	3.4	2.7
Kansas	2.6	3.1	2.7	--
Michigan-Ann Arbor	3.8	4.5	4.8	1.0
Michigan State	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Minnesota-Minn./St. Paul	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Missouri-Columbia	6.7	6.6	7.4	6.0
Nebraska-Lincoln	2.9	3.5	4.2	3.5
Ohio State	5.4	5.6	6.5	9.4
Purdue-Lafayette	4.5	5.0	5.5	9.2
Wisconsin-Madison	2.3	3.7	3.2	3.9
KU RANK	9/11	10/11	10/11	

n/a Not reported in *ACADEME*.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 1997, Vol. 83, No.2,  
American Association of University Professors.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/97

**TABLE 6-350**  
**COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK**  
**AAU THIRTY MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1997**

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Arizona	\$72,100	667	\$50,600	402	\$44,300	259	\$60,170	1,328	--	--	\$60,170	1,328
Cal-Berkeley	87,000	753	57,800	224	49,600	205	74,980	1,182	--	--	74,980	1,182
Cal-L.A.	86,100	760	56,900	267	49,200	292	72,020	1,319	--	--	72,020	1,319
Cal-San Diego	83,600	400	55,300	162	47,800	98	71,338	660	--	--	71,338	660
Cal-Santa Barbara	80,200	346	53,600	170	45,400	112	66,793	628	--	--	66,793	628
Colorado	73,300	467	54,000	284	45,400	236	61,075	987	\$34,800	95	58,768	1,082
Florida	69,000	1,000	50,400	679	44,500	517	57,481	2,196	38,400	33	57,198	2,229
Illinois	78,800	907	54,800	527	48,900	394	65,436	1,828	--	--	65,436	1,828
Indiana	75,900	565	53,100	334	43,400	343	60,793	1,242	--	--	60,793	1,242
Iowa	77,100	506	55,000	321	47,800	218	64,199	1,045	36,900	7	64,017	1,052
Iowa State	74,000	443	54,600	339	44,700	229	60,858	1,011	31,300	24	60,173	1,035
Kansas	64,500	458	46,900	315	40,700	201	53,897	974	--	--	53,897	974
Maryland	78,500	644	54,700	415	46,900	236	65,114	1,295	37,000	31	64,457	1,326
Michigan	88,000	845	63,400	440	50,900	460	72,017	1,745	39,500	11	71,813	1,756
Michigan State	71,300	972	54,100	471	45,200	362	61,577	1,805	33,100	56	60,720	1,861
Minnesota	74,800	785	52,600	464	45,900	223	63,424	1,472	37,200	6	63,318	1,478
Missouri	73,000	345	54,700	274	46,700	233	59,922	852	35,400	58	58,359	910
Nebraska	71,400	452	50,700	381	43,000	240	57,698	1,073	28,200	26	57,000	1,099
New York	80,500	383	57,400	327	44,000	216	63,829	926	32,400	13	63,394	939
North Carolina	82,200	593	59,000	309	48,400	211	69,351	1,113	46,800	11	69,131	1,124
Ohio State	80,100	706	55,600	685	46,200	449	62,707	1,840	36,000	13	62,519	1,853
Oregon	60,300	220	45,200	185	38,500	147	49,434	552	28,700	63	47,310	615
Penn State	80,200	636	54,900	467	44,300	420	62,542	1,523	30,300	159	59,494	1,682
Pittsburgh	79,100	423	55,300	403	44,700	335	60,913	1,161	35,700	66	59,557	1,227

(continued)

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/97

**TABLE 6-350 (concluded)**  
**COMPARISON OF AVERAGE SALARY BY RANK**  
**AAU THIRTY MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1997**

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count	Salary	F-T Head Count	Average Salary	F-T Head Count
Purdue	\$78,500	607	\$53,600	438	\$45,400	372	\$62,114	1,417	\$27,500	45	\$61,048	1,462
Rutgers	89,400	634	64,200	369	48,400	248	73,839	1,251	30,400	86	71,045	1,337
Texas	79,600	1,016	51,600	449	47,600	449	65,525	1,914	36,300	25	65,148	1,939
Virginia	84,200	474	56,400	280	46,400	206	67,980	960	33,800	19	67,317	979
Washington	70,500	901	49,900	443	45,200	305	60,286	1,649	32,100	8	60,150	1,657
Wisconsin	71,100	877	53,500	290	47,700	244	63,436	1,411	37,100	21	63,050	1,432
Weighted Average	77,423	18,785	54,307	11,114	46,066	8,460	63,810	38,359	32,935	876	63,120	39,235
KU Diff from WTD	(12,923)		(7,407)		(5,366)		(9,913)		--		(9,224)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	77,746	18,327	54,523	10,799	46,197	8,259	63,725*		32,935	876	63,725*	
KU Diff from Above	(13,246)		(7,623)		(5,497)		(9,828)		--		(9,828)	
KU's Rank	29/30		29/30		29/30		29/30		--/22		29/30	

\* Salary average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

NOTE: Ranks with less than six individuals are not reported.

The California institutions average salary figures do not include the 5% salary increase granted to faculty effective October 1996.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 1997, Vol. 83, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/97

**TABLE 6-355**  
**COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK**  
**AAU THIRTY MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1997**

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Arizona	\$85,700	667	\$61,400	402	\$53,800	259	\$72,123	1,328	--	--	\$72,123	1,328
Cal-Berkeley	109,800	753	75,400	224	65,300	205	95,563	1,182	--	--	95,563	1,182
Cal-L.A.	108,700	760	74,100	267	64,700	292	91,955	1,319	--	--	91,955	1,319
Cal-San Diego	105,600	400	72,100	162	62,900	98	91,037	660	--	--	91,037	660
Cal-Santa Barbara	101,400	346	69,600	170	59,500	112	85,319	628	--	--	85,319	628
Colorado	88,800	467	66,300	284	56,100	236	74,507	987	\$43,600	95	71,793	1,082
Florida	88,700	1,000	65,800	679	58,500	517	74,509	2,196	50,800	33	74,158	2,229
Illinois	90,000	907	63,600	527	57,100	394	75,298	1,828	--	--	75,298	1,828
Indiana	95,300	565	67,800	334	54,500	343	76,637	1,242	--	--	76,637	1,242
Iowa	94,900	506	69,100	321	60,500	218	79,799	1,045	47,500	7	79,584	1,052
Iowa State	90,500	443	68,200	339	56,500	229	75,321	1,011	40,700	24	74,518	1,035
Kansas	79,200	458	58,600	315	51,000	201	66,718	974	--	--	66,718	974
Maryland	95,900	644	68,200	415	58,000	236	80,116	1,295	48,000	31	79,365	1,326
Michigan	107,300	845	79,700	440	65,200	460	89,243	1,745	51,700	11	89,008	1,756
Michigan State	91,500	972	71,800	471	61,300	362	80,303	1,805	47,000	56	79,301	1,861
Minnesota	94,400	785	68,300	464	60,300	223	81,007	1,472	49,700	6	80,880	1,478
Missouri	86,100	345	65,600	274	56,200	233	71,330	852	42,600	58	69,499	910
Nebraska	84,800	452	61,700	381	52,700	240	69,418	1,073	34,600	26	68,594	1,099
New York	102,000	383	73,200	327	55,100	216	80,890	926	40,600	13	80,332	939
North Carolina	97,500	593	71,000	309	58,400	211	82,730	1,113	53,700	11	82,446	1,124
Ohio State	97,000	706	68,400	685	57,600	449	76,738	1,840	45,600	13	76,520	1,853
Oregon	75,400	220	57,500	185	48,500	147	62,237	552	38,600	63	59,816	615
Penn State	96,900	636	68,200	467	55,100	420	76,572	1,523	38,200	159	72,945	1,682
Pittsburgh	96,700	423	69,000	403	56,300	335	75,428	1,161	46,400	66	73,866	1,227

(continued)



**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/97

**TABLE 6-355 (concluded)**  
**COMPARISON OF AVERAGE COMPENSATION BY RANK**  
**AAU THIRTY MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1997**

School	Professor		Associate		Assistant		All Ranks without Instructors		Instructors		All Ranks with Instructors	
	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count	Comp.	F-T Head Count	Average Comp.	F-T Head Count
Purdue	\$99,300	607	\$69,400	438	\$58,500	372	\$79,347	1,417	\$33,300	45	\$77,929	1,462
Rutgers	109,200	634	81,100	369	63,300	248	91,812	1,251	43,200	86	88,685	1,337
Texas	94,700	1,016	63,200	449	58,500	449	78,818	1,914	45,200	25	78,385	1,939
Virginia	102,000	474	70,700	280	58,100	206	83,451	960	42,400	19	82,654	979
Washington	86,400	901	62,200	443	56,000	305	74,276	1,649	39,700	8	74,109	1,657
Wisconsin	88,000	877	67,600	290	60,700	244	79,086	1,411	48,200	21	78,633	1,432
Weighted Average	95,123	18,785	68,143	11,114	58,151	8,460	79,152	38,359	42,515	876	78,334	39,235
KU Diff from WTD	(15,923)		(9,543)		(7,151)		(12,434)		--		(11,616)	
WTD Avg w/o KU	95,521	18,327	68,421	10,799	58,325	8,259	79,081*		42,515	876	79,081*	
KU Diff from Above	(16,321)		(9,821)		(7,325)		(12,363)		--		(12,363)	
KU's Rank	29/30		29/30		29/30		29/30		--/22		29/30	

\* Compensation average computed using the comparison group's average dollars by rank and the KU head count for each rank.

NOTE: Ranks with less than six individuals are not reported.

The California institutions average compensation figures do not include the 5% salary increase granted to faculty effective October 1996.

Source: *ACADEME, Economic Status of the Profession*, March-April 1997, Vol. 83, No. 2, American Association of University Professors.

2/98

**TABLE 6-365**  
**RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS**  
**COST STUDY PEER GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1998**

<u>University</u>	<u>Institution Contribution</u>	<u>Employee Contribution</u>
Colorado	9.0%	5.0%
Iowa	10.0%	5.0%
Kansas	8.5%	5.5%
North Carolina	1) State plan - 10.46% 2) Optional Retirement Plan - 9.36% of which 6.6% goes to the employee's retirement account	1) 6.0% 2) 6.0%
Oklahoma	1) TIAA/CREF - 15.0% of salary over \$9,000 2) Oklahoma Teacher's Retirement System - 4.8% up to \$37,500 or \$54,000, depending on base option selected by employee. For employees hired after July 1, 1995, the contribution is 2% of total compensation up to \$40,000.	1) TIAA/CREF - 0.0% 2) Oklahoma Teacher's Retirement System - 7.0% up to \$37,500 or \$54,000, depending on base option selected by employee
Oregon	14.2%- pays 6% employer contribution and 8.2% employee contribution.	0.0%

Source: Fax communications to each institution.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/98

**TABLE 6-370**  
**RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS**  
**BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1998**

<u>University</u>	<u>Institution Contribution</u>	<u>Employee Contribution</u>
Baylor	Age 30 thru 39 - 6.67% Age 40 and above - 10.8%	0.0%
Colorado	9.0%	5.0%
Iowa State	10.0%	5.0%
Kansas	8.5%	5.5%
Kansas State	8.5%	5.5%
Missouri	5.9% university plan	0.0%
Nebraska	6.0% Tier 1 - TIAA/CREF and Fidelity 7.5% Tier 2 - TIAA/CREF and Fidelity	3.5% 5.5%
Oklahoma	1) TIAA/CREF - 15.0% of salary over \$9,000. 2) Oklahoma Teacher's Retirement System - 4.8% up to \$37,500 or \$54,000, depending on base option selected by employee. For employees hired after July 1, 1995, the contribution is 2% of total compensation up to \$40,000.	1) TIAA/CREF - 0.0% 2) Oklahoma Teacher's Retirement System - 7.0% up to \$37,500 or \$54,000, depending on base option selected by employee.
Oklahoma State	7.0% of first \$11,520 of annual salary; 11% of all salary over \$11,520	0.0%
Texas	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System - 6.0% 2) Optional Retirement Prog. active participants as of 8/31/95, state and Univ. contributes 8.5%; new participants - 6%.	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System - 6.4% 2) Optional Retirement Program - 6.65%
Texas A&M	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System - 6.0% 2) Optional Retirement Prog. active participants as of 8/31/95, state and Univ. contributes 8.5%; new participants - 6%.	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System - 6.4% 2) Optional Retirement Program - 6.65%
Texas Tech	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System - 6.0% 2) Optional Retirement Program - 6.0%	1) Texas Teacher's Retirement System - 6.4% 2) Optional Retirement Program - 6.65%

Source: Fax communications to each institution.

6/97

TABLE 6-410  
H. BERNERD FINK  
TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS  
1961-1997

University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1961	Arnold Strassenburg	Physics
1962	John W. Pozdro	Organ and Music Theory
1963	Franklyn C. Nelick	English
1964	Sam Anderson	Slavic Languages and Literature
1965	William Bass	Anthropology
1966	Dennis Quinn	English
1967	Lynn H. Nelson	History
1968	Lawrence A. Sherr	Business Administration
1969	Lee F. Young	Journalism
1970	James E. Koevenig	Biology
1971	Flora Wyatt	Education
1972	Helga Vigliano	German
1973	Peter Casagrande	English
1974	J. Michael Young	Philosophy
1975	Susanne Shaw	Journalism
1976	Stephen Goldman	English
1977	Peter B. Turk	Journalism
1978	Ronald A. Francisco	Political Science
1979	Allen Ford	Business
1980	Bezaleel Benjamin	Architecture
1981	David J. Faurot	Economics
1982	Mike Kautsch	Journalism
1983	Edwyna Gilbert	English, Curriculum and Instruction
1984	Rita G. Napier	History
1985	Linda A. Stone-Ferrier	Art History
1986	Philip C. McKnight	Curriculum and Instruction
1987	Michael J. Doudoroff	Spanish and Portuguese
1988	Michael S. Gaines	Systematics and Ecology
1989	Don Warders	English
1990	Zamir Bavel	Computer Science
1991	Diane Fourny	French and Italian
1992	Maria Carlson	Slavic Languages and Literatures
1993	Max K. Sutton	English
1994	Robert C. Rowland	Communication Studies
1995	Arlene Lundmark Barry	Curriculum and Instruction

(continued)

6/97

TABLE 6-410 (concluded)  
H. BERNERD FINK  
TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS  
1961-1997  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1996	Grover W. Everett Jr.	Chemistry
1997	Craig E. Martin	Biological Sciences

Note: The H. Bernerd Fink Award was established in 1961.

Source: *Oread*, various issues.



10/97

**TABLE 6-415**  
**HOPE TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
**1959-1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1959	Clayton Krehbiel	Music Education, Choral Music
1960	Ray Brewster	Chemistry
1961	Allan Crafton	Speech and Drama
1962	Vaclav Mudroch	History
1963	Oscar Haugh	Curriculum and Instruction
1964	James Sterritt	Architecture
1965	Richard DeGeorge	Philosophy, Slavic and Soviet Area Studies
1966	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1967	Aldon Bell	History
1968	J. Eldon Fields	Political Science
1969	Dennis Quinn	IHP and English
1970	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1971	James L. Koevenig	Biology
1972	John Bremner	Journalism
	Arno Knapper	Business
	Elizabeth Schultz	English
1973	John Michel	Speech and Drama
1974	Edward McBride	Engineering
1975	John Senior	IHP and Classics
1976	Peter Turk	Journalism
1977	J. Hammond McNish	Business
1978	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1979	Frank Gurtler	Occupational Therapy
1980	William Balfour	Physiology and Cell Biology
1981	Gene Martin	Pharmacology
1982	Clark Bricker	Chemistry
1983	Erica Stern	Occupational Therapy
1984	Mike Kautsch	Journalism
1985	Timothy Bengtson	Journalism
1986	Zuohuang Chen	Music and Dance
1987	Don Green	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
1988	Valentino J. Stella	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
1989	Bedru Yimer	Mechanical Engineering
1990	Charles (Rick) Snyder	Psychology
1991	Daryl C. Evans	Sociology
1992	Theodore Johnson	French and Italian
1993	Dennis M. Dailey	Social Welfare
1994	Jeff Aubé	Medicinal Chemistry
1995	Marylee Z. Southard	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
1996	Renate R. Mai-Dalton	Business
1997	Linda Davis	Journalism

2/98

**TABLE 6-420**  
**BYRON T. SHUTZ AWARD FOR DISTINGUISHED TEACHING**  
**1979-1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1979	Anthony L. Redwood	Business
1980	Anthony M. Marino	Economics
1981	Malcolm Burns	Economics
1982	David Shulenburg	Business
1983	Joseph Sicilian	Economics
1984	Rex Martin	Philosophy
1985	David J. Faurot	Economics
1986	Morris M. Kleiner	Business
1987	Richard S. Givens	Chemistry
1988	John W. Gergacz	Business
1989	William Kuhlke	Theatre and Film/Soviet and East European Studies
1991	Thomas Weiss	Economics
1992	Akira Yamamoto	Anthropology
1993	Allen Ford	Business
1994	Debra Gerner	Political Science

Source: Executive Vice Chancellor's Office, 1979-1986; *Oread*, 1987, 1993; Academic Affairs, 1988-1992, 1994.

10/97

**TABLE 6-425**  
**CHANCELLORS CLUB CAREER**  
**TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
**1981-1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus and Medical Center

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1981	J. Eldon Fields	Political Science
1982	Barbara M. Craig	French and Italian
1983	Kenneth Rose	Mechanical Engineering
1984	George F. Jenks	Geography
1985	Jed Davis	Theatre
1986	Francis H. Heller	Law and Political Science
1987	Walter H. Crockett	Communication Studies and Psychology
	Calder M. Pickett	Journalism
1988	Robert Antonio	Sociology
	Howard J. Baumgartel	Psychology, Communication Studies and Business
1989	Marie Cross	Human Development and Family Life
1990	William Conboy	Communication Studies
	John Augelli	Geography
1991	Robert Hersh	Biological Sciences
1992	Ross E. McKinney	Civil Engineering
1993	Earl S. Huyser	Chemistry
1994	George J. Worth	English
1995	Nancy Ann Dahl	Physiology and Cell Biology
1996	Richard F. Wright	Music History
1997	Marilyn Stokstad	History of Art

Source: Endowment Association, 1981-1985, Academic Affairs 1991-1992,  
*Oread*, 1986-1990, 1993-1997.

2/97

TABLE 6-435  
SILVER ANNIVERSARY TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS  
1987-1995  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1987	Dwight C. Kiel	Political Science
1988	Bala Subramanian	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
1989	Alice-Ann Darrow	Art, Music Education, and Music Therapy
1990	Steven McCabe	Civil Engineering
1991	Robert H. Goldstein	Geology
1992	Annette L. Stanton	Psychology
1994	Diane Corcoran Nielsen	Curriculum and Instruction
1995	David Norman Smith	Sociology

Award ended in 1996.

Source: *Oread*, various issues.

6/97

**TABLE 6-440**  
**NED N. FLEMING TRUST**  
**TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS**  
**1992-1997**

University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus and Medical Center

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1992	Jan Roskam	Aerospace Engineering
	Swapan Chakrabarti	Electrical and Computer Engineering
1993	Aleda Susan Gay	Curriculum and Instruction
	John T. Easley	Civil Engineering
1994	Marylee Z. Southard	Chemical and Petroleum Engineering
	Mohamed A. El-Hodiri	Economics
1995	Pamela Gordon	Classics
	Cynthia Jane Willett	Philosophy
1996	Arlo Anthony Oviatt	Journalism
	Chris Segrin	Communication Studies
1997	Laurence R. Draper	Microbiology
	Jeffrey Lang	Mathematics

Note: The Ned N. Fleming Trust Award was established in 1990.

Source: *Oread*, various issues.



6/97

TABLE 6-445  
ARCHIE AND NANCY DYKES  
TEACHING AWARD RECIPIENTS  
1996-1997  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1996	Michael B. Doughty	Medicinal Chemistry
1997	Joseph E. O'Brien	Curriculum and Instruction

Note: The Archie and Nancy Dykes Award was established in 1995.

Source: *Oread*, various issues.

2/98

**TABLE 6-450**  
**CHANCELLORS CLUB TEACHING PROFESSORS**  
**AS OF FALL 1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Faculty Member

Robert Antonio  
Allan Cigler  
Ray Hiner

Lawrence Sherr  
Elizabeth Schultz  
Fred Van Vleck

Norman Yetman  
Grover Everett

Department

Sociology  
Government  
History/Education Policy &  
Leadership

Business  
English  
Mathematics

American Studies/Sociology  
Chemistry

2/98

TABLE 6-460  
CHANCELLOR'S AWARD FOR DISTINGUISHED LIBRARIANSHIP  
1990-1997  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Year</u>	<u>Faculty Member</u>	<u>Department</u>
1990	Alexandra Mason	Department of Special Collections
1991	Mary Roach	Cataloging Department
1992	Susan V. Craig	Murphy Art & Architecture Library
1993	Fritz Snyder	Law Library
1994	Sheryl K. Williams	The Kansas Collection
1995	Robert W. Melton	Collection Development and Publications Coordinator

Note: The Distinguished Librarianship award was established in 1989 by Chancellor Gene A. Budig. The first award was given in 1990.

Source: Administrative Office, University Libraries.

9/97

TABLE 6-470  
HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS  
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES  
1982-1997

Balfour Jeffrey Award  
Humanities and Social Sciences

1982	John S. Brushwood	Spanish and Portuguese
1983	Andrew P. Debicki	Spanish and Portuguese
1984	Robert C. Casad	Law
1985	John G. Clark	History
1986	Richard T. DeGeorge	Philosophy
1987	David M. Bergeron	English
1988	Donald R. McCoy	History
1989	George C. Coggins	Law
1990	Harold Orel	English
1991	David M. Katzman	History
1992	John T. Alexander	History
1993	Susan Kemper	Psychology
1994	Phillip S. Paludan	History
1995	Donald E. Worster	History
1996	Robert C. Spires	Spanish and Portuguese
1997	Norman E. Saul	History, Russian and East European Studies

(continued)

9/97

TABLE 6-470 (continued)  
HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS  
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES  
1982-1997

Olin Petefish Award  
Basic Sciences

1982	Ralph N. Adams	Chemistry
1983	Thomas P. Armstrong	Physics and Astronomy
1984	Donald W. Setser	Chemistry*
1985	Charles D. Michener	Entomology
1986	William J. Bell	Entomology
1987	Fred Galvin	Mathematics
1988	Shih-I Chu	Chemistry
1989	Robert P. Hanzlik	Medicinal Chemistry
1990	Richard H. Himes	Biochemistry
1991	Mabel L. Rice	Speech, Language, and Hearing
1992	Richard A. Consigli	Biology*
1993	George Wilson	Chemistry
1994	Daryle H. Busch	Chemistry
1995	Kenneth J. Klabunde	Chemistry*
1996	John J. Iandolo	Diagnostic Medicine and Pathobiology*
1997	Gunda I. Georg	Medicinal Chemistry

\* Kansas State University.

(continued)



9/97

**TABLE 6-470 (continued)**  
**HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**1982-1997**

**Dolph Simons, Sr. Award**  
**Biomedical Sciences**

1982	Richard L. Schowen	Chemistry
1983	Ronald T. Borchardt	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
1984	Gilbert S. Greenwald	Physiology*
1985	Curtis D. Klaassen	Pharmacology and Toxicology*
1986	Lester A. Mitscher	Medicinal Chemistry
1987	Jared J. Grantham	Medicine*
1988	James D. Cook	Medicine*
1989	Billy G. Hudson	Biochemistry*
1990	Valentino J. Stella	Pharmaceutical Chemistry
1991	H. Clarke Anderson	Pathology and Oncology
1992	Elias K. Michaelis	Pharmacology and Toxicology
1993	Stephen Russell	Cancer Center*
1994	David C. Morrison	Microbiology*
1995	C. C. Cheng	Pharmacology and Toxicology, Therapeutics
1996	Gary L. Grunewald	Medicinal Chemistry
1997	Opendra Narayan	Microbiology, Molecular Genetics and Immunology*

\* University of Kansas Medical Center.

(continued)

9/97

**TABLE 6-470 (concluded)**  
**HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS**  
**REGENTS UNIVERSITIES**  
**1982-1997**

**Irvin Youngberg Award**  
**Applied Sciences**

1982	Norge W. Jerome	Preventive Medicine*
1983	Montrose M. Wolf	Human Development and Family Life
1984	Beatrice A. Wright	Psychology
1985	Stanley T. Rolfe	Civil Engineering
1986	Jan Roskam	Aerospace Engineering
1987	Liang-tseng Fan	Chemical Engineering**
1988	Aletha C. Huston	Human Development and Family Life
1989	Richard K. Moore	Electrical and Computer Engineering
1990	K. Sam Shanmugan	Electrical and Computer Engineering
1991	R. Carl Hosney	Grain Science and Industry**
1992	David Darwin	Civil Engineering
1993	Clenton Owensby	Agronomy**
1994	Theodore Kuwana	Chemistry
1995	Donald D. Deshler	Special Education
1996	Stephen B. Fawcett	Human Development and Family Life
1997	Bikram S. Gill	Plant Pathology**

\* University of Kansas Medical Center.

\*\* Kansas State University.

Source: Office of Research and Public Service.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/98

**TABLE 7-001**  
**FINANCES — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**

## OPERATING BUDGET FOR FY 1998

(As of July 1, 1997)

Source of Funds	Lawrence Campus		Medical Center		Total	
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent
<b>EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL</b>						
State General Fund	\$116,280,513	37.9%	\$ 89,646,849	27.6%	\$205,927,362	32.6%
General Fees	71,621,799*	23.3%	9,663,308	3.0%	81,285,107	12.9%
Hospital Overhead Reimbursement Fund	--	--	9,825,460	3.0%	9,825,460	1.6%
Hospital Revenue Fund	--	--	159,468,000**	49.1%	159,468,000	25.2%
Interest	20,000	0.0%	--	--	20,000	0.0%
Research Overhead	5,135,000	1.7%	--	--	5,135,000	0.8%
Restricted Fees	80,028,553	26.0%	--	--	80,028,553	12.7%
Hospital	--	--	120,659	0.0%	120,659	0.0%
Other	4,963,508	1.6%	55,126,439	17.0%	60,089,947	9.5%
<b>TOTAL - Educational and General</b>	<b>\$278,049,373</b>	<b>90.5%</b>	<b>\$323,850,715</b>	<b>99.7%</b>	<b>\$601,900,088</b>	<b>95.3%</b>
<b>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</b>	<b>29,042,449</b>	<b>9.5%</b>	<b>925,222</b>	<b>0.3%</b>	<b>29,967,671</b>	<b>4.7%</b>
<b>TOTAL BUDGET</b>	<b>\$307,091,822</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$324,775,937</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$631,867,759</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

## FY 1996 TOTAL EXPENDITURES

Instruction	\$112,046,651	32.2%	\$ 62,757,641	19.0%	\$174,804,292	25.8%
Noninstruction	183,646,449	52.8%	265,449,648	80.5%	449,096,097	66.3%
Auxiliary Enterprises	52,176,179	15.0%	1,436,123	0.5%	53,612,302	7.9%
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$347,869,279</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$329,643,412</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>\$677,512,691</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

NOTE: Total Expenditures include expenditures for the University Auxiliary Corporations such as Endowment, Athletic Association, and Student Union.

## ENDOWMENT — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY

Lawrence and Medical Center

### FY 1997 ENDOWMENT

Income	\$144,373,092
Expenditures	44,609,402
Fund Balance (end of year)	640,456,315
 Market Value of Securities on June 30, 1997	 \$619,061,060

\* Includes \$650,000 in Law School fees and \$480,000 in Pharmacy fees.

\*\* The budget amount for the Hospital Revenue Fund reflects only the latest projected expenditure limitation for operations and excludes transfers to debt service, capital improvements and restricted fees (includes \$9,825,460 of Hospital Overhead Reimbursement Fund).

Source: University of Kansas Medical Center, Budget Office, Special Communication; IPEDS Finance Survey, FY 1996; Working Budget, FY 1998; and Kansas University Endowment Association, 1997 Annual Report.



**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

3/98

**TABLE 7-002**  
**RESEARCH EXPENDITURES — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
Lawrence and Medical Center

**FY 1997**

Federal Government	\$ 62,682,872
Private Industry	9,708,023
State/Local & Institutional	56,150,718
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	7,542,565
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$136,084,178</b>

**FY 1996**

Federal Government	\$ 55,599,509
Private Industry	10,428,017
State/Local & Institutional	51,917,655
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	6,896,460
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$124,841,641</b>

**FY 1995**

Federal Government	\$ 56,328,119
Private Industry	8,501,725
State/Local & Institutional	52,027,775
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	6,679,932
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$123,537,551</b>

**FY 1994**

Federal Government	\$ 52,307,000
Private Industry	4,685,000
State/Local & Institutional	50,994,000
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	7,429,000
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$115,415,000</b>

**FY 1993**

Federal Government	\$ 49,110,000
Private Industry	4,181,000
State/Local & Institutional	43,658,000
Nonprofit Foundation & Other	5,792,000
<b>TOTAL RESEARCH EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>\$102,741,000</b>

Source: University Accounting Records, Research Expenditures, Special Communication from the Lawrence Comptroller's Office.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/97

**TABLE 7-101**  
**BUDGETED EXPENDITURES\***  
**BY SOURCES OF FUNDING**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1998**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fund</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>
State General Fund	\$116,280,513	37.9%
General Fees (Tuition)	71,621,799	23.3
Interest	<u>20,000</u>	<u>0.0</u>
Subtotal - General Use	\$187,922,312	61.2%
Sponsored Research Overhead	\$5,135,000	1.7%
Restricted Fees	80,028,553	26.0
Other Restricted Use Funds	<u>4,963,508</u>	<u>1.6</u>
Subtotal - Restricted Use	\$90,127,061	29.3%
Total - Educational and General	\$278,049,373	90.5%
Auxiliary Enterprises	<u>\$ 29,042,449</u>	<u>9.5%</u>
TOTAL OPERATING BUDGET	\$307,091,822	100.0%

\*Excludes service clearing.

Source: Budget Office.



9/97

TABLE 7-102  
BUDGETED EXPENDITURES\*  
BY ACTIVITY  
FISCAL YEAR 1998  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Activity</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>
Educational and General		
Instruction	\$121,737,950	39.6%
Research	35,838,024	11.7
Public Service	12,795,198	4.2
Academic Support	34,265,381	11.2
Student Services	16,122,238	5.1
Institutional Support	23,584,088	7.7
Physical Plant Operations	23,839,197	7.8
Scholarships and Fellowship Awards	<u>9,867,297</u>	<u>3.2</u>
Total - Educational and General	\$278,049,373	90.5%
Auxiliary Enterprises	<u>\$ 29,042,449</u>	<u>9.5%</u>
 TOTAL OPERATING BUDGET	 \$307,091,822	 100.0%

\* Excludes service clearing.

Source: Budget Office.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/97

**TABLE 7-103**  
**BUDGETED EXPENDITURES\***  
**BY TYPE**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1998**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

<u>Educational and General</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>
Salaries		
Unclassified	\$122,971,995	40.0%
Classified	31,572,412	10.3
Student Help	10,760,822	3.5
Shrinkage	(3,689,324)	(1.2)
Subtotal - Salaries	\$161,615,905	52.6%
Fringe Benefits	32,138,713	10.5
Other Operating Expenditures	84,294,755	27.4
Total - Educational and General	\$278,049,373	90.5%
 <u>Auxiliary Enterprises</u>		
Salaries		
Unclassified	\$ 3,158,377	1.1%
Classified	7,437,119	2.4
Student Help	1,533,501	0.5
Subtotal - Salaries	\$ 12,128,997	4.0%
Fringe Benefits	2,493,871	0.8
Other Operating Expenditures	14,419,581	4.7
Total - Auxiliary Enterprises	\$ 29,042,449	9.5%
 TOTAL OPERATING BUDGET	 \$307,091,822	 100.0%

\* Excludes service clearing.

Source: Budget Office.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/98

**TABLE 7-104**  
**COMPARISON OF ACTUAL EXPENDITURES WITH BUDGETED EXPENDITURES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1997**  
 University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus

<u>Area</u>	<u>Budgeted Expenditures</u>	<u>Actual Expenditures</u>	<u>Budgeted Minus Actual</u>
Education and General			
Instruction	\$116,774,980	\$112,417,333	\$ 4,357,647
Research	35,012,912	41,087,759	(6,074,847)
Public Service	11,553,526	11,394,233	159,293
Academic Support	30,771,317	29,141,180	1,630,137
Student Services	13,684,537	13,743,927	(59,390)
Institutional Support	20,364,858	18,000,121	2,364,737
Physical Plant Operations	22,957,851	24,861,348	(1,903,497)
Total Educational and General (excludes Scholarships/Fellowships, Other Activities, Debt Service)	\$251,119,981	\$250,645,901	\$ 474,080
Auxiliary Enterprises	\$ 26,486,148	\$ 23,453,686	\$ 3,032,462
<b>TOTAL</b> (excludes Scholarships/Fellowships, Other Activities, Debt Service)	\$277,606,129	\$274,099,587	\$ 3,506,542

NOTE: Scholarships and Fellowships add \$67,156,131 to the FY 1997 actual expenditures, but there is no comparable budget figure.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles, March 1997*, page 7-102; *Annual Budget Request, FY 1999*, Agency Summary - DA 402, page 73, September 1997.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

9/97

**TABLE 7-105**  
**OPERATING BUDGET**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1984-1998**  
University of Kansas - Lawrence Campus  
(Thousands of Dollars)

Fiscal Year	Educational and General						Educational and General Budget	Auxiliary Enterprises	Net Total Operating Budget
	General Use Funds			Restricted Use Funds					
	Salaries	OOE	Total	Salaries	OOE	Total			
1984	\$74,673	\$19,628	\$94,301	\$14,297	\$14,452	\$28,749	\$123,050	\$19,661	\$142,711
1985	81,504	22,012	103,516	16,695	17,805	34,500	138,016	21,082	159,098
1986	86,423	23,536	109,959	16,758	24,359	41,117	151,076	22,222	173,298
1987	89,366	23,316	112,682	17,714	26,526	44,240	156,922	19,412	176,334
1988	93,155	23,950	117,105	21,847	30,263	52,110	169,215	20,243	189,458
1989	104,074	25,129	129,203	20,453	32,033	52,486	181,689	22,343	204,032
1990	117,158	26,884	144,042	24,402	37,560	61,962	206,004	22,755	228,759
1991	121,283	26,808	148,091	24,861	38,765	63,626	211,717	23,626	235,343
1992	128,587	23,585	152,172	27,048	41,356	68,404	220,576	25,096	245,672
1993	131,013	24,684	155,697	28,084	40,554	68,638	224,335	24,526	248,861
1994	137,196	25,209	162,405	32,235	49,228	81,463	243,868	24,179	268,047
1995	143,576	27,956	171,532	36,969	51,408	88,377	259,909	25,793	285,702
1996	146,158	30,405	176,563	35,345	54,502	89,847	266,410	26,173	292,583
1997	148,323	30,733	179,056	32,729	50,887	83,616	262,672	26,495	289,167
1998	155,333	32,589	187,922	38,421	51,706	90,127	278,049	29,043	307,092

Source: *Regents Budget*, Table I or IB, and II, various years; *Working Budget*, FY 1994-FY 1998.

9/97

TABLE 7-110  
EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL BUDGET  
ALL SOURCES OF FUNDS  
FISCAL YEAR 1971-1998  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Educational and General Budget</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Cumulative Percent Change</u>
1971	\$ 44,092,726	--	--
1972	42,284,176	(4.1)%	(4.1)%
1973	43,983,651	4.0	(0.3)
1974	47,626,057	8.3	8.0
1975	52,968,185	11.2	20.1
1976	60,416,353	14.1	37.0
1977	69,187,480	14.5	56.9
1978	76,579,391	10.7	73.7
1979	83,252,781	8.7	88.8
1980	97,557,721	17.2	121.3
1981	105,905,128	8.6	140.2
1982	119,849,381	13.2	171.8
1983	125,183,705	4.5	183.9
1984	123,050,278	(1.7)	179.1
1985	138,016,781	12.2	213.0
1986	151,076,071	9.5	242.6
1987	156,921,693	3.9	255.9
1988	169,215,319	7.8	283.8
1989	181,689,002	7.4	312.1
1990	206,004,214	13.4	367.2
1991	211,717,264	2.8	380.2
1992	220,575,832	4.2	400.3
1993	224,334,743	1.7	408.8
1994	243,868,141	8.7	453.1
1995	259,908,882	6.6	489.5
1996	266,410,067	2.5	504.2
1997	262,671,610	(1.4)	495.7
1998	278,049,373	5.9	530.6

Source: *Regents Budget*, Table I or IB, various years; *Working Budget*, FY 1994-FY 1998.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/97

**TABLE 7-111**  
**EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL BUDGET**  
**ALL SOURCES OF FUNDS**  
**DOLLARS PER FALL FTE STUDENT**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1971-1998**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Dollars per FTE Student</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Cumulative Percent Change</u>
1971	\$2,477	--	--
1972	2,342	( 5.5)%	( 5.5)%
1973	2,425	3.5	.2
1974	2,611	7.7	5.4
1975	2,748	5.2	10.9
1976	2,954	7.5	19.3
1977	3,293	11.5	32.9
1978	3,537	7.4	42.8
1979	3,835	8.4	54.8
1980	4,436	15.7	79.1
1981	4,773	7.6	92.7
1982	5,443	14.0	119.7
1983	5,697	4.7	130.0
1984	5,699	0.0	130.1
1985	6,337	11.2	155.8
1986	6,811	7.5	175.0
1987	6,795	( 0.2)	174.3
1988	7,111	4.7	187.1
1989	7,744	8.9	212.6
1990	8,741	12.9	252.9
1991	8,875	1.5	258.3
1992	9,210	3.8	271.8
1993	9,376	1.8	278.5
1994	10,340	10.3	317.4
1995	11,355	9.8	358.4
1996	11,855	4.4	378.6
1997	11,936	0.7	381.9
1998	12,504	4.8	404.8

Source: *Regents Budget*, Tables I and IB; 20th day data from Academic Technology Services, *Working Budget*, FY 1994-FY 1998.

9/97

**TABLE 7-112**  
**EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL BUDGET**  
**STATE GENERAL FUND**  
**(STATE APPROPRIATIONS)**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1971-1998**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Cumulative Percent Change</u>
1971	\$22,338,583	--	--
1972	22,569,966	1.0%	1.0%
1973	24,299,052	7.7	8.8
1974	25,995,361	7.0	16.4
1975	30,829,653	18.6	38.0
1976	36,934,291	19.8	65.3
1977	43,037,144	16.5	92.7
1978	45,394,178	5.5	103.2
1979	52,423,663	15.5	134.7
1980	57,513,063	9.7	157.5
1981	61,919,475	7.7	177.2
1982	66,201,890	6.9	196.4
1983	74,136,519	12.0	231.9
1984	71,585,426	(3.4)	220.5
1985	78,641,298	9.9	252.0
1986	82,539,232	5.0	269.5
1987	82,330,045	(0.2)	268.6
1988	83,716,665	1.7	274.8
1989	89,669,047	7.1	301.4
1990	102,786,898	14.6	360.1
1991	101,969,964	(0.8)	356.5
1992	100,459,947	(1.5)	349.7
1993	99,610,673	(0.8)	345.9
1994	101,457,450	1.9	354.2
1995	103,517,981	2.0	363.4
1996	109,187,394	5.5	388.8
1997	109,285,414	0.1	389.2
1998	116,280,513	6.4	420.5

Source: *Regents Budget, FY 1971-1993, Table I or IB; Working Budget FY 1994- FY 1998.*

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/97

**TABLE 7-113**  
**EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL BUDGET**  
**STATE GENERAL FUND**  
**STATE APPROPRIATIONS PER FALL FTE STUDENT**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1971-1998**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Dollars per FTE Student</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Cumulative Percent Change</u>
1971	\$1,255	--	--
1972	1,250	(.4)%	(.4)%
1973	1,340	7.2	6.8
1974	1,425	6.3	13.5
1975	1,599	12.2	27.4
1976	1,806	12.9	43.9
1977	2,048	13.4	63.2
1978	2,097	2.4	67.1
1979	2,415	15.2	92.4
1980	2,615	8.3	108.4
1981	2,791	6.7	122.4
1982	3,006	7.7	139.5
1983	3,374	12.2	168.8
1984	3,315	(1.7)	164.1
1985	3,611	8.9	187.7
1986	3,721	3.0	196.5
1987	3,565	(4.2)	184.1
1988	3,518	(1.3)	180.3
1989	3,822	8.6	204.5
1990	4,361	14.1	247.5
1991	4,275	(2.0)	240.6
1992	4,195	(1.9)	234.3
1993	4,163	(.8)	231.7
1994	4,302	3.3	242.8
1995	4,523	5.1	260.4
1996	4,859	7.4	287.2
1997	4,966	2.2	295.7
1998	5,229	5.3	316.7

Source: *Regents Budget, FY 1971-1993*, Tables I and IB; 20th day data from Academic Technology Services; *Working Budget, FY 1994-FY 1998*.

12/97

**TABLE 7-114**  
**EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL BUDGET-STATE GENERAL FUND**  
**OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**(STATE APPROPRIATIONS)**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1987-1998**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>OOE Dollars</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Cumulative Percent Change</u>
1987	\$18,325,746	--	--
1988	18,379,675	0.3%	0.3%
1989	18,744,469	2.0	2.3
1990	19,119,111	2.0	4.3
1991	19,304,694	1.0	5.3
1992	16,801,935	(13.0)	(8.3)
1993	21,892,040	30.3	19.5
1994	21,305,999	(2.7)	16.3
1995	22,024,317	3.4	20.2
1996	23,681,392	7.5	29.2
1997	22,910,185	(3.3)	25.0
1998	25,435,125	11.0	38.8

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>OOE Dollars per Fall FTE Student</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Cumulative Percent Change</u>
1987	\$794	--	--
1988	772	(2.8)%	(2.8)%
1989	799	3.5	0.6
1990	811	1.5	2.1
1991	809	(.2)	1.9
1992	702	(13.2)	(11.6)
1993	915	30.3	15.2
1994	903	(1.3)	13.7
1995	962	6.5	21.2
1996	1,054	9.6	32.7
1997	1,041	(1.2)	31.1
1998	1,144	9.9	44.1

Source: *Regents Budget*, Table I or IB, various years; *Working Budget*, FY 1994-FY 1998.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/98

**TABLE 7-120**  
**GENERAL USE BUDGET**  
**(EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM AND PHYSICAL PLANT)**  
**AND TUITION**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1972-1998**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>General Use Budget for Educational Program and Physical Plant</u>	<u>Tuition</u>	<u>Tuition as a Percent of General Use Budget for Educational Program and Physical Plant</u>
1972	\$27,816,089	\$8,281,256	29.8%
1973	29,759,721	7,961,091	26.8
1974	32,194,307	9,111,920	28.3
1975	36,465,693	9,491,322	26.0
1976	44,049,427	10,218,029	23.2
1977	49,744,069	10,898,321	21.9
1978	54,599,204	13,793,568	25.3
1979	60,496,526	13,802,054	22.8
1980	69,641,212	14,196,170	20.4
1981	72,055,497	15,838,609	22.0
1982	78,477,184	19,071,508	24.3
1983	81,852,634	19,211,162	23.5
1984	85,368,845	23,367,502	27.4
1985	92,637,299	26,293,710	28.4
1986	100,017,549	29,372,774	29.4
1987	100,442,080	32,391,256	32.2
1988	106,463,367	35,916,954	33.7
1989	117,534,521	39,072,979	33.2
1990	131,082,953	42,648,050	32.5
1991	132,870,961	46,509,534	35.0
1992	136,003,771	51,301,001	37.7
1993	140,900,228	55,555,293	39.4
1994	147,136,719	59,411,532	40.4
1995	152,771,125	63,749,660	41.7
1996	154,580,941	68,355,454	44.2
1997	161,432,311	72,573,829	45.0
1998 est.	178,225,820	75,534,150	42.4

Note: General Use includes funding from state appropriations and tuition.  
 Educational Program includes Instruction, Academic Support, Student Services,  
 Institutional Support, and Operation and Maintenance of Plant..

Source: *Annual Budget Request, FY 1999*, Volume I, DA 402, General Use, page 71;  
 DA 404C, General Fees, page 85, September 1997.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/98

**TABLE 7-201**  
**MINIMUM WAGE, STUDENT HELP BUDGET, AND ENROLLMENT**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1988-1998**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Budgeted Student Help (General Use)</u>	<u>Student Hourly Minimum Wage*</u>	<u>Maximum Hours of Employment Available at Student Hourly Minimum Wage</u>	<u>Fall Head Count Enrollment Lawrence Campus</u>	<u>Average Hours Available Per Head Count</u>
1988	\$1,414,651	\$3.35	422,284	26,306	16.1
1989	1,513,528	3.50	432,437	26,020	16.6
1990	1,609,351	3.50	459,815	26,320	17.5
1991	1,621,445	3.80	426,696	26,436	16.1
1992	1,725,731	4.25	406,054	26,661	15.2
1993	1,819,766	4.25	428,180	26,465	16.2
1994	1,884,577	4.25	443,430	26,127	17.0
1995	1,874,428	4.25	441,042	25,336	17.4
1996	1,863,191	4.25	438,398	25,036	17.5
1997	2,977,804	4.75	626,906	24,874	25.2
1998	3,410,297	5.15	662,194	25,108	26.4

\* Minimum wage rate paid in November of listed fiscal year.

Source: *Annual Budget Request, FY 1999*, Volume I, DA 400-Table E, page 8, September 1997.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/98

**TABLE 7-301**  
**STATE GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION OF GOVERNMENT**  
(Operating Expenditures in Dollars)  
**FISCAL YEAR 1983-1999**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>General Government</u>	<u>Human Resources (Public Welfare)</u>	<u>Education &amp; Research</u>	<u>Public Safety</u>	<u>Agricult. &amp; Nat. Res.</u>	<u>Health and Hospitals</u>	<u>Recreational &amp; Historical</u>	<u>Highways &amp; Other Transp.</u>	<u>Total Expenditures</u>
1983	\$113,377,475	\$244,532,320	\$901,306,981	\$56,481,210	\$12,122,669	\$71,633,165	\$6,022,912	\$375,078	\$1,405,851,810
1984	139,492,005	243,111,510	956,129,906	68,621,219	11,553,740	78,353,535	5,762,825	352,314	1,503,377,054
1985	150,030,590	254,478,566	1,033,802,217	95,026,591	13,738,887	79,996,091	7,419,082	--	1,634,492,024
1986	159,267,218	272,077,349	1,098,825,082	103,811,012	14,831,970	85,768,918	8,213,113	--	1,742,794,662
1987	175,523,794	365,737,446	1,063,425,818	105,444,206	20,411,370	*	*	38,135,638	1,768,678,272
1988	189,832,842	395,154,852	1,163,891,746	118,817,780	22,538,601	*	*	30,620,111	1,920,855,932
1989	209,742,737	451,954,332	1,263,193,261	168,424,346	22,808,533	*	*	43,785,580	2,159,908,789
1990	216,867,150	507,327,810	1,398,290,807	175,788,824	28,281,761	*	*	73,686,992	2,400,243,344
1991	215,444,852	509,878,113	1,466,860,831	188,441,201	31,370,145	*	*	83,422,638	2,495,417,780
1992	216,509,170	508,134,983	1,451,013,085	199,783,272	28,036,308	*	*	87,792,914	2,491,269,732
1993	217,617,526	474,196,941	1,674,198,597	209,406,156	29,547,615	*	*	85,131,507	2,690,098,342
1994	219,481,657	507,248,351	2,051,876,755	213,320,031	30,274,029	*	*	88,822,169	3,111,022,992
1995	232,762,526	580,320,887	2,144,288,651	223,786,197	37,189,539	*	*	91,486,834	3,309,834,634
1996	239,167,531	626,440,239	2,214,825,500	227,879,302	37,310,197	*	*	93,604,872	3,439,227,641
1997	248,655,285	666,988,850	2,252,025,649	237,056,782	38,463,928	*	*	94,915,340	3,538,105,834
1998**	258,969,637	686,426,543	2,489,235,657	273,936,253	32,275,814	*	*	96,576,359	3,837,420,263
1999***	260,674,058	699,599,764	2,704,004,876	287,485,548	31,586,594	*	*	98,894,191	4,082,245,031

\* Beginning with FY 1987 data, Health and Hospitals included in Human Resources; Recreational and Historical included in Agricultural and Natural Resources. \*\* Estimate. \*\*\* Recommended.

Note: Due to change in report format, data for FY 1983-FY 1998 include expenditures for capital improvements.

Source: *Governor's Budget Report*, Schedule 3, various years, Schedule 1.2 (FY 1987-FY 1991); Volume I, Schedule 2.2, "Expenditures from State General Fund by Agency", (FY 1992-FY 1999). Data are taken from fiscal year report in which they are the actual figures (the 1997 actual figures would be in the 1999 report.)

1/98

**TABLE 7-302**  
**STATE GENERAL FUND REVENUE**  
**STATE OF KANSAS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1975-1999**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Millions of Dollars</u>	<u>Annual Percentage Change</u>
1975	\$ 627.7	--
1976	701.3	11.7%
1977	776.6	10.7
1978	854.8	10.1
1979	1,007.3	17.8
1980	1,099.5	9.2
1981	1,233.3	12.2
1982	1,281.5	3.9
1983	1,371.7	7.0
1984	1,561.7	13.9
1985	1,679.1	7.5
1986	1,668.9	(.6)
1987	1,820.7	9.1
1988	2,147.1	17.9
1989	2,228.3	3.8
1990	2,300.5	3.2
1991	2,382.3	3.6
1992	2,465.8	3.5
1993	2,932.0	18.9
1994	3,175.7	8.3
1995	3,218.8	1.4
1996	3,448.3	7.1
1997	3,683.8	6.8
1998 est.	3,940.3	7.0
1999 est.	4,017.5	2.0

Source: *Governor's Budget, FY 1999, Volume 1, "Consensus Revenue Estimate",*  
page 30.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/98

**TABLE 7-303**  
**ALL FUNDS**  
**SUMMARY OF OPERATING EXPENDITURES FOR THE**  
**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS,**  
**EDUCATION, AND STATE OF KANSAS**  
**(INCLUDES CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS FY 1982-FY 1998)**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1982-1998**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>KU-Lawrence</u>	<u>KU-Med Center</u>	<u>Education</u>	<u>Total for State of Kansas</u>
1982	\$129,992,060	\$146,041,877	\$1,236,321,803	\$2,479,412,932
1983	137,642,116	139,705,838	1,296,826,765	2,909,648,236
1984	153,328,527	149,699,201	1,379,425,866	3,111,338,957
1985	169,519,258	162,685,552	1,511,604,324	3,257,347,002
1986	172,296,404	172,205,595	1,612,256,282	3,501,276,431
1987	183,993,915	180,708,060	1,650,773,336	3,628,860,872
1988	198,226,578	194,107,752	1,766,575,016	3,874,537,764
1989	216,970,251	208,127,358	1,941,956,239	4,287,036,265
1990	231,371,809	222,769,881	2,128,509,590	4,760,529,560
1991	238,556,034	238,089,144	2,252,713,534	5,082,214,717
1992	250,161,165	252,768,749	2,341,757,449	5,487,389,014
1993	267,272,855	279,306,042	2,670,683,864	5,933,344,500
1994	288,019,629	308,815,586	3,154,409,651	6,782,504,966
1995	323,564,215	319,958,647	3,349,851,983	7,218,366,400
1996	334,458,295	317,686,817	3,432,311,565	7,628,860,138
1997	352,411,684	315,606,760	3,538,841,462	7,844,649,438
1998 est.	388,852,204	334,624,771	3,857,550,319	8,147,859,680

Source: *Governor's Budget*, Section 3 and Schedule 4, various years; Volume I, Schedule 2.1, "Expenditures from All Funding Sources by Agency", (FY 1987-FY 1999).

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/98

**TABLE 7-304**  
**STATE GENERAL FUND OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
 (Excludes Capital Improvements)  
**FISCAL YEAR 1982-1998**  
 Regents Universities

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>University of Kansas Lawrence Campus</u>	<u>Kansas State University*</u>	<u>Wichita State University</u>	<u>Pittsburg, Fort Hays, and Emporia State Universities</u>
1982	\$67,346,797	\$63,210,328	\$27,439,236	\$40,463,924
1983	71,427,193	68,862,040	29,762,388	42,648,398
1984	70,802,315	71,840,312	30,385,990	43,452,477
1985	76,793,397	79,076,191	34,086,556	46,843,877
1986	80,071,643	83,433,260	36,628,018	47,767,465
1987	77,595,680	83,113,749	35,051,578	46,577,614
1988	82,360,756	88,536,970	38,965,434	49,859,259
1989	90,164,679	99,171,697	42,289,811	55,589,981
1990	99,534,616	111,504,895	45,673,040	60,667,984
1991	100,724,438	115,915,206	47,604,712	62,945,453
1992	99,162,381	115,815,511	48,181,609	63,184,020
1993	100,170,310	119,511,980	49,152,319	64,359,318
1994	102,572,935	123,408,265	49,725,823	66,833,404
1995	106,866,335	128,202,933	50,299,603	71,374,621
1996	105,477,289	131,580,069	53,619,418	74,767,290
1997	110,222,587	134,522,138	53,744,255	75,886,572
1998 est.	117,371,683	143,666,700	55,999,765	81,214,175

\* Includes Veterinary Medicine, Salina-College of Technology (since FY 1990), and extension systems and agriculture research programs (separately identified since FY 1991).

Source: *Governor's Budget*, Volume 2, various years.



1/98

**TABLE 7-310**  
**BOARD OF REGENTS OFFICE AND INSTITUTIONS**  
**GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES**  
**AS A PERCENT OF STATE OF KANSAS GENERAL FUND**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1966-1999**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Regents as Percent of State General Fund</u>
1966	22.00%
1967	23.00
1968	24.10
1969	24.30
1970	22.90
1971	23.90
1972	22.50
1973	23.90
1974	21.30
1975	20.00
1976	21.02
1977	20.44
1978	20.95
1979	21.23
1980	20.27
1981	19.86
1982	19.87
1983	19.96
1984	18.90
1985	18.76
1986	18.30
1987	17.10
1988	17.15
1989	16.31
1990	16.22
1991	16.22
1992	16.27
1993	15.54
1994	13.96
1995	13.73
1996	13.60
1997	13.53
1998 est.	13.27
1999 rec.	13.09

Source: *Governor's Budget*, Schedule 4; Schedule 2.2, "Expenditures from State General Fund by Agency" (FY 1986-FY 1999).

3/98

**TABLE 7-400**  
**EXPENDITURES FOR SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCH, TRAINING AND OTHER**  
**BY SOURCE OF FUNDS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1987-1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Federal Government</u>	<u>Private Industry</u>	<u>State/Local and Institutional</u>	<u>Nonprofit Foundations and Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
1987	\$29,764,860	\$3,380,437	\$24,813,054	\$2,266,960	\$60,225,311
1988	32,258,983	3,019,126	25,698,553	2,134,404	63,111,066
1989	34,265,945	2,945,435	30,069,139	2,279,687	69,560,206
1990	35,100,825	4,626,504	32,547,445	2,533,205	74,807,979
1991	35,512,461	4,434,908	37,599,123	3,463,164	81,009,656
1992	41,923,868	5,150,898	40,449,949	3,995,843	91,520,558
1993	49,110,000	4,181,000	43,658,000	5,792,000	102,741,000
1994	52,307,000	4,685,000	50,994,000	7,429,000	115,415,000
1995	56,328,119	8,501,725	52,027,775	6,679,932	123,537,551
1996	55,599,509	10,428,017	51,917,655	6,896,460	124,841,641
1997	62,682,872	9,708,023	56,150,718	7,542,565	136,084,178

Note: Does not include sponsored student financial aid programs.

Source: Comptroller's Office.

3/98

**TABLE 7-401**  
**EXPENDITURES FOR SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCH, TRAINING AND OTHER**  
**BY TYPE OF RESEARCH**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1987-1997**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence and Medical Center**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>Science Research</u>	<u>Nonscience Research</u>	<u>Sponsored Training Programs</u>	<u>Sponsored Other</u>	<u>Total</u>
1987	\$50,603,000	\$1,574,005	\$ 7,764,367	\$ 283,939	\$60,225,311
1988	51,723,000	2,567,008	8,501,783	319,275	63,111,066
1989	57,111,000	2,675,748	9,623,428	150,030	69,560,206
1990	61,144,000	3,041,602	10,169,563	452,814	74,807,979
1991	65,982,000	3,374,304	11,323,379	329,973	81,009,656
1992	75,004,000	3,434,351	12,233,660	848,547	91,520,558
1993	85,134,000	1,224,000	15,388,000	995,000	102,741,000
1994	95,701,000	2,483,000	16,525,000	706,000	115,415,000
1995	100,702,000	2,640,696	19,217,483	977,372	123,537,551
1996	100,649,000	3,226,465	19,924,805	1,041,371	124,841,641
1997	108,893,000	4,831,453	19,616,457	2,743,268	136,084,178

Note: Does not include sponsored student financial aid programs.

Source: Comptroller's Office.

3/98

**TABLE 7-402**  
**EXPENDITURES FOR SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCH, TRAINING AND OTHER**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1994-1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Science Research</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>
Federal Government	\$40,816,000	\$42,209,000	\$41,858,000	\$46,733,000
Private Industry	4,320,000	8,149,000	9,356,000	8,201,000
State/Local and Inst.	44,979,000	45,208,000	44,094,000	47,800,000
Nonprofit Foundations and Other	5,586,000	5,136,000	5,341,000	6,159,000
<b>TOTAL-Science</b>	<b>\$95,701,000</b>	<b>\$100,702,000</b>	<b>\$100,649,000</b>	<b>\$108,893,000</b>

<u>Nonscience Research</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>
Federal Government	\$565,000	\$689,916	\$685,514	\$562,163
Private Industry	0	0	26,002	8,658
State/Local and Institutional	1,506,000	1,777,211	2,392,390	4,106,552
Nonprofit Foundations and Other	412,000	173,569	122,559	154,080
<b>TOTAL-Nonscience</b>	<b>\$2,483,000</b>	<b>\$2,640,696</b>	<b>\$3,226,465</b>	<b>\$4,831,453</b>

<u>Sponsored Training Programs</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>
Federal Government	\$10,796,000	\$13,156,445	\$12,728,204	\$13,780,077
Private Industry	365,000	352,725	1,046,015	1,210,383
State/Local and Institutional	4,318,000	4,872,460	5,241,878	3,890,824
Nonprofit Foundations and Other	1,046,000	835,853	908,708	735,173
<b>TOTAL-Sponsored Training</b>	<b>\$16,525,000</b>	<b>\$19,217,483</b>	<b>\$19,924,805</b>	<b>\$19,616,457</b>

<u>Sponsored Other</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>
Federal Government	\$130,000	\$272,758	\$327,791	\$1,607,632
Private Industry	0	0	0	287,982
State/Local and Institutional	191,000	170,104	189,387	353,342
Nonprofit Foundations and Other	385,000	534,510	524,193	494,312
<b>TOTAL-Sponsored Other</b>	<b>\$706,000</b>	<b>\$977,372</b>	<b>\$1,041,371</b>	<b>\$2,743,268</b>

(continued)

3/98

**TABLE 7-402 (concluded)**  
**EXPENDITURES FOR SEPARATELY BUDGETED RESEARCH, TRAINING AND OTHER**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1994-1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Grand Total</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>
Federal Government	\$52,307,000	\$56,328,119	\$55,599,509	\$62,682,872
Private Industry	4,685,000	8,501,725	10,428,017	9,708,023
State/Local and Institutional	50,994,000	52,027,775	51,917,655	56,150,718
Nonprofit Foundations and Other	7,429,000	6,679,932	6,896,460	7,542,565
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$115,415,000</b>	<b>\$123,537,551</b>	<b>\$124,841,641</b>	<b>\$136,084,178</b>

Source: Comptroller's Office.



3/98

**TABLE 7-405**  
**SCIENTIFIC AND ENGINEERING EXPENDITURES BY SOURCE OF FUNDING**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1994-1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center  
 (Thousands of Dollars)

	<u>FY 1994</u>	<u>FY 1995</u>	<u>FY 1996</u>	<u>FY 1997</u>
Federal:				
Engineering	\$ 3,731	\$ 3,999	\$ 3,771	\$ 4,664
Physical Sciences	3,282	3,887	4,010	4,642
Environmental Sciences	888	1,144	2,275	2,047
Mathematics	428	366	400	323
Computer Sciences	200	419	171	27
Life Sciences	25,134	25,043	25,069	28,565
Psychology	851	967	868	774
Social Sciences	176	144	177	320
Other	6,126	6,240	5,117	5,371
<b>TOTAL FEDERAL</b>	<b>\$40,816</b>	<b>\$42,209</b>	<b>\$41,858</b>	<b>\$46,733</b>
State/Local Government	\$ 5,914	\$ 8,045	\$ 7,621	\$ 9,643
Industry	4,320	8,149	9,356	8,201
Institutional Funds	39,065	37,163	36,473	38,157
All Other Sources	5,586	5,136	5,341	6,159
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>\$95,701</b>	<b>\$100,702</b>	<b>\$100,649</b>	<b>\$108,893</b>

Note: Figures exclude spending in such disciplines as the arts, education, humanities, law, and physical education.

Source: "Survey of Scientific and Engineering Expenditures at Universities and Colleges," FY 1994-FY 1997, National Science Foundation.

2/98

**TABLE 7-406**  
**RANK OF SELECTED UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**  
**SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING R&D EXPENDITURES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1993-1996**  
 (Expenditures in Millions of Dollars)

	<u>FY 1993</u>		<u>FY 1994</u>		<u>FY 1995</u>		<u>FY 1996</u>	
<u>Cost Study</u> <u>Peers</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Dollars</u>
Colorado	27	\$193.22	24	\$234.27	18	\$243.93	21	\$251.30
Iowa	41	148.81	42	157.04	39	164.89	41	178.23
Kansas	79	85.13	73	95.70	77	100.70	78	100.65
North Carolina	29	179.16	27	201.62	29	209.12	32	208.53
Oklahoma	74	92.02	72	95.75	76	102.34	75	109.07
Oregon	*	30.74	*	31.17	*	30.39	150	33.65

	<u>FY 1993</u>		<u>FY 1994</u>		<u>FY 1995</u>		<u>FY 1996</u>	
<u>Big Twelve</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Dollars</u>	<u>Rank</u>	<u>Dollars</u>
Baylor	*	\$ 1.28	*	\$ 1.18	*	\$ 1.47	338	\$ 1.25
Colorado	27	193.22	24	234.27	18	243.93	21	251.30
Iowa State	42	148.46	43	155.98	43	154.93	45	151.91
Kansas	79	85.13	73	95.70	77	100.70	78	100.65
Kansas State	*	62.56	*	65.70	*	71.10	108	71.22
Missouri	64	106.19	59	121.26	61	122.87	62	123.13
Nebraska	71	94.96	70	102.75	70	107.72	77	102.46
Oklahoma	74	92.02	72	95.75	76	102.34	75	109.07
Oklahoma State	93	72.92	100	70.81	99	75.91	92	82.96
Texas	17	249.16	17	260.60	24	228.68	24	241.61
Texas A&M	7	322.69	5	355.75	6	362.54	7	366.98
Texas Tech	*	38.12	*	39.46	*	40.82	134	43.00

\* Not listed in the top one hundred universities and colleges.

Note: Figures exclude spending in such disciplines as the arts, education, humanities, law, and physical education.

Source: *Selected Data on Academic Science/Engineering R&D Expenditures, FY 1989-1996*, National Science Foundation, February 1998.

2/98

**TABLE 7-410**  
**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES IN**  
**SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1996**  
**(In Thousands)**

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>Rank in Federal Funds Expenditures</u>	<u>Total Funds</u>	<u>Rank in Total Funds</u>
Colorado	\$177,517	17	\$251,301	21
Iowa	105,646	36	178,228	41
Kansas	41,858	95	100,649	78
North Carolina-Chapel Hill	157,034	20	208,529	32
Oklahoma	42,679	93	109,071	75
Oregon-Eugene	26,411	126	33,654	150

Note: Figures exclude spending in such disciplines as the arts, education, humanities, law, and physical education.

Source: *Selected Data on Academic Science and Engineering R&D Expenditures, FY 1996*, National Science Foundation, February, 1998.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/98

**TABLE 7-411**  
**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES IN**  
**SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1996**  
**(In Thousands)**

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>Rank in Federal Funds Expenditures</u>	<u>Total Funds</u>	<u>Rank in Total Funds</u>
Baylor	\$ 433	371	\$ 1,251	338
Colorado	177,517	17	251,301	21
Iowa State	54,904	75	151,914	45
Kansas	41,858	95	100,649	78
Kansas State	24,769	132	71,222	108
Missouri-Columbia	33,397	109	123,133	62
Nebraska-Lincoln	32,352	111	102,460	77
Oklahoma	42,679	93	109,071	75
Oklahoma State	25,034	131	82,960	92
Texas	147,808	26	241,606	24
Texas A&M	148,675	25	366,983	7
Texas Tech	13,013	168	43,000	134

Note: Figures exclude spending in such disciplines as the arts, education, humanities, law, and physical education.

Source: *Selected Data on Academic Science and Engineering R&D Expenditures, FY 1996*, National Science Foundation, February, 1998.

2/98

**TABLE 7-412**  
**RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURES IN**  
**SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**  
**AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1996**  
**(In Thousands)**

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Federal Funds</u>	<u>Rank in Federal Funds Expenditures</u>	<u>Total Funds</u>	<u>Rank in Total Funds</u>
Colorado	\$177,517	17	\$251,301	21
Illinois-Urbana/Champaign	144,203	27	267,008	18
Indiana	90,881	46	154,948	44
Iowa	105,646	36	178,228	41
Iowa State	54,904	75	151,914	45
Kansas	41,858	95	100,649	78
Michigan	281,062	5	468,876	2
Michigan State	77,243	57	182,589	40
Minnesota	198,927	13	341,179	9
Missouri-Columbia	33,397	109	123,133	62
Nebraska-Lincoln	32,352	111	102,460	77
Ohio State	118,811	31	262,147	19
Purdue	91,632	45	206,951	33
Wisconsin-Madison	233,174	8	412,570	3

Note: Figures exclude spending in such disciplines as the arts, education, humanities, law, and physical education.

Source: *Selected Data on Academic Science and Engineering R&D Expenditures, FY 1996*, National Science Foundation, February, 1998.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/98

**TABLE 7-420**  
**GENERAL RESEARCH FUND COMPETITION AWARDS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1998**  
**University of Kansas**  
**Lawrence Campus**

<u>Department</u>	<u>Number of Awards</u>	<u>Amount Awarded</u>
Architecture & Urban Design	2	\$ 4,667
Business	8	44,995
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences		
African/African-American Studies	1	5,041
Anthropology	4	24,091
Biological Sciences	16	124,838
Chemistry	3	42,852
Classics	1	5,290
Communication Studies	1	5,640
East Asian Languages and Cultures	2	11,075
Economics	2	11,592
English	2	10,276
French and Italian	0	0
Geography	0	0
Geology	0	0
Germanic Languages and Literature	0	0
Government	3	20,692
History	8	55,826
History of Art	3	16,192
Human Development and Family Life	4	22,874
Information Processing Studies	0	0
Interdisciplinary Studies	1	5,796
Interdisciplinary Environ. Studies	0	0
Linguistics	0	0
Mathematics	6	34,596
Philosophy	2	11,027
Physics and Astronomy	5	31,963
Psychology	1	5,077
Religious Studies	0	0
Russian and East European Studies	0	0
Slavic Languages and Literature	0	0
Sociology	2	10,039
Spanish and Portuguese	3	15,340
Speech-Language-Hearing	1	5,251
Theatre and Film	1	4,628

(continued)

1/98

TABLE 7-420 (concluded)  
 GENERAL RESEARCH FUND COMPETITION AWARDS  
 FISCAL YEAR 1998  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence Campus

<u>Department</u>	<u>Number of Awards</u>	<u>Amount Awarded</u>
Education		
Psychology and Research in Education	3	\$13,686
Teaching and Leadership	3	16,090
Economic Education	0	0
Health, Physical Educ. and Recreation	0	0
Special Education	1	6,224
Engineering (minus over allocation)		(343)
Aerospace Engineering	0	0
Architectural Engineering	1	2,333
Chemical and Petroleum Engineering	2	18,000
Civil and Environmental Engineering	2	15,094
Electrical Engr. and Computer Sci.	2	12,249
Mechanical Engineering	0	0
Fine Arts		
Art	4	22,442
Design	4	16,946
Music and Dance	5	22,612
Journalism	1	5,000
Law	4	24,891
Libraries	2	2,500
Pharmacy		
Health Service Administration	0	0
Medicinal Chemistry	1	7,000
Pharmaceutical Chemistry	1	13,000
Pharmacology and Toxicology	0	0
Pharmacy Practice	0	0
Social Welfare	1	5,021
TOTAL	119	\$732,401

Source: Office of Research and Public Service.

1/98

**TABLE 7-450**  
**INDIRECT COST RATES AT TOP ONE HUNDRED UNIVERSITIES**  
**IN FEDERAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1997**

(Percentages determine top amounts universities can  
charge federal government for research overhead)

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Harvard Medical School	79.9%
Cornell University Medical School	73.0
Columbia University	71.0
Yeshiva University	68.5
Johns Hopkins University	68.0
Mount Sinai School of Medicine	68.0
Boston University	67.5
New York University Medical Center	67.5
Harvard University	65.0
Rockefeller University	65.0
University of Southern California	64.5
Thomas Jefferson University	64.5
Yale University	64.0
Tufts University	64.0
Dartmouth College	62.0
Cornell University (endowed units)	61.1
Georgetown University	61.0
Brown University	60.0
University of Pennsylvania	59.0
Massachusetts Institute of Technology	59.0
Princeton University	59.0
University of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey	59.0
University of Rochester	59.0
California Institute of Technology	57.5
Rutgers University	57.0
Cornell University (statutory units)	56.9
Stanford University	56.0
Washington University	56.0
<b>University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign</b>	<b>55.5</b>
New York University	55.5
University of Massachusetts Medical Center at Worcester	55.0
University of Texas Southwestern Medical Center at Dallas	55.0
Wake Forest University	55.0
Emory University	54.5
Duke University	54.0
Carnegie Mellon University	54.0
University of Cincinnati	54.0
Vanderbilt University	53.0
University of Chicago	53.0
University of Miami Medical School	53.0
University of Massachusetts at Amherst	53.0
State University of New York at Buffalo	53.0
Case Western Reserve University	53.0
<b>University of Michigan</b>	<b>52.5</b>
Arizona State University	52.5
University of Illinois at Chicago	52.4

(continued)

1/98

**TABLE 7-450 (continued)**  
**INDIRECT COST RATES AT TOP ONE HUNDRED UNIVERSITIES**  
**IN FEDERAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1997**

(Percentages determine top amounts universities can  
charge federal government for research overhead)

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Percent</u>
<b>Purdue University</b>	<b>52.0%</b>
University of Virginia	52.0
University of Arizona	51.5
University of Vermont	51.5
University of California at San Diego	51.0
Tulane University	51.0
Tulane University Medical School	51.0
University of Texas at Austin	51.0
University of Colorado Health Science Center	51.0
<b>Indiana University</b>	<b>50.0</b>
Wayne State University	50.0
Medical College of Wisconsin	50.0
University of Kansas Medical Center	50.0
University of Texas Medical Branch, Galveston	50.0
University of California at Irvine	49.9
University of California at Berkeley	49.9
University of Utah	49.5
University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	49.5
University of California at Los Angeles	49.0
University of Washington	48.5
University of Maryland at Baltimore	48.0
University of New Mexico	48.0
University of New Mexico Medical School	48.0
Northwestern University	48.0
University of Maryland at College Park	48.0
University of Texas - M.D. Anderson Cancer Center	48.0
Baylor College of Medicine	48.0
University of Pittsburgh	48.0
Oregon Health Sciences University	48.0
Florida State University	48.0
North Carolina State University	47.5
State University of New York at Stony Brook	47.5
University of Kentucky	47.0
Louisiana State University	47.0
<b>University of Iowa</b>	<b>47.0</b>
University of California at San Francisco	47.0
<b>Michigan State University</b>	<b>47.0</b>
<b>University of Minnesota</b>	<b>47.0</b>
Georgia Institute of Technology	46.3
<b>University of Kansas</b>	<b>46.0</b>
<b>Ohio State University</b>	<b>46.0</b>
<b>University of Missouri at Columbia</b>	<b>46.0</b>
University of Georgia	45.7
University of California at Santa Barbara	45.5
Virginia Commonwealth University	45.0
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University	45.0

(continued)

1/98

**TABLE 7-450 (concluded)**  
**INDIRECT COST RATES AT TOP ONE HUNDRED UNIVERSITIES**  
**IN FEDERAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AWARDS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1997**

(Percentages determine top amounts universities can  
charge federal government for research overhead)

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Percent</u>
University of Florida	45.0%
University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	45.0
Texas A&M University	45.0
Colorado State University	45.0
<b>University of Colorado</b>	<b>44.6</b>
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill	44.5
University of California at Davis	44.5
<b>University of Wisconsin at Madison</b>	<b>44.0</b>
<b>Iowa State University</b>	<b>44.0</b>
University of Alabama at Birmingham	44.0
Louisiana State University System Medical Center	43.0
University of Connecticut	42.3
Pennsylvania State University	41.7
Oregon State University	41.5
New Mexico State University	41.0
Utah State University	39.0
University of Hawaii at Manoa	38.0

NOTE: The Association of American Universities (AAU) fourteen member comparison schools are in **bold**.

Source: *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, January 23, 1998, page A31.



2/98

TABLE 7-455  
INDIRECT COST RATES  
BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP  
FISCAL YEAR 1997  
(Percentages determine top amounts universities can  
charge federal government for research overhead)

<u>Institution</u>	<u>Percent</u>
Baylor	55.0%
Colorado	44.6
Iowa State	44.5
Kansas State	45.0
Kansas	46.0
Missouri	46.0
Nebraska	43.0
Oklahoma	47.0
Oklahoma State	45.0
Texas	51.0
Texas A&M	45.0
Texas Tech	47.0

Source: Special communication with the institutions.

11/97

**TABLE 7-501**  
**COMPARISON OF STATE TAX FUNDS**  
**APPROPRIATED FOR HIGHER EDUCATION**  
**KANSAS INSTITUTIONS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1998**

<u>Institution</u>	<u>FY 1998 Appropriations (in thousands)</u>	<u>Percent Change FY 1996 to FY 1998</u>
Kansas - Lawrence and Medical Center	\$204,369	7%
Kansas State	142,019	7
Wichita State	56,050	4
Emporia State	26,107	6
Pittsburg State	28,272	12
Fort Hays State	26,662	6
Washburn	7,504	7
Community Colleges	57,276	7
Other appropriations	14,225	N/C*
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$562,484</b>	<b>7%</b>

\* Per *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, the designation "N/C" indicates that figures are not comparable.

1/98

TABLE 7-601  
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME  
STATE OF KANSAS  
CALENDAR YEAR 1969-1996

<u>Calendar Year</u>	<u>Per Capita Personal Income</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>	<u>Cumulative Percent Change</u>
1969	\$ 3,538	--	--
1970	3,794	7.2%	7.2%
1971	4,120	8.6	16.4
1972	4,585	11.3	29.6
1973	5,240	14.3	48.1
1974	5,683	8.5	60.6
1975	6,148	8.2	73.8
1976	6,664	8.4	88.4
1977	7,231	8.5	104.4
1978	7,999	10.6	126.1
1979	9,160	14.5	158.9
1980	9,877	7.8	179.2
1981	11,173	13.1	215.8
1982	11,904	6.5	236.5
1983	12,285	3.2	247.2
1984	13,425	9.3	279.5
1985	14,146	5.4	299.8
1986	14,756	4.3	317.1
1987	15,359	4.1	334.1
1988	16,048	4.5	353.6
1989	16,808	4.7	375.1
1990	17,988	7.0	408.4
1991	18,564	3.2	424.7
1992	19,554	5.3	452.7
1993	20,242	3.5	472.1
1994	20,819	2.9	488.4
1995	21,929	5.3	519.8
1996	23,165	5.6	554.7

Source: *Survey of Current Business*, Table 2 - Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region, 1991-1996, pg. 31, October 1997.

11/97

TABLE 7-606

RANK OF THE STATE OF KANSAS AMONG FIFTY STATES  
IN STATE FUNDS APPROPRIATED FOR HIGHER EDUCATION  
FISCAL YEAR 1998Area

Total appropriation

\$562,484,000

Two-year Percent Change  
(FY 1998 over FY 1996)

Not adjusted for inflation

7%

Adjusted for inflation

2%

Rank

32

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/97

**TABLE 8-101**  
**PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES**  
**UNCLASSIFIED, CLASSIFIED, STUDENT SALARIES**  
**AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1982-1998**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Fiscal Year	Unclassified Salaries	Classified Salaries			Student Salary Increase	Other Operating Expenditures
		Base Increase	Estimated Step Increase	Base and Step Increase		
1982	7.0%	5.0%	5.0%	10.0%	8.1%	5.5%
1983	7.5	6.5	1.25	7.75	8.75	6.0
1984	4.5 (1)	4.5 (1)	--	4.5 (1)	4.5 (1)	6.5
1985	7.0	5.0 + \$204	--	5.0	5.0	7.0
1986	5.0 (2)	5.5	--	5.5	5.0	5.0
1987	2.5 (2)	3.0	2.5	5.5	2.5	3.0
1988	3.0 (3)	2.0 (3)	2.5 (3)	4.5 (3)	1.25	3.0 (4)
1989	7.3 (5)	4.0	2.5	6.5	4.0	4.0
1990	7.55 (5)	3.0	2.5	5.5	4.0	4.0
1991	2.7 (6)	1.5	2.5	4.0	0.0	1.75 (6)
1992 (7)	2.5	No Increase	2.5	2.5	0.0	0.0
1993	3.5 (8)	1.0 (8)	2.5	3.5 (8)	3.5 (8)	4.0 (9)
1994	2.25(10)	.5	2.5	3.0	2.5	2.75
1995	4.0 (11)	1.5 (12)	2.5	4.0	2.5	2.0
1996	3.5 (13)	1.0	2.5	3.5	3.5 (14)	1.5
1997	2.5 (15)	0.0	2.5	2.5	2.5 (15)	0.0
1998	3.5	1.0	2.5	3.5	3.5	2.0

In the calculations of classified salary percent increases, the dollar increments have been ignored, thus understating the increase in the base.

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR EXPLANATIONS FOR ITEMS IN PARENTHESES.



11/97

TABLE 8-101 (concluded)  
PERCENTAGE ANNUAL INCREASES  
UNCLASSIFIED, CLASSIFIED, STUDENT SALARIES  
AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES  
FISCAL YEAR 1982-1998  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

## EXPLANATIONS FOR ITEMS ON THE PREVIOUS PAGE.

- (1) Increase delayed by the Legislature until January 1984 so "annual" increase amounted to 2.25%.
- (2) Additionally, there was an increase in the state of Kansas contribution to the unclassified retirement programs from 5% to 6% of salary in 1986, and 6% to 7% of salary in 1987.
- (3) Increase delayed by the Legislature until January 1988 so "annual" increase amounted to half the listed amount. Additionally, there was an increase in the state of Kansas contribution to the unclassified retirement programs from 7% to 8% of salary.
- (4) 1.0% of OOE increase was one-time only.
- (5) 7.3% increase was 5.0% merit and 2.3% Margin of Excellence; 7.55% increase was 5.0% merit and 2.55% Margin of Excellence.
- (6) 4.0% increase for unclassified and 2.75% for OOE were first approved by the Legislature then a 1.75% roll back in all General Fund appropriations was approved. KU allocated the net new money as 2.7% for salaries and 1.75% for OOE.
- (7) In August 1991, the Governor implemented a 1% State General Fund reduction. This action lowered the KU base, and funds from sources throughout the University were used to cover the reduction.
- (8) 1% unclassified, 1% classified base increase, and 1% student help delayed by the Legislature until January 1993 so "annual" increase amounted to 3.0%.
- (9) Due to a 1% State General Fund reduction (approximately \$1 million) imposed by the Legislature, only 2.5% of the 4.0% OOE base increase was allocated. The remaining 1.5% of the base increase plus additional funds from the units (approximately \$700 thousand) were used to cover this reduction.
- (10) Additionally, there was an increase in the state of Kansas contribution to the unclassified retirement programs from 8% to 8.5% of salary, together with requiring an additional employee contribution from 5% to 5.5% of salary.
- (11) 1.5% of the 4.0% was delayed by the Legislature until mid-September. An additional \$1.9 million was appropriated for ranked faculty merit pool.
- (12) 1.5% increase was delayed by the Legislature until mid-September.
- (13) 3.5% increase was delayed by University policy until January 1996 so "annual" increase amounted to 1.75%.
- (14) 3.5% passed by the Legislature. 1.75% allocated to units by University policy, balance allocated to University Libraries to meet student help needs.
- (15) 2.5% increase was delayed by the Legislature until January 1997 so "annual" increase amounted to 1.25%.

Source: Budget Office.

10/97

TABLE 8-105  
CONSUMER PRICE INDEX  
FISCAL YEAR 1970-1997

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>CPI (FY 1983 = 100)</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>
1970	38.5	--
1971	40.5	5.2%
1972	41.9	3.6
1973	43.6	3.9
1974	47.5	8.9
1975	52.8	11.2
1976	56.5	7.1
1977	59.8	5.8
1978	63.8	6.8
1979	69.8	9.3
1980	79.1	13.3
1981	88.2	11.6
1982	95.8	8.7
1983	100.0	4.3
1984	103.7	3.7
1985	107.7	3.9
1986	110.8	2.9
1987	113.3	2.2
1988	118.0	4.1
1989	123.5	4.7
1990	129.4	4.8
1991	136.4	5.4
1992	140.8	3.2
1993	145.2	3.1
1994	148.8	2.5
1995	153.2	3.0
1996	157.4	2.7
1997	161.9	2.9

Source: *Inflation Measures for Schools, Colleges, and Libraries: 1997 Update*, Table A,  
Research Associates of Washington.

10/97

**TABLE 8-201**  
**HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX (HEPI)**  
**ALL ITEMS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1975-1997**  
**(Fiscal Year 1983 = 100)**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>HEPI</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>
1975	54.3	--
1976	57.8	6.4%
1977	61.5	6.4
1978	65.7	6.8
1979	70.5	7.3
1980	77.5	9.9
1981	85.8	10.7
1982	93.9	9.4
1983	100.0	6.5
1984	104.8	4.8
1985	110.8	5.8
1986	116.3	5.0
1987	120.9	4.0
1988	126.2	4.4
1989	132.8	5.3
1990	140.8	6.0
1991	148.1	5.2
1992	153.5	3.6
1993	157.9	2.9
1994	163.3	3.4
1995	168.3	3.0
1996	173.3	3.0
1997	178.4	2.9

Source: *Inflation Measures for Schools, Colleges, and Libraries: 1997 Update*, Table 2.1,  
 Research Associates of Washington.

10/97

**TABLE 8-202**  
**HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE SUBINDEX FOR**  
**PROFESSIONAL SALARIES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1975-1997**  
**(Fiscal Year 1983 = 100)**

<u>Fiscal Year</u>	<u>HEPI Subindex for Professional Salaries</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>
1975	60.3	--
1976	63.5	5.3%
1977	66.4	4.6
1978	69.9	5.3
1979	74.1	6.0
1980	79.4	7.2
1981	86.3	8.7
1982	93.7	8.6
1983	100.0	6.7
1984	104.7	4.7
1985	111.4	6.5
1986	118.2	6.1
1987	125.0	5.8
1988	130.9	4.7
1989	138.8	6.0
1990	147.6	6.3
1991	155.6	5.4
1992	160.8	3.3
1993	165.0	2.6
1994	170.3	3.2
1995	176.1	3.4
1996	181.7	3.2
1997	186.9	2.9

Source: *Inflation Measures for Schools, Colleges, and Libraries: 1997 Update*, Table 2.1,  
 Research Associates of Washington.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/97

**TABLE 8-203**  
COMPOSITION OF HEPI INDEX FOR PERSONNEL COMPENSATION  
FISCAL YEAR 1980-1997  
(Fiscal Year 1983 = 100)

<u>FACTORS:</u>	<u>Professional Salaries</u>	<u>Nonprofessional Salaries</u>	<u>Fringe Benefits</u>	<u>Composite Index for Personnel Compensation</u>	<u>Annual Percent Change</u>
Weights:	.641	.192	.167		
<u>Fiscal Year</u>					
1980	79.4	80.2	72.6	78.4	--
1981	86.3	87.7	81.8	85.8	9.5%
1982	93.7	94.6	91.5	93.5	9.0
1983	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	6.9
1984	104.7	105.1	108.3	105.4	5.4
1985	111.4	109.2	117.7	112.0	6.3
1986	118.2	112.8	127.7	118.8	6.0
1987	125.0	116.3	137.4	125.4	5.6
1988	130.9	120.6	147.2	131.7	5.0
1989	138.8	125.3	158.8	139.6	6.0
1990	147.6	130.3	171.4	148.3	6.2
1991	155.6	135.4	184.3	156.5	5.6
1992	160.8	140.2	194.3	162.4	3.7
1993	165.0	144.2	204.3	167.6	3.2
1994	170.3	148.2	213.6	173.3	3.5
1995	176.1	152.5	221.4	179.1	3.3
1996	181.7	157.3	224.5	184.1	2.8
1997	186.9	162.1	226.7	188.8	2.6

Source: *Inflation Measures for Schools, Colleges, and Libraries: 1997 Update*, Table 2.1, Research Associates of Washington.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/97

**TABLE 8-204**  
COMPOSITION OF HEPI INDEX FOR OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES  
FISCAL YEAR 1980-1997  
(Fiscal Year 1983 = 100)

<u>FACTORS:</u>	<u>Services</u>	<u>Supplies</u>	<u>Equipment</u>	<u>Library</u> <u>Acquisitions</u>	<u>Utilities</u>	<u>Composite</u> <u>Index</u> <u>for OOE</u>	<u>Annual</u> <u>Percent</u> <u>Change</u>
Weights:	.306	.174	.112	.100	.308		
<u>Fiscal Year</u>							
1980	77.0	84.6	81.6	77.8	64.1	75.0	--
1981	85.2	95.6	89.6	85.9	79.7	85.9	14.6%
1982	94.2	100.4	96.4	93.5	92.4	94.9	10.5
1983	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	5.4
1984	104.9	99.7	102.3	105.3	102.5	103.0	3.0
1985	110.8	103.0	104.8	111.3	105.3	107.1	4.0
1986	115.1	102.6	107.2	121.2	103.1	109.0	1.7
1987	119.7	99.0	108.9	132.9	91.0	107.4	(1.4)
1988	123.0	101.1	120.5	140.5	87.7	109.8	2.2
1989	128.8	108.3	115.1	153.5	85.3	112.8	2.7
1990	134.0	114.3	119.6	167.0	90.1	118.7	5.3
1991	139.8	116.4	123.3	179.8	92.2	123.2	3.8
1992	145.7	115.2	126.3	193.9	93.3	126.9	3.0
1993	149.5	113.2	128.6	203.4	94.7	129.4	2.0
1994	154.8	114.3	130.8	214.9	98.7	133.8	3.3
1995	158.0	115.7	133.5	227.1	96.8	136.0	1.7
1996	163.8	130.1	137.0	242.9	93.3	141.1	3.9
1997	167.4	128.5	139.3	257.6	105.4	147.4	4.5

Source: *Inflation Measures for Schools, Colleges, and Libraries: 1997 Update*, Table 2.1, Research Associates of Washington.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/97

**TABLE 9-001**  
**TUITION AND FEES — UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**FY 1998**

Annual Tuition and Fees Full-time Student	Lawrence Campus			Medical Center		
	<u>Tuition</u>	<u>Fees</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Tuition</u>	<u>Fees</u>	<u>Total</u>
<b>Resident</b>						
Undergraduate	\$1,965	\$420	\$2,385	\$1,965	\$206	\$2,171
Graduate	2,347	420	2,767	2,347	266	2,613
Law*	2,347	1,380	3,727	-	-	-
Medicine	-	-	-	9,184	310	9,494
<b>Nonresident</b>						
Undergraduate	\$8,270	\$420	\$8,690	\$8,270	\$206	\$8,476
Graduate	7,712	420	8,132	7,712	266	7,978
Law*	7,712	1,380	9,092	-	-	-
Medicine	-	-	-	22,234	310	22,544

**STUDENT FINANCIAL AID - UNIVERSITY SUMMARY**  
**FY 1997**

Programs	Lawrence Campus		Medical Center		Total	
	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Students**</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Students**</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Students**</u>
Armed Forces Scholarship	-	-	\$279,082	24	\$279,082	24
Athletic Scholarships	\$2,814,650	397	-	-	2,814,650	397
Endowment Association Loan	2,967,361	2,418	491,001	285	3,458,362	2,703
Endowment Association Scholarships/Grants	6,508,223	4,054	1,097,513	669	7,605,736	4,723
Federal Perkins	2,211,302	994	464,450	373	2,675,752	1,367
Federal PLUS Loan	5,762,865	1,041	39,500	8	5,802,365	1,049
Federal Stafford Loan						
Subsidized	31,218,132	7,370	6,597,121	923	37,815,253	8,293
Unsubsidized	12,846,314	3,364	5,743,861	744	18,590,175	4,108
Federal Work Study	603,282	481	12,499	11	615,781	492
Health Education Assistance Loan	-	-	92,106	18	92,106	18
Health Professions Loan	228,224	55	490,642	61	718,866	116
Kansas Medical Student Loan	-	-	2,059,201	90	2,059,201	90
Nursing Loan	-	-	82,050	43	82,050	43
Pell Grant	4,038,338	2,724	151,012	92	4,189,350	2,816
State of Kansas Scholarships	1,169,512	1,247	-	-	1,169,512	1,247
Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant	876,527	1,312	17,538	36	894,065	1,348
Miscellaneous Loans	363,511	73	226,977	50	590,488	123
Misc. Scholarships/Grants	1,898,046	1,274	486,813	171	2,384,859	1,445
Traineeships & Stipends	-	-	232,395	72	232,395	72
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$73,506,287</b>		<b>\$18,563,761</b>		<b>\$92,070,048</b>	

\*Fee rate includes per credit hour Law School fee.

\*\*Number of student recipients in each program, not the number of awards.

Source: University of Kansas Medical Center, Office of Student Financial Aid, Special Communication;  
University of Kansas, Comprehensive Fee Schedule, July, 1997; and University of Kansas, Financial Aid  
Office, Special Communication.



**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/98

**TABLE 9-005**  
**STUDENT - QUICK REFERENCE**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>FISCAL YEAR 1998 - TUITION AND FEES</u>	<u>Tuition</u>	<u>Fees</u>	<u>Total</u>
Undergraduate Resident	\$1,965	\$420	\$2,385
Undergraduate Nonresident	8,270	420	8,690
Graduate Resident	2,347	420	2,767
Graduate Nonresident	7,712	420	8,132
Law Resident	2,347	1,380*	3,727
Law Nonresident	7,712	1,380*	9,092

ACADEMIC YEAR - RESIDENCE HALL

Room and Board	\$3,736
----------------	---------

<u>FALL 1997 ACT COMPOSITE SCORE</u>	24.0
--------------------------------------	------

AWARDS

Fulbright Grants	341
Goldwater Scholarships	14
Javits Fellowships	3
Marshall Scholarships	5
Mellon Fellowships	20
Rhodes Scholarships	23
Truman Scholarships	11

\* Includes the per credit hour Law School fee.

Source: *University of Kansas Profiles*, pages 9-111 to 9-116, 9-205, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305, and 9-405.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

11/97

**TABLE 9-101**  
**NUMBER OF FINANCIAL AID AWARDS**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Program</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Number of Students</u>	<u>Average Amount/Student</u>
Federal Perkins	\$2,211,302	994	\$2,225
Federal SEOG*	876,527	1,312	668
Federal Work Study	603,282	481	1,254
Health Professions (Loans)	228,224	55	4,150
Federal Pell Grant	4,038,338	2,724	1,483
Endowment Association Loans	2,967,361	2,418	1,227
Institutional Scholarships (Endowment) and Institutional Grants (EOF)	6,508,223	4,054	1,605
Federal Subsidized Stafford	31,218,132	7,370	4,236
Federal Unsubsidized Stafford**	12,846,314	3,364	3,819
Alternative Loans	363,511	73	4,980
Federal PLUS (Parent's Loan)	5,762,865	1,041	5,536
State of Kansas Scholarships/Grants***	1,169,512	1,247	938
Athletic Scholarships	2,814,650	397	7,080
Outside Scholarships	1,898,046	1,274	1,490
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$73,506,287</b>	<b>12,021</b>	<b>\$6,115</b>

\* Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant.

\*\* The Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loan came into existence 10/1/93.

\*\*\* The Board of Regents started a new program, The Regents Supplemental Grant, in the 93-94 academic year.

Source: Student Financial Aid Office.

12/97

**TABLE 9-105**  
**FULBRIGHT GRANTS FOR STUDY/RESEARCH ABROAD**  
**NUMBER OF STUDENT RECIPIENTS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1951-1998**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Academic Year</u>	<u>Number</u>
1950-51	5	1984-85	4
1951-52	8	1985-86	5
1952-53	12	1986-87	10
1953-54	9	1987-88	4
1954-55	8	1988-89	7
1955-56	6	1989-90	6
1956-57	11	1990-91	6
1957-58	15	1991-92	1
1958-59	3	1992-93	4
1959-60	3	1993-94	7
1960-61	11	1994-95	7
1961-62	10	1995-96	5
1962-63	18	1996-97	3
1963-64	12	1997-98	7
1964-65	5		
1965-66	10	TOTAL	341
1966-67	7		
1967-68	9		
1968-69	10		
1969-70	5		
1970-71	11		
1971-72	5		
1972-73	2		
1973-74	6		
1974-75	6		
1975-76	13		
1976-77	7		
1977-78	4		
1978-79	8		
1979-80	3		
1980-81	6		
1981-82	5		
1982-83	5		
1983-84	7		

Note: The Fulbright Program was established by Congress in 1946. The counts include Fulbright Full Grants, Fulbright Travel Grants, Fulbright/Hays Doctoral Dissertation Abroad Grants, and French Teaching Assistantships.

The first KU student recipients of Fulbright grants were in 1950-51.

Source: International Programs.

12/97

**TABLE 9-111**  
**RECIPIENTS OF RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS**  
**1904-1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

1904	Earl W. Murray
1908	G.E. Putnam
1914	C.A. Castle
1916	L.P. Miller
1919	E.S. Mason
1925	Ralph M. Hower
1927	Brewster Morgan
1935	Ray Miller
1947	Henry L. Miller
1948	Thad Marsh
1949	Ralph Simmons
1951	James Logan (not accepted)
1959	David Ontjes
1960	Ray L. Nichols
1961	Fred L. Morrison
1964	Bert Breon Mitchell
1965	B. George Barisas
1966	Stephen R. Munzer
1972	Lewis Wall
1974	Theodore Burk
1983	Robert C. Hockett
1993	Pamela McElwee
1994	Munro Richardson

TOTAL 23

Note: The Rhodes Scholarship program was established in 1902.

Source: Honors Program, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.



2/98

**TABLE 9-112**  
**RECIPIENTS OF MARSHALL SCHOLARSHIPS**  
**1965-1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

1965	Terry A. Miller
1970	Christopher L. Saricks
1976	Roger Ward
1984	Robert Wyttenbach
1988	Donald Dinwiddie

**TOTAL     5**

**Note:** The Marshall Scholarship program was established in 1953.  
The first KU recipient of a Marshall Scholarship was in 1965.

**Source:** Honors Program, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

4/97

**TABLE 9-113**  
**RECIPIENTS OF MELLON FELLOWSHIPS**  
**1984-1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

1984	Linda Knappenberger Helyar Cynthia Patton
1985	Kirk Ireland
1987	Anna Creese Michael O'Rourke Michael Slind
1988	Donald Dinwiddie Stephen Miller Michael F. Siewert
1989	Peter J. Brobst Larry Yu
1990	Kira Moore Joan Wellman
1991	Margaret Jane Bapist James Keith Vincent
1992	Hershini Bhana
1993	Munro Richardson
1996	Amy Benesch Coplan
1997	Pat Linder Amy A. Welch
TOTAL	20

Note: The Mellon Fellowship program was established in 1983.

Source: Honors Program, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

2/98

**TABLE 9-114**  
**RECIPIENTS OF HARRY S. TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIPS**  
**1981-1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

1981	David Adkins
1984	David Fidler
1985	"Tony" Arnold
1987	Frank Partnoy
1988	Brenda Eisele Brett Leopold
1990	Pamela McElwee
1993	Margaret Chi Hu Kathryn Price
1994	Jennifer Ford
1995	Sherman Reeves
TOTAL	11

Note: The Harry S. Truman Scholarship program was established in 1975.  
The first KU recipient of a Truman Scholarship was in 1981.

Source: Honors Program, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences; *Oread*, various years.

2/98

**TABLE 9-115**  
**RECIPIENTS OF BARRY M. GOLDWATER SCHOLARSHIPS**  
**1989-1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

1989	Mitchell Allen
1990	Pam McElwee
1991	Leland R. Johnson III
1992	Jennifer Reardon
1993	Long H. Huynh Jeffrey S. Johnson
1994	Bryce M. Kuhlman Huong M. Lam Matthew P. Meyer
1995	Angela Linn Shane Martin Haas
1996	Ron Chen Krista Shipley
1997	Greg Cooksey

TOTAL 14

Note: The Barry M. Goldwater Scholarship program was established in 1986.

Source: Honors Program, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences; *Oread*, various years.

2/98

**TABLE 9-116**  
**RECIPIENTS OF JACOB JAVITS FELLOWSHIP**  
**1992-1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

1992	Hershini Bhana James Gregory Eastman
1994	Jacqueline L. Gordon

**TOTAL     3**

**Note:** The Javits Fellowship program was established by Congress in 1992.  
It was discontinued 1995-1997 due to lack of funding.

**Source:** Honors Program, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.



12/97

**TABLE 9-119**  
**STUDENT SCHOLARSHIPS**  
**FALL 1994-1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Program</u>	Fall 1994 Number <u>Enrolled</u>	Fall 1995 Number <u>Enrolled</u>	Fall 1996 Number <u>Enrolled</u>	Fall 1997 Number <u>Enrolled</u>
W. Harold Otto National Merit Scholars	125	129	156	187
Other Four-Year National Merit Scholars	33	31	34	42
National Merit Achievement Scholars	6	4	4	5
Watkins-Berger Scholars (Women)	195	222	242	234
Summerfield Scholars (Men)	193	212	252	262

Source: University Scholarship Center.

12/97

TABLE 9-120  
FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS\*  
Fall 1981-1997  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Annual Report Number**</u>	<u>Actually Enrolled Number</u>
1981	49	
1982	41	
1983	44	
1984	33	
1985	29	
1986	32	
1987	34	
1988	41	42
1989	49	51
1990	49	50
1991	48	51
1992	38	39
1993	42	41
1994	38	40
1995	57	58
1996	58	59
1997	90	88***

\* Achievement scholars are not included.

\*\* The Annual Report counts students who identified KU as their first choice. Students who listed KU as second or lower choice were not counted even though some actually enrolled. Students listing KU as their first choice may choose to attend another university and not notify National Merit.

\*\*\* Two students deferred enrollment until 1998-99 academic year.

Source: *National Merit Scholarship Corporation Annual Report*, various years,  
University Scholarship Center.

1/98

TABLE 9-121  
COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS\*  
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES  
FALL 1992-1997

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 1992</u>	<u>Fall 1993</u>	<u>Fall 1994</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>
Kansas-Lawrence	38	42	38	57	58	90
Kansas State	25	16	16	14	18	21
Wichita State	3	1	3	4	2	--
Emporia State	--	--	--	--	--	--
Fort Hays State	--	--	--	--	--	1
Pittsburg State	--	1	--	--	--	--

\* Achievement scholars are not included.

Source: *National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Annual Report, various years.*

1/98

**TABLE 9-122**  
**COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS\***  
**COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP**  
**FALL 1992-1997**

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 1992</u>	<u>Fall 1993</u>	<u>Fall 1994</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>
Colorado-Boulder	2	6	8	5	4	9
Iowa	25	38	23	24	21	26
Kansas-Lawrence	38	42	38	57	58	90
North Carolina-Chapel Hill	33	27	35	35	33	35
Oklahoma	118	137	159	178	153	153
Oregon	6	6	14	7	10	6
KU Rank	2/6	2/6	2/6	2/6	2/6	2/6

\* Achievement scholars not included.

Source: *National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Annual Report, various years.*

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/98

**TABLE 9-123**  
**COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS\***  
**BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP**  
**FALL 1992-1997**

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 1992</u>	<u>Fall 1993</u>	<u>Fall 1994</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>
Baylor	55	50	60	63	48	59
Colorado-Boulder	2	6	8	5	4	9
Iowa State	41	61	56	54	154	110
Kansas-Lawrence	38	42	38	57	58	90
Kansas State	25	16	16	14	18	21
Missouri-Columbia	32	24	35	61	44	30
Nebraska-Lincoln	22	18	23	25	18	36
Oklahoma	118	137	159	178	153	153
Oklahoma State	36	24	21	20	20	15
Texas - Austin	212	186	251	221	299	251
Texas A&M	140	172	189	194	183	149
Texas Tech	7	5	14	10	7	13
KU Rank	6/12	6/12	6/12	6/12	5/12	5/12

\* Achievement scholars are not included.

\*\* Tied.

Source: National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Annual Report, various years.



1/98

TABLE 9-124  
COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS\*  
AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP  
FALL 1992-1997

<u>University</u>	<u>Fall 1992</u>	<u>Fall 1993</u>	<u>Fall 1994</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>	<u>Fall 1997</u>
Colorado-Boulder	2	6	8	5	4	9
Illinois-Urbana	42	34	15	40	37	32
Indiana-Bloomington	24	21	13	16	11	19
Iowa	25	38	23	24	21	26
Iowa State	41	61	56	54	154	110
Kansas-Lawrence	38	42	38	57	58	90
Michigan-Ann Arbor	46	48	50	34	52	38
Michigan State	56	49	39	41	60	62
Minnesota	41	37	36	56	30	51
Missouri-Columbia	32	24	35	61	44	30
Nebraska-Lincoln	22	18	23	25	18	36
Ohio State-Columbus	100	101	91	91	97	103
Purdue-Lafayette	18	9	22	34	54	57
Wisconsin-Madison	21	27	27	28	21	23
KU Rank	7/14**	5/14	5/14	3/14	4/14	3/14

\* Achievement scholars are not included.

\*\* Tied.

Source: National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Annual Report, various years.

1/98

**TABLE 9-125**  
**COMPARISON OF FIRST TIME NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS\***  
**AT UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES**  
**FALL 1997**

<u>Public or Private</u>	<u>Public Ranking</u>	<u>Institution</u>	<u>Number</u>
Private		Harvard/Radcliffe Colleges	340
Public	1	University of Texas-Austin	251
Private		Rice University	216
Private		Stanford University	176
Public	2	University of California - Berkeley	167
Public	3	University of Oklahoma	153
Public	4	Texas A&M University	149
Public	5	University of Florida	146
Private		Northwestern University	125
Private		Yale University	124
Private		Princeton University	120
Private		Brigham Young University	119
Private		University of Southern California	117
Private		Massachusetts Institute of Technology	113
Public	6	Iowa State University	110
Public	7	Ohio State University	103
Public	8	Georgia Institute of Technology	91
Private		Vanderbilt University	90
Public	9	UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS	90

KU is tied 18th overall, and is 9th among public institutions.

\* Achievement scholars are not included.

Source: National Merit Scholarship Corporation, Annual Report, 1996-1997.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/97

**TABLE 9-201**  
**HOUSING PATTERNS OF STUDENTS\***  
**FALL 1987, 1992, 1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Housing Type</u>	<u>Fall 1987</u>		<u>Fall 1992</u>		<u>Fall 1997</u>	
	<u>Number of Students</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Number of Students</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>	<u>Number of Students</u>	<u>Percent of Total</u>
Residence halls	4,548	18.6%	3,352	13.3%	3,353	14.4%
Married student apartments (Stouffer Place)	389	1.6	326	1.3	266	1.1
Scholarship halls	398	1.6	436	1.7	435	1.9
Single student apartments (Jayhawker Towers)	873	3.5	880	3.5	698	3.0
Subtotal - University Housing	6,208	25.3%	4,994	19.8%	4,752	20.4%
Sororities	924	3.8	1,118	4.4	999	4.3
Fraternities	1,657	6.8	1,563	6.2	1,286	5.5
Parents' homes in city	918	3.7	996	4.0	773	3.3
Rooms or apartments in city	11,826	48.2	13,304	52.9	13,235	56.8
Private residence halls	677	2.8	417	1.7	465	2.0
Commuters	2,309	9.4	2,768	11.0	1,780	7.7
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>24,519</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>25,160</b>	<b>100.0%</b>	<b>23,290</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

\* Includes only students with on campus enrollments.

Source: *Student Housing Report*, Fall 1987, 1992, 1997, Academic Technology Services.

7/97

TABLE 9-205  
RESIDENCE HALL RATES FOR TWO SEMESTERS  
ACADEMIC YEAR 1967-1998  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	Double Occupancy Rates	Annual Percent Change	Cumulative Percent Change Base Year = 1966-67
1966-67	\$ 725	--	--
1967-68	800	10.3%	10.3%
1968-69	800	0.0	10.3
1969-70	900	12.5	24.1
1970-71	900	0.0	24.1
1971-72	900	0.0	24.1
1972-73	950	5.6	31.0
1973-74	950	0.0	31.0
1974-75	1,030	8.4	42.1
1975-76	1,115	8.3	53.8
1976-77	1,200	7.6	65.5
1977-78	1,235	2.9	70.3
1978-79	1,285	4.0	77.2
1979-80	1,365	6.2	88.3
1980-81	1,497	9.7	106.5
1981-82	1,647	10.0	127.2
1982-83	1,817	10.3	150.6
1983-84	1,892	4.1	161.0
1984-85	1,974	4.3	172.3
1985-86	2,071	10.5	185.7
1986-87	2,135	3.1	194.5
1987-88	2,136	0.0	194.6
1988-89	2,240	4.9	209.0
1989-90	2,336	4.3	222.2
1990-91	2,496	6.8	244.3
1991-92	2,684	7.5	270.2
1992-93	3,080	14.8	324.8
1993-94	3,280	6.5	352.4
1994-95	3,384	3.2	366.8
1995-96	3,544	4.7	388.8
1996-97	3,640	2.7	402.1
1997-98	3,736	2.6	415.3

Note: Began using double occupancy installment rate in 1986-87.

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, Kansas Board of Regents.

7/97

TABLE 9-210  
MONTHLY RENTAL CHARGES  
STOUFFER PLACE\*  
ACADEMIC YEAR 1967-1998  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	One Bedroom Apartment	Cumulative Percent Change Base Year = 1967	Two Bedroom Apartment	Cumulative Percent Change Base Year = 1967
1966-67	\$70	--	\$80	--
1967-68	70	0.0%	80	0.0%
1968-69	70	0.0	80	0.0
1969-70	75	7.1	85	6.3
1970-71	75	7.1	85	6.3
1971-72	75	7.1	85	6.3
1972-73	85	21.4	95	18.8
1973-74	85	21.4	95	18.8
1974-75	85	21.4	95	18.8
1975-76	95	35.7	105	31.3
1976-77	95	35.7	105	31.3
1977-78	100	42.9	110	37.5
1978-79	100	42.9	110	37.5
1979-80	105	50.0	115	43.8
1980-81	115	64.3	125	56.3
1981-82	125	78.6	140	75.0
1982-83	140	100.0	160	100.0
1983-84	153	118.6	173	116.3
1984-85	156	122.9	176	120.0
1985-86	156	122.9	176	120.0
1986-87	156	122.9	176	120.0
1987-88	160	128.6	185	131.3
1988-89	160	128.6	185	131.3
1989-90	160	128.6	185	131.3
1990-91	170	142.9	195	143.8
1991-92	187	167.1	215	168.8
1992-93	197	181.4	227	183.8
1993-94	203	190.0	235	193.8
1994-95	208	197.1	241	201.3
1995-96	213	204.3	247	208.8
1996-97	218	211.4	253	216.3
1997-98	222	217.1	258	222.5

\* Married student housing project.

Source: Housing Office and *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, Kansas Board of Regents.



2/98

TABLE 9-250  
CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS  
CALENDAR YEAR 1993-1997  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Major Crimes</u>	<u>1993</u>	<u>1994</u>	<u>1995</u>	<u>1996</u>	<u>1997</u>
Murder	0	0	0	0	0
Sexual Assault with an object	0	0	0	0	0
Incest	0	0	0	0	0
Statutory Rape	0	0	0	0	0
Sodomy	0	2	2	2	1
Sexual Battery	3	2	1	4	0
Rape	0	4	4	3	7
Robbery	4	2	2	0	0
Aggravated assault	7	5	4	4	13
Burglary	209	287	310	266	348
Motor vehicle theft	5	7	8	4	9
TOTAL	228	309	331	283	378
<u>Drug, Weapon and Alcohol Arrests</u>					
Drug Violations	28	17	36	28	38
Weapons Violations	0	1	0	0	5
Alcohol Violations	17	3	1	10	2
TOTAL	45	21	37	38	45
<u>Other Areas of Interest</u>					
Theft	614	632	585	617	595
Arrests for Operating under the Influence	136	37	151	91	120

7/97

**TABLE 9-301**  
**SEMESTER FEE SCHEDULE**  
**FALL 1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Tuition</u>	<u>Kansas Resident</u>		<u>Nonresident</u>	
	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate and Law</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate and Law</u>
<u>Courses Numbered</u>				
000-499	\$65.50	\$65.50	\$275.65	\$275.65
500-699	\$65.50	\$97.80	\$275.65	\$321.35
700-999	\$97.80	\$97.80	\$321.35	\$321.35
<u>Campus Fee</u>				
6 Hours or Less (Per Hour)	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00	\$30.00
More than 6 Hours	\$210.00	\$210.00	\$210.00	\$210.00
<u>Off Campus Per Hour Charges</u>	<u>Undergraduate</u>	<u>Graduate and Law</u>		
<u>Courses Numbered</u>				
000-499	\$87.50	\$87.50		
500-699	\$87.50	\$128.80		
700-999	\$128.80	\$128.80		
Members of University Staff (40% to 90% appointment)	Above Resident Tuition and Campus Fee Rates Apply			
Members of University staff (100% appointment)	Above Resident Tuition Rates Apply (No Campus Fee)			
<u>Special Fees</u>				
Engineering - additional \$15 per credit hour for School of Engineering courses				
Law - additional \$40 per credit hour for school of Law courses				
Pharmacy - additional \$85 per credit hour for School of Pharmacy courses in the Doctor of Pharmacy (Pharm D) curriculum				
Regents Center - additional \$10 per credit hour construction fee				
Regents Center Business Fee - additional \$55 per credit hour for Regents Center School of Business courses				
Regents Center Engineering Fee - additional \$30 per credit hour for Regents Center School of Engineering courses (in addition to \$15 per credit hour School of Engineering fee.)				

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule, Lawrence Campus, July 1997*, Kansas Board of Regents.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

12/97

**TABLE 9-302**  
**STUDENT FEES**  
**FISCAL YEAR 1998**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Semester Campus Fees</u>	Enrolled in More Than Six Credit Hours	Enrolled in Six Credit Hours or Less (Fees per Credit Hour)
Student Health Fee	\$ 69.50	--
Student Health Facility Maintenance, Repair and Equipment Fee	1.50	--
Student Health Facility Addition Fee	15.00	--
Student Union Building Fee	22.50	--
Student Union Renovation Fee	18.50	--
Women's and Nonrevenue Intercollegiate Sports	20.00	--
Student Senate Activity Fee	23.00	--
Educational Opportunity Fee	6.00	--
Recreational Services Fee	13.00	--
Student Media Fee	3.00	--
Campus Lighting Fee	2.00	--
Child Care Facility Construction Fee	2.00	--
Campus Transportation Fee	14.00	--
<b>TOTAL SEMESTER CAMPUS FEES</b>	<b>\$210.00</b>	<b>\$30.00</b>

Student Senate Distribution of Activity Fee

Black Student Union	\$ .49
Elections Commission	.18
Environmental Improvement Program	1.00
Graduate Student Council	1.94
Headquarters	.90
Hilltop Child Development Center	.58
Hispanic American Leadership Organization	.22
KU Bands	1.63
KU Forensics	.28
Legal Services for Students	5.12
Lied Center Series	3.02
Multicultural Center Apportionment	.47
Rape Victim Survivor Service	.61
Student Bar Association	.16
Student Senate Administrative Budget	2.07
University Dance Company	.26
University Theatre	1.53
Women's Transitional Care Services	.28
Line-Item Allocation	1.10
Unallocated Account	1.17

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule, Lawrence Campus, June 1997*, Kansas Board of Regents; *Student Senate Budget: Fiscal Year 1998*, Student Senate.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/97

**TABLE 9-303**  
**TUITION\* AND FEES FOR TWO SEMESTERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1977-78 TO 1997-98**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	Undergraduate		Graduate		Law**	
	Resident	Nonresident	Resident	Nonresident	Resident	Nonresident
1977-78	\$688.80	\$1,678.80	\$688.80	\$1,678.80	\$788.80	\$1,828.80
1978-79	710.20	1,700.20	710.20	1,700.20	810.20	1,850.20
1979-80	716.20	1,706.20	716.20	1,706.20	816.20	1,856.20
1980-81	771.20	1,851.20	771.20	1,851.20	881.20	2,021.20
1981-82	918.00	2,234.00	918.00	2,234.00	1,052.00	2,442.00
1982-83	904.00	2,220.00	904.00	2,220.00	1,038.00	2,428.00
1983-84	1,068.00	2,648.00	1,068.00	2,648.00	1,202.00	2,856.00
1984-85	1,148.00	2,828.00	1,228.00	3,078.00	1,228.00	3,078.00
1985-86	1,230.00	3,034.00	1,350.00	3,154.00	1,350.00	3,154.00
1986-87	1,290.00	3,200.00	1,410.00	3,320.00	1,410.00	3,320.00
1987-88	1,325.00	3,495.00	1,445.00	3,615.00	1,445.00	3,615.00
1988-89	1,379.00	3,809.00	1,619.00	4,049.00	1,619.00	4,049.00
1989-90	1,450.00	4,248.00	1,750.00	4,548.00	1,750.00	4,548.00
1990-91	1,564.00	4,688.00	1,882.00	5,018.00	1,882.00	5,018.00
1991-92	1,662.00	5,340.00	2,006.00	5,720.00	2,006.00	5,720.00
1992-93	1,798.00	5,970.00	2,176.00	6,396.00	2,176.00	6,396.00
1993-94	1,920.00	6,538.00	2,328.00	6,886.00	2,328.00	6,886.00
1994-95	2,038.00	7,382.00	2,368.00	6,926.00	2,848.00	7,406.00
1995-96	2,182.00	7,900.00	2,534.00	7,412.00	3,254.00	8,132.00
1996-97*	2,310.00	8,370.00	2,676.00	7,836.00	3,636.00	8,796.00
1997-98	2,385.00	8,690.00	2,767.00	8,132.00	3,727.00	9,092.00

\* Began linear tuition rates. These rates reflect 15 hours per semester for Undergraduate, 12 hours for Graduate and Law.

\*\* Beginning in 1994-95, the listed rate includes the per credit hour Law School fee.

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, Kansas Board of Regents.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/97

**TABLE 9-304**  
**TUITION\* FOR TWO SEMESTERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1977-78 TO 1997-98**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

Academic Year	Undergraduate		Graduate		Law	
	Resident	Nonresident	Resident	Nonresident	Resident	Nonresident
1977-78	\$510	\$1,500	\$510	\$1,500	\$610	\$1,650
1978-79	510	1,500	510	1,500	610	1,650
1979-80	510	1,500	510	1,500	610	1,650
1980-81	560	1,640	560	1,640	670	1,810
1981-82	684	2,000	684	2,000	818	2,208
1982-83	684	2,000	684	2,000	818	2,208
1983-84	820	2,400	820	2,400	954	2,608
1984-85	900	2,580	980	2,830	980	2,830
1985-86	990	2,794	1,110	2,914	1,110	2,914
1986-87	1,040	2,950	1,160	3,070	1,160	3,070
1987-88	1,070	3,240	1,190	3,360	1,190	3,360
1988-89	1,100	3,530	1,340	3,770	1,340	3,770
1989-90	1,156	3,954	1,456	4,254	1,456	4,254
1990-91	1,226	4,350	1,544	4,680	1,544	4,680
1991-92	1,324	5,002	1,668	5,382	1,668	5,382
1992-93	1,456	5,628	1,834	6,054	1,834	6,054
1993-94	1,572	6,190	1,980	6,538	1,980	6,538
1994-95	1,650	6,994	1,980	6,538	1,980	6,538
1995-96	1,766	7,484	2,118	6,996	2,118	6,996
1996-97*	1,890	7,950	2,256	7,416	2,256	7,416
1997-98	1,965	8,270	2,347	7,712	2,347	7,712

\* Began linear tuition rates. These rates reflect 15 hours per semester for Undergraduate, 12 hours for Graduate and Law.

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, Kansas Board of Regents.



**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

7/97

**TABLE 9-305**  
**RESTRICTED FEES FOR TWO SEMESTERS**  
**ACADEMIC YEAR 1987-88 to 1997-98**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

<u>Restricted Fees</u>	<u>1987-88</u>	<u>1988-89</u>	<u>1989-90</u>	<u>1990-91</u>	<u>1991-92</u>	<u>1992-93</u>	<u>1993-94</u>	<u>1994-95</u>	<u>1995-96</u>	<u>1996-97</u>	<u>1997-98</u>
Student Health Fee	\$115.00	\$136.00	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$139.00	\$139.00
Student Health Facility Addition Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	30.00	30.00	30.00	30.00
Student Health Facility Fee	--	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Student Union Building Fee	66.00	41.00	41.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00	45.00
Student Union Renov. Fee	--	25.00	25.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00	37.00
Student Senate Activity Fee	56.00	56.00	56.00	56.00	50.00	50.00	56.00	56.00	70.00	46.00	46.00
Student Media Fee	--	--	--	--	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Women and Nonrevenue Intercollegiate Sports Fee	18.00	18.00	18.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	28.00	34.00	40.00	40.00	40.00
Educational Opportunity Fee	--	--	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00
Recreational Services Fee	--	--	--	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	18.00	26.00	26.00	26.00
Campus Lighting Fee	--	--	--	--	--	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Child Care Facility Constr. Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00
Campus Transportation Fee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	28.00	28.00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>\$255.00</b>	<b>\$279.00</b>	<b>\$294.00</b>	<b>\$338.00</b>	<b>\$338.00</b>	<b>\$342.00</b>	<b>\$348.00</b>	<b>\$388.00</b>	<b>\$416.00</b>	<b>\$420.00</b>	<b>\$420.00</b>

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, various years, Kansas Board of Regents.



# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/98

**TABLE 9-310**  
CURRENT TOTAL FEES CHARGED TO  
REGULAR FULL-TIME STUDENTS  
REGENTS UNIVERSITIES  
FISCAL YEAR 1998

Residents of Kansas (Qualified to Pay Resident Fees)						
	KU	KSU	WSU	ESU	PSU	FHSU
Tuition Undergraduate	\$982.50	\$982.50	\$928.50	\$736.00	\$736.00	\$736.00
Graduate	1,173.60	1,173.60	1,113.60	894.00	894.00	894.00
Required Fees Undergraduate	210.00	251.00	309.00	214.00	272.00	260.00
Required Fees Graduate	210.00	251.00	250.20	214.00	272.00	208.20
TOTAL PER SEMESTER						
Undergraduate	\$1,192.50	\$1,233.50	\$1,237.50	\$ 950.00	\$1,008.00	\$ 996.00
Graduate	\$1,383.60	\$1,424.60	\$1,363.80	\$1,108.00	\$1,166.00	\$1,102.20

Nonresidents of Kansas (Not Qualified to Pay Resident Fees)						
	KU	KSU	WSU	ESU	PSU	FHSU
Tuition Undergraduate	\$4,134.75	\$4,134.75	\$4,008.75	\$2,868.00	\$2,868.00	\$2,868.00
Graduate	3,856.20	3,856.20	3,747.00	2,708.00	2,708.00	2,708.00
Required Fees Undergraduate	210.00	251.00	309.00	214.00	272.00	260.00
Required Fees Graduate	210.00	251.00	250.20	214.00	272.00	208.20
TOTAL PER SEMESTER						
Undergraduate	\$4,344.75	\$4,385.75	\$4,317.75	\$3,082.00	\$3,140.00	\$3,128.00
Graduate	\$4,066.20	\$4,107.20	\$3,997.20	\$2,922.00	\$2,980.00	\$2,916.20

Source: *Comprehensive Fee Schedule*, Kansas Board of Regents.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/97

**TABLE 9-314**  
STUDENT TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES PER ACADEMIC YEAR  
COST STUDY (FORMULA FUNDING) PEER GROUP  
1997-1998

	Two Semesters or Three Quarters					
	<u>Undergraduate Resident</u>	<u>Undergraduate Nonresident</u>	<u>Graduate Resident</u>	<u>Graduate Nonresident</u>	<u>Law Resident</u>	<u>Law Nonresident</u>
Colorado	\$2,939	\$14,983	\$3,713	\$14,767	\$4,953	\$16,171
Iowa	2,760	9,616	3,242	10,014	5,974	15,324
Kansas	2,385	8,690	2,767	8,132	3,727	9,092
North Carolina	2,224	11,210	2,215	11,201	2,881	14,743
Oklahoma	2,309	6,321	2,383	6,562	4,693	13,446
Oregon	3,648	12,099	6,150	10,449	10,050	13,688
Average w/o KU	\$2,776	\$10,846	\$3,541	\$10,599	\$5,710	\$14,674
Highest	3,648	14,983	6,150	14,767	10,050	16,171
Lowest	2,224	6,321	2,215	6,562	2,881	9,092
KU's Rank	4/6	5/6	4/6	5/6	5/6	6/6

Source: *Annual Academic Year, Tuition and Required Fees, 1987-88 to 1997-98*, University of Missouri.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/98

**TABLE 9-315**  
**STUDENT TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES PER ACADEMIC YEAR**  
**BIG TWELVE COMPARISON GROUP**  
**1997-1998**

	Two Semesters or Three Quarters					
	<u>Undergraduate Resident</u>	<u>Undergraduate Nonresident</u>	<u>Graduate Resident</u>	<u>Graduate Nonresident</u>	<u>Law Resident</u>	<u>Law Nonresident</u>
Baylor	\$9,478	\$9,478	\$5,972	\$5,972	\$11,253	\$11,253
Colorado	2,939	14,983	3,713	14,767	4,953	16,171
Iowa State	2,766	8,808	3,248	9,174	--	--
Kansas	2,385	8,690	2,767	8,132	3,727	9,092
Kansas State	2,467	8,772	2,849	8,214	--	--
Missouri	4,280	11,723	4,284	11,892	8,555	16,588
Nebraska	2,829	6,872	2,952	6,612	4,124	8,909
Oklahoma	2,309	6,321	2,383	6,562	4,693	13,446
Oklahoma State	2,356	6,376	2,408	6,596	--	--
Texas	2,866	9,286	3,194	8,330	5,942	12,942
Texas A&M	2,805	9,225	3,153	8,289	--	--
Texas Tech	2,777	9,167	2,805	7,941	6,257	10,007
Average w/o KU	\$3,443	\$9,183	\$3,360	\$8,577	\$6,540	\$12,759
Highest	9,478	14,983	5,972	14,767	11,253	16,588
Lowest	2,309	6,321	2,383	6,562	3,727	8,909
KU's Rank	10/12	9/12	10/12	7/12	8/8	7/8

Source: *Annual Academic Year, Tuition and Required Fees, 1987-88 to 1997-98*, University of Missouri; special communication with the institutions.

# UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Office of Institutional Research and Planning

10/97

**TABLE 9-316**  
STUDENT TUITION AND REQUIRED FEES PER ACADEMIC YEAR  
AAU FOURTEEN MEMBER COMPARISON GROUP  
1997-1998

	Two Semesters or Three Quarters					
	<u>Undergraduate Resident</u>	<u>Undergraduate Nonresident</u>	<u>Graduate Resident</u>	<u>Graduate Nonresident</u>	<u>Law Resident</u>	<u>Law Nonresident</u>
Colorado	\$2,939	\$14,983	\$3,713	\$14,767	\$4,953	\$16,171
Illinois	4,340	10,956	4,878	11,552	7,646	17,718
Indiana	3,929	11,853	3,871	10,621	6,363	15,783
Iowa	2,760	9,616	3,242	10,014	5,974	15,324
Iowa State	2,766	8,808	3,248	9,174	--	--
Kansas	2,385	8,690	2,767	8,132	3,727	9,092
Michigan	6,253	19,093	9,816	19,722	17,332	23,332
Michigan State	5,029	12,060	5,750	11,054	--	--
Minnesota	4,473	11,920	5,454	10,254	9,131	15,175
Missouri	4,280	11,723	4,284	11,892	8,555	16,588
Nebraska	2,829	6,872	2,952	6,612	4,124	8,909
Ohio State	3,687	10,896	5,214	13,500	7,050	15,996
Purdue	3,352	11,184	3,352	11,184	--	--
Wisconsin	3,241	10,981	4,692	14,395	5,910	15,442
Average w/o KU	\$3,837	\$11,611	\$4,651	\$11,903	\$ 7,704	\$16,044
Highest	6,253	19,093	9,816	19,722	17,332	23,332
Lowest	2,385	6,872	2,767	6,612	3,727	8,909
KU's Rank	14/14	13/14	14/14	13/14	11/11	10/11

Source: *Annual Academic Year, Tuition and Required Fees, 1987-88 to 1997-98*, University of Missouri.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

1/98

**TABLE 9-401**  
**GRADING REPORT FOR FALL SEMESTERS**  
**1990-1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	Fall <u>1990</u>	Fall <u>1991</u>	Fall <u>1992</u>	Fall <u>1993</u>	Fall <u>1994</u>	Fall <u>1995</u>	Fall <u>1996</u>	Fall <u>1997</u>
All Undergraduate*	2.81	2.80	2.81	2.80	2.82	2.82	2.84	2.85
All Males*	2.74	2.71	2.73	2.71	2.73	2.73	2.75	2.76
All Females*	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.89	2.92	2.91	2.92	2.93
Freshman Males*	2.47	2.40	2.42	2.38	2.41	2.41	2.46	2.48
Freshman Females*	2.61	2.58	2.59	2.57	2.60	2.54	2.61	2.65
Liberal Arts and Sciences	2.73	2.71	2.74	2.72	2.75	2.73	2.75	2.75
Architecture and Urban Design	2.78	2.80	2.75	2.78	2.76	2.76	2.79	2.86
Business	3.18	3.11	3.10	3.09	3.09	3.10	3.16	3.16
Education	3.23	3.26	3.21	3.25	3.18	3.31	3.36	3.46
Engineering	2.82	2.85	2.88	2.87	2.87	2.84	2.86	2.85
Fine Arts	2.92	2.87	2.85	2.85	2.90	2.96	2.92	2.98
Journalism	3.08	3.08	3.16	3.06	3.10	3.10	3.13	3.16
Law	2.94	3.01	3.03	3.02	3.02	3.06	3.08	3.03
Pharmacy	2.96	3.08	2.96	3.07	3.19	3.17	3.26	3.24
Social Welfare								
Undergraduate	3.30	3.16	3.35	3.22	3.37	3.56	3.53	3.51
Graduate	3.57	3.56	3.62	3.68	3.69	3.68	3.70	3.69
Graduate School	3.69	3.69	3.71	3.71	3.72	3.73	3.73	3.73

\* Excludes schools C, G, H, L, M, N, X, Z, and level 0, 6, 9 of school S, and all of level 9.

Source: *Scholarship Report, 1990-1995; Academic Grade-Point Averages, Fall 1996-1997, Academic Technology Services.*

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

6/97

**TABLE 9-402**  
**GRADING REPORT FOR SPRING SEMESTERS**  
**1990-1997**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence Campus

	<u>Spring 1990</u>	<u>Spring 1991</u>	<u>Spring 1992</u>	<u>Spring 1993</u>	<u>Spring 1994</u>	<u>Spring 1995</u>	<u>Spring 1996</u>	<u>Spring 1997</u>
All Undergraduate*	2.86	2.84	2.86	2.86	2.85	2.89	2.87	2.89
All Males*	2.77	2.75	2.78	2.79	2.76	2.80	2.78	2.80
All Females*	2.95	2.94	2.94	2.94	2.94	3.00	2.96	2.98
Freshman Males*	2.46	2.44	2.43	2.43	2.40	2.44	2.46	2.47
Freshman Females*	2.65	2.68	2.63	2.63	2.62	2.69	2.63	2.68
Liberal Arts and Sciences	2.77	2.76	2.77	2.78	2.77	2.81	2.79	2.81
Architecture and Urban Design	2.89	2.86	2.97	2.87	2.85	2.87	2.86	2.87
Business	3.12	3.14	3.13	3.16	3.17	3.15	3.08	3.14
Education	3.25	3.25	3.28	3.20	3.25	3.28	3.42	3.43
Engineering	2.87	2.86	2.92	2.94	2.90	2.94	2.84	2.91
Fine Arts	2.90	2.92	2.92	2.89	2.98	3.02	3.00	2.99
Journalism	3.08	3.07	3.12	3.12	3.08	3.09	3.08	3.14
Law	2.94	3.05	3.08	3.15	3.16	3.17	3.12	3.12
Pharmacy	2.97	3.17	3.07	3.19	3.09	3.16	3.25	3.18
Social Welfare								
Undergraduate	3.30	3.33	3.23	3.35	3.36	3.50	3.52	3.51
Graduate	3.63	3.59	3.70	3.67	3.75	3.68	3.73	3.71
Graduate School	3.69	3.72	3.72	3.73	3.74	3.75	3.75	3.77

\* Excludes schools C, G, H, L, M, N, X, Z, and level O, 6, 9 of school S; and all level 9.

Source: *Academic Grade-Point Averages*, various years, Academic Technology Services.



10/97

**TABLE 9-405**  
**COMPARISON OF KU AND NATIONAL AVERAGE**  
**ACT COMPOSITE SCORES FOR ENROLLED FRESHMEN**  
**FALL 1978-1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	<u>KU</u>	<u>National</u>	<u>Difference</u>
1978	21.1	18.7	2.4
1979	21.2	18.9	2.3
1980	21.6	18.7	2.9
1981	21.6	18.7	2.9
1982	22.1	18.8	3.3
1983	21.7	18.7	3.0
1984	21.7	18.9	2.8
1985	21.8	19.1	2.7
1986	21.5	19.2	2.3
1987	21.9	19.0	2.9
1988	22.1	19.3	2.8
1989	22.2	19.3	2.9

Enhanced ACT Scores

<u>Fall</u>	<u>KU</u>	<u>National</u>	<u>Difference</u>
1989	23.6		
1990	23.4	21.1	2.3
1991	23.3	21.1	2.2
1992	23.3	21.2	2.1
1993	23.3	21.3	2.0
1994	23.4	21.4	2.0
1995	23.5	21.5	2.0
1996	23.6	21.5	2.1
1997	24.0		

Note: ACT examinations given from October 1989 on will be using an enhanced format. The enhanced scores are not directly comparable with the prior scores. The composite score for Fall 1989 (tests given prior to October 1989) is shown in both formats for comparison.

Source: *ACT Data Trends for the University of Kansas, 1978-1986*, Table 2, OIRP; *ACT Scores of New Frosh 20th Day, 1987-1997*, OIRP; National scores provided by ACT.

10/97

**TABLE 9-406**  
**ACT TEST SCORE MEANS FOR KU FRESHMEN**  
**FALL 1978-1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

**MEAN SCORES**

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Composite</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Math</u>	<u>Social Studies</u>	<u>Natural Sciences</u>
1978	21.1	20.0	20.5	20.3	23.2
1979	21.2	19.9	20.5	20.4	23.3
1980	21.6	20.3	21.1	20.8	23.7
1981	21.6	20.3	20.9	21.0	23.7
1982	22.1	20.7	21.6	21.8	24.0
1983	21.7	20.3	20.9	21.4	23.6
1984	21.7	20.7	21.2	21.0	23.6
1985	21.8	20.6	21.1	20.9	23.9
1986	21.5	20.6	20.5	20.8	23.5
1987	21.9	21.1	21.1	21.1	23.8
1988	22.1	21.3	21.2	21.2	24.2
1989	22.2	21.2	21.4	21.4	24.3

**Enhanced ACT Scores\***

<u>Fall</u>	<u>Composite</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Math</u>	<u>Reading</u>	<u>Science Reasoning</u>
1990	23.4	23.6	22.8	23.7	22.4
1991	23.3	23.0	22.3	24.5	23.1
1992	23.3	22.9	22.5	24.3	23.0
1993	23.3	22.9	22.4	24.1	23.1
1994	23.4	23.1	22.4	24.4	23.3
1995	23.5	23.1	22.3	24.5	23.4
1996	23.6	23.4	22.4	24.6	23.5
1997	24.0	23.6	23.4	24.8	23.8

\* ACT examinations given from October 1989 on will be using an enhanced format. Results from the prior and enhanced formats are not directly comparable.

Source: *ACT Data Trends for the University of Kansas, 1978-1986*, Tables 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, OIRP; *ACT Scores of New Frosh 20th Day, 1987-1997*, OIRP.

10/97

**TABLE 9-407**  
**ACT FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN**  
**FALL 1978-1997**  
 University of Kansas  
 Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>Fall</u>	Number of First-time Freshmen in <u>ACT Profile*</u>	Number of First-time Freshmen at KU**	Percent in <u>ACT Profile</u>
1978	2,952	3,483	84.8%
1979	2,876	3,586	80.2
1980	2,039	3,628	56.2
1981	1,772	3,500	50.6
1982	2,345	3,799	61.7
1983	2,118	3,674	57.7
1984	3,070	3,812	80.5
1985	3,285	4,180	78.6
1986	3,464	4,513	76.8
1987***	3,915	4,362	89.8
1988	3,350	3,782	88.6
1989	3,435	3,730	92.1
1990	3,244	3,590	90.4
1991	3,060	3,352	91.3
1992	3,252	3,553	91.5
1993	3,252	3,681	88.3
1994	3,020	3,278	92.1
1995	3,248	3,555	91.4
1996	3,301	3,644	90.6
1997	3,537	3,901	90.7

\* First-time freshmen equal first time in college anywhere, U.S. resident, and took ACT within previous two years.

\*\* First-time freshmen equal first time enrolled in KU and less than 30 hours college credit.

\*\*\* Beginning in 1987 KU data were used, not the ACT Profile.

Source: *ACT Data Trends for the University of Kansas, 1978-1986*, Table 1, OIRP; *ACT Scores of New Frosh 20th Day, 1987-1997*, OIRP.

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/98

**TABLE 9-501**  
**A COMPARISON OF ATTRITION RATES**  
**AS PERCENTAGES OF FULL-TIME FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN ENTERING IN**  
**FALL 1985 THROUGH FALL 1996**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

First-time Freshmen	C L A S S											
	Fall 1985	Fall 1986	Fall 1987	Fall 1988	Fall 1989	Fall 1990	Fall 1991	Fall 1992	Fall 1993*	Fall 1994	Fall 1995	Fall 1996
Number of Years	3,694	3,940	4,271	3,709	3,662	3,517	3,287	3,495	3,603	3,215	3,474	3,546
1	21.1%	20.7%	20.9%	19.5%	20.0%	19.6%	19.7%	20.6%	25.1%	24.4%	23.2%	22.2%
2	30.4	31.3	32.2	29.5	28.8	30.5	33.5	32.1	34.6	33.2	32.1	
3	35.8	36.2	34.9	32.5	33.9	34.8	37.3	35.7	38.3	37.1		
4	38.7	39.3	37.4	35.8	37.0	38.1	40.9	38.7	41.4			
5	41.3	41.5	39.8	37.7	39.0	40.2	42.9	40.7				
6	41.2	41.4	39.9	37.8	39.3	40.2	42.5					

\* The one-year attrition rate for the first-time freshman class of Fall 1993 (those who did not enroll Fall 1994) climbed to 25.1%. This is an increase of 4.5% from the 1992 one-year attrition rate of 20.6%. This change, in part, can be attributed to the new dismissal policy implemented by the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences. This policy essentially monitors students at the freshman/sophomore level as opposed to the junior/senior level. As such, students who formerly may have been dismissed from the University later in their academic careers are dismissed earlier. Since this is primarily a timing issue, the policy is not expected to significantly impact graduation rates.

Note: Only full-time students are included. Full-time status is based on initial semester at KU, 12 or more hours.

Source: *Attendance Patterns of Entering Freshman Classes, February 1998, OIRP.*

**UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**  
Office of Institutional Research and Planning

2/98

**TABLE 9-601**  
**A COMPARISON OF CUMULATIVE GRADUATION RATES**  
**AS PERCENTAGES OF FULL-TIME FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN ENTERING IN**  
**FALL 1985 THROUGH FALL 1996**  
University of Kansas  
Lawrence and Medical Center

<u>First-time Freshmen</u>	<u>C L A S S</u>											
	<u>Fall 1985</u>	<u>Fall 1986</u>	<u>Fall 1987</u>	<u>Fall 1988</u>	<u>Fall 1989</u>	<u>Fall 1990</u>	<u>Fall 1991</u>	<u>Fall 1992</u>	<u>Fall 1993</u>	<u>Fall 1994</u>	<u>Fall 1995</u>	<u>Fall 1996</u>
	3,694	3,940	4,271	3,709	3,662	3,517	3,287	3,495	3,603	3,215	3,474	3,546
<u>Number of Years</u>												
3	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0.5%	0.5%	0.6%	0.7%	1.1%		
4	25.9	26.0	24.8	24.7	25.3	23.5	22.8	23.3	23.4			
5	48.5	49.7	49.4	50.8	50.2	49.5	47.9	48.6				
6	54.6	54.8	55.9	58.0	56.7	56.2	53.8					

Note: Only full-time students are included. Full-time status is based on initial semester at KU, 12 or more hours.

Source: *Attendance Patterns of Entering Freshman Classes, February 1998, OIRP.*

TABLE 10-101  
DEFINITIONS

AAU - Association of American Universities. The University of Kansas is a member of this prestigious group of sixty-two private and public institutions in the U.S. and Canada.

ACT - American College Testing (ACT) Program. Admissions test used by KU.

Academic Year - Fall and following Spring semesters.

ASF - Assignable Square Feet. The sum of all areas on all floors of a building assigned to, or available for assignment to, an occupant or specific use. Areas defined as building service (custodial, restrooms, etc.), circulation (public corridors, elevators, stairs), mechanical, and structural are excluded.

Attrition - Students who leave the university before completing their degrees. The *KU Attendance Patterns of Entering Freshman Classes Report* classifies students into three attendance categories: currently enrolled, graduated, and dropouts. Students who have dropped out constitute the *attrition statistics*.

Auxiliary - An auxiliary enterprise furnishes a service directly or indirectly to students, faculty, or staff, and charges a fee related to, but not necessarily equal to, the cost of services. Auxiliary funds include health service, housing system revenue, and parking fees.

CIP - Classification of Instructional Programs. CIP is a taxonomy for instructional programs. It is used in all National Center for Education Statistics surveys and is the accepted government standard for education information surveys.

Classified Personnel - Classified employees are subject to the State of Kansas Civil Service Program.

Educational and General - The budget of the university is composed of eight major categories of activities. The educational program includes Instruction, Academic Support, Student Services, and Institutional Support. The general component includes Physical Plant Operations, Research, Public Service, and Scholarships.

First-time Freshmen (New Frosh) - Includes students from the following categories: an entering freshman who has never attended any college; students enrolled in the fall term who attended college for the first time in the prior summer term; and students who entered with advanced standing (college credits earned before graduation from high school).

Fiscal Year (FY) - July 1 through June 30 of the following year.

FTE Faculty Staff - FTE (full-time equivalent) reflects the percent of time appointed to a position in the university. For example, 100% payroll appointment equals 1.0 FTE. 50% payroll appointment equals .5 FTE.

FTE Students - FTE (full-time equivalent) students is based on student credit hours (SCH) divided by the following divisors: undergraduate SCH by 15, graduate SCH by 9, postbaccalaureate (law) by 12.

(continued)



**TABLE 10-101 (continued)**  
**DEFINITIONS**

**Full-time/Part-time Students** - Undergraduate students who take 12 or more credit hours are full time. Graduate students taking 9 or more credit hours and law students taking 12 or more credit hours are full time. This is the definition used in reporting information to the U.S. Department of Education.

**General Fees: Tuition** - The tuition portion of "tuition and fees" collected from students during fee payment. Required campus fees which include the student health fee, the student union building and renovation fees, and the student senate activity fee are not included.

**General Use** - General Use refers to university funding sources and includes state appropriations, student tuition, and interest.

**GSF - Gross Square Feet.** The sum of all areas on all floors of a building included within the outside faces of its exterior walls. Light wells, or portions of upper floors eliminated by rooms or lobbies that rise above single-floor ceiling height are excluded.

**Head Count** - Count of individuals (e.g., students, staff, faculty).

**HEGIS** - Higher Education General Information Survey. The two components of HEGIS included a series of surveys that collected data for the U.S. Department of Education (replaced by IPEDS) and a taxonomy for classifying disciplines (replaced by CIP).

**HOPE** - Honors for Outstanding Progressive Educator (HOPE)--an award presented annually to a KU faculty member by the Senior Class.

**HRIS** - Human Resources Information System. Computer based information system used to track personnel and payroll transactions.

**IPEDS** - Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Systems. IPEDS is a group of ten surveys designed to collect data from all primary providers of postsecondary education. IPEDS is a major component of the postsecondary education data collection program in the U.S. Department of Education's National Center for Education Statistics (NCES).

**KU** - University of Kansas nickname.

**KUMC** - University of Kansas Medical Center nickname.

**Off campus** - Student is enrolled solely in credit courses taught at locations other than the Lawrence campus.

**On campus** - Student is enrolled in at least one credit course taught on the Lawrence campus.

**OIRP** - Office of Institutional Research and Planning.

**Other Operating Expenditures (OOE)** - Expenditures for supplies, books, equipment; includes all operating nonsalary-related expenditures.

(continued)

**TABLE 10-101 (concluded)**  
**DEFINITIONS**

**Restricted Use** - Restricted current funds are those available for financing operations but the use is dependent upon the conditions under which the funds were received. For example, federal grants funds are restricted and are expended only for the purpose for which they were awarded.

**Service Clearing** - A service department provides a specific type of service to various institutional departments rather than to individuals and is supported by internal charges to the user department's operating budget. At KU, the usage of the service clearing fund is limited by state statute and Board of Regents authorization. Departments which may use the service clearing fund include the university motor pool, printing service, computer service, and telecommunications.

**Shrinkage** - The concept of shrinkage is based on the notion that not all dollars budgeted for salaries will be spent due to position vacancies, turnover, leave without pay, and other personnel transactions. The amount of shrinkage for a fiscal year is typically calculated by applying a predetermined percent to salary dollars. Although the shrinkage calculation has changed over time, the underlying principles have not. For example, if salary shrinkage rate is 2 percent, the state will fund 98 percent of the budgeted salaries. The state funds salaries *net* of shrinkage.

**SRIS** - Student Records Information System. Computer based information system used for storage of student records data related to enrollment, transcript information, test scores, among others.

**Unclassified Personnel** - University employees who are not subject to the State of Kansas Civil Service Program.

**20th Day** - The 20th day of classes when official enrollment counts are taken, known as the census date.

3/98

TABLE 11-101  
INDEX

## AAU (Association of American Universities)

## Fourteen member group:

comparisons 6-333, 6-340, 6-341  
 compensation 6-336  
 head count enrollment 4-407  
 member institutions 1-151  
 National Merit Scholars enrolled 9-124  
 ranking of research libraries 1-504  
 research expenditures 7-412  
 salaries 6-335  
 salary increases 6-345  
 tuition and fees 9-316

## Thirty-two member group:

compensation 6-355  
 member institutions 1-151  
 salaries 6-350

## ACADEMIC

Accreditation - program status 1-210

Carnegie Research I Universities 1-160

Chancellors 1-130

## Comparisons:

graduate degrees conferred by KU 1-303  
 graduate degrees conferred by K-State 1-304

## Degrees conferred:

academic area by level 1-302, 1-303  
 by NCES CIP area 1-215, 1-217, 1-220, 1-313  
 number by level 1-001, 1-301  
 Regents universities 1-310, 1-312, 1-313  
 Regents universities percent of total 1-312

Degree program inventory 1-201

Departments and schools 1-125, 1-127

Establishment dates 1-120

HEGIS discipline headings 1-401

International Academic Exchange Agreement Institutions 1-601

KU degrees conferred as percent of Regents universities 1-312, 1-313

## Library

branches 1-001  
 statistics 1-001, 1-501

Mission statement 1-115

Regents 1-118

National Center for Educational Statistics Classification of Instructional  
 Programs (NCES CIP) 1-402

degrees conferred 1-215, 1-217, 1-220, 1-313

Origin of the University of Kansas 1-101

## Peer institutions:

AAU 1-151  
 Big Twelve 1-150  
 Cost Study 1-150  
 Formula Funding 1-150

Qualified Admissions 1-119

Ranking of research libraries 1-510

AAU fourteen member group 1-504

Big Twelve 1-503

Cost Study (formula funding) group 1-502

3/98

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

Rating of University in guides 1-140
Research I universities 1-160
Schools and departments 1-125, 1-127
ACCREDITATION - PROGRAM STATUS 1-210
ACT PROFILE
Composite scores:
KU 9-405, 9-406
national 9-405
Number first-time freshmen 9-407
Test scores for KU:
composite 9-005, 9-405, 9-406
English 9-406
math 9-406
reading 9-406
science reasoning 9-406
ADMISSIONS, QUALIFIED 1-119
AGE DISTRIBUTION
Faculty 6-130
Students 4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180
ALUMNI
Geographic distribution:
by baccalaureate classes 2-301, 2-304, 2-306
by postbaccalaureate classes 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
by school 2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
Kansas counties by school 2-301, 2-314
Missouri by school 2-304, 2-316
states by school 2-306, 2-317
ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
Geographic distribution of alumni 2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
Membership count 2-201
Statement of assets, liabilities and fund balances 2-101
APPLIED ENGLISH CENTER
Enrollment analysis 4-137
Fall 4-001, 4-101, 4-102, 4-103, 4-118, 4-170
Percentage change 4-135, 4-137, 4-138
Spring 4-201, 4-205, 4-220
APPROPRIATIONS
State 7-606
Kansas higher education 7-501
ARCHIE AND NANCY DYKES TEACHING AWARD 6-445
ARMED FORCES SCHOLARSHIP 9-001
ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET (see BUILDINGS, SPACE)
Definition 10-101
ATHLETIC SCHOLARSHIPS 9-001, 9-101
ATTRITION
Definition 10-101
Rates 9-501
AWARDS
Financial aid 9-001, 9-005, 9-101, 9-105, 9-111, 9-112, 9-113, 9-114, 9-115, 9-116, 9-119
Fulbright grants 9-105
General research 7-420
Librarianship 6-460
National Merit 9-120, 9-121, 9-122, 9-123, 9-124, 9-125

3/98

**TABLE 11-101 (continued)**  
**INDEX**

Research Achievement 6-470  
Teaching 6-410, 6-415, 6-420; 6-425, 6-435, 6-440, 6-445  
Teaching Professors 6-450

**BACHELOR (BACCALAUREATE)**

Alumni 2-301, 2-304, 2-306  
Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-215, 1-301, 1-302, 1-310, 1-312, 1-313  
Regents 1-310, 1-312, 1-313  
Degrees offered 1-201

**BALFOUR JEFFREY RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD 6-470**

**BIG TWELVE UNIVERSITIES**

Faculty:  
    comparisons 6-318, 6-325, 6-326  
    compensation 6-321  
    retirement contributions 6-370  
    salary 6-320  
    salary increase 6-330

Head count 4-406  
Indirect cost rates 7-455  
Member institutions 1-150  
National Merit Scholars enrolled 9-123  
Ranking of endowments 3-205  
Ranking of research libraries 1-503  
Research expenditures 7-406, 7-411  
Tuition and fees 9-315

**BUDGETED EXPENDITURES**

By activity 7-102  
By source 7-101  
By type 7-103  
Compared with actual 7-104  
General revenue 7-302, 7-304  
    by government function 7-301  
    Regents percent of 7-310  
Operating 7-303  
Percentage annual increases:  
    classified salaries 8-101  
    other operating expenditures 8-101  
    student salaries 8-101  
    unclassified salaries 8-101  
Research 7-002, 7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-405, 7-406, 7-410, 7-411, 7-412  
Summary (university) 7-001

**BUDGETS**

Educational and general:  
    all sources 7-110  
    dollars per FTE student 7-111  
    state appropriations 7-112  
        other operating expenditures 7-114  
        per FTE student 7-113, 7-114  
General use budget 7-120  
Operating 7-105  
    summary (university) 7-001  
Student help 7-201



3/98

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

BUILDINGS 5-501

    Assignable square feet 5-501

    Gross square feet 5-501

BYRON T. SHUTZ AWARD 6-420

CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS 5-101

CARNEGIE RESEARCH I UNIVERSITIES 1-160

CHANCELLOR

    Club career teaching award 6-425

    Club teaching professors 6-450

    Librarianship award 6-460

    List of 1-130

CLASS

    Head count, fall 4-001, 4-101, 4-118

    Head count, spring 4-201

    New students 4-133

    Percentage change 4-138

    Race/ethnic distribution 4-116

CLASSIFIED STAFF (see STAFF)

COMMUTERS 9-201

COMPENSATION

    Faculty:

        AAU group:

            fourteen member 6-336

            comparison 6-333, 6-340, 6-341

            thirty-two member 6-355

        Big Twelve 6-321

            comparison 6-318, 6-325, 6-326

        Cost Study (formula funding) group 6-306

            comparison 6-300, 6-310, 6-311

    HEPI index for 8-203

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX 8-105

COST STUDY PEER GROUP

    Faculty:

        comparison 6-300, 6-310, 6-311

        compensation 6-306

        retirement contributions 6-365

        salaries 6-305

        salary increases 6-315

    Head count 4-405

    Member institutions 1-150

    National Merit Scholars 9-122

    Ranking of endowments 3-201

    Ranking of research libraries 1-502

    Research expenditures 7-406, 7-410

    Tuition and fees 9-314

COUNTY ENROLLMENTS 4-157

CRIME RATES 9-250

DEFINITIONS 10-101

DEGREE PROGRAM INVENTORY 1-201



3/98

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

DEGREES CONFERRED

Academic area by level 1-302, 1-303  
By NCES CIP area 1-215, 1-217, 1-220, 1-313  
By level 1-001, 1-301  
Comparison of graduate degrees:  
    K-State 1-304  
    KU 1-303  
Regents universities 1-310, 1-312  
    compared to KU 1-313  
    percent of total 1-312

DEPARTMENTS AND SCHOOLS 1-125, 1-127

DOCTORATE

Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-220, 1-301, 1-302, 1-303, 1-310, 1-312, 1-313  
    K-State 1-304  
    Regents 1-310, 1-312, 1-313  
Degrees offered 1-201

DOLPH SIMONS, SR. RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD 6-470

DUAL ENROLLMENT 4-315, 4-320

EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

Operating expenditures 7-303

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

All sources 7-110  
Definition 10-101  
Dollars per FTE student 7-111  
Other operating expenditures 7-114  
State appropriations 7-112  
    per FTE student 7-113, 7-114  
Summary (university) 7-001

EDWARDS CAMPUS

By race/ethnicity 4-193  
By sex 4-193  
Campus count 4-192  
Head count 4-005  
Student credit hours 4-192  
Traffic count 4-192

ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION

Fund balance changes 3-101  
Ranking of endowments 3-201, 3-205  
Research Achievement awards 6-470  
Statement of assets 3-102  
Student loans, scholarships and grants 9-001, 9-101

ENERGY

Cost 5-401  
Usage 5-401

ENROLLMENT (see FTE, HEAD COUNT)

Quick reference 4-005  
Summary (university) 4-001

ESTABLISHMENT DATES 1-120

3/98

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## EXPENDITURES

Actual 7-104

Budgeted:

by activity 7-102

by source 7-101

by type 7-103

compared with actual 7-104

By function of government 7-301

For energy 5-401

General revenue fund 7-302, 7-304

Regents percent of 7-310

General revenue fund by function of government 7-301

Library 1-501

Operating budget 7-105

Operating expenditures 7-303

Percentage annual increases:

classified salaries 8-101

other operating expenditures 8-101

student salaries 8-101

unclassified salaries 8-101

Research 7-002, 7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-405, 7-406, 7-410, 7-411, 7-412

Summary (university) 7-001, 7-002

## FACILITIES

Buildings 5-501

assignable square feet 5-501

gross square feet 5-501

Capital improvements 5-101

Energy:

cost 5-401

usage 5-401

Space:

by program 5-302, 5-303

by room use per FTE 5-301

nonresidential room use 5-304

residential room use 5-304

## FACULTY

Age 6-130

By rank 6-001

Compensation:

AAU group:

fourteen member 6-336

comparison 6-333, 6-340, 6-341

thirty-two member 6-355

Big Twelve 6-321

comparison 6-318, 6-325, 6-326

Cost Study (formula funding) group 6-306

comparison 6-300, 6-310, 6-311

Full-time equivalent 4-120, 6-005, 6-101

Regents 6-145

Full-time reported to AAUP 6-102

Head count 6-001, 6-005, 6-104

Librarianship award 6-460

Newly hired 6-110

3/98

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

Quick reference 6-005  
 Race/ethnic distribution 6-001, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117,  
     6-120, 6-122, 6-124  
     newly hired 6-110  
     terminated 6-110  
 Ratio to FTE students 4-005, 4-120  
 Research Achievement awards 6-470  
 Retirement contributions:  
     Big Twelve 6-370  
     Cost Study 6-365  
 Salary:  
     AAU group:  
         fourteen member 6-335  
         comparison 6-333, 6-340, 6-341  
         thirty-two member 6-350  
     average 6-201, 6-202  
     Big Twelve 6-320  
         comparison 6-318, 6-325, 6-326  
     Cost Study (formula funding) group 6-305  
         comparison 6-300, 6-310, 6-311  
     increases 6-205, 6-206  
         AAU fourteen member 6-345  
         Big Twelve 6-330  
         Cost Study (formula funding) group 6-315  
         in current and constant dollars 6-203  
 Sex distribution 6-001, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117,  
     6-120, 6-122, 6-124  
     newly hired 6-110  
     terminated 6-110  
 Summary (university) 6-001  
 Teaching awards:  
     Archie and Nancy Dykes 6-445  
     Byron T. Shutz 6-420  
     Chancellors Club Career 6-425  
     Chancellors Club Teaching Professors 6-450  
     H. Bernard Fink 6-410  
     HOPE 6-415  
     Ned N. Fleming 6-440  
     Silver Anniversary 6-435  
 Tenure status 6-001, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124  
 Terminated 6-110  
 FEDERAL WORK STUDY 9-001, 9-101  
 FEES  
     AAU fourteen member group 9-316  
     Big Twelve 9-315  
     Cost Study (formula funding) group 9-314  
     Definition 10-101  
     KU 9-005, 9-301, 9-302, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305  
     Regents 9-310  
     Summary (university) 9-001  
     Tuition 7-120

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

FELLOWSHIPS

Javits 9-005, 9-116

Mellon 9-005, 9-113

FEMALES (see SEX DISTRIBUTION)

FINANCIAL

Alumni Association 2-101

Educational and general budget:

all sources 7-110

dollars per FTE student 7-111

state appropriations 7-112, 7-114

other operating expenditures 7-114

per FTE student 7-113, 7-114

Endowment Association:

fund balance changes 3-101

ranking of endowments 3-201, 3-205

statement of assets 3-102

Expenditures:

actual compared with budgeted 7-104

budgeted:

by activity 7-102

by source 7-101

by type 7-103

compared with actual 7-104

for energy 5-401

general revenue fund by function of government 7-301, 7-302, 7-304

Regents percent of 7-310

library 1-501

operating budget 7-105

operating expenditures 7-303

percentage annual increases:

classified salaries 8-101

other operating expenditures 8-101

student salaries 8-101

unclassified salaries 8-101

General use budget 7-120

Indirect cost rates 7-450, 7-455

Research 7-002, 7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-405, 7-406, 7-410, 7-411,  
7-412, 7-420

Student help budget 7-201

Summary (university) 7-001, 7-002

Tuition 7-120

FINANCIAL AID

Awards and scholarships 9-001, 9-005, 9-101, 9-111, 9-112, 9-113, 9-114,  
9-115, 9-116, 9-119

Budgeted student help 7-201

Minimum wage 7-201

National Merit Scholars 9-120, 9-121, 9-122, 9-123, 9-124, 9-125

Recipients:

Armed Forces Scholarships 9-001

Athletic Scholarships 9-001, 9-101

Endowment loans, scholarships, and grants 9-001, 9-101

Federal Perkins loans 9-001, 9-101

Federal PLUS loans 9-001, 9-101

Federal Stafford loans 9-001, 9-101

3/98

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

- Federal Work Study 9-001, 9-101
- Health Education Assistance loans 9-001
- Health Professions loans 9-001, 9-101
- Kansas Medical Student loans 9-001
- number of 9-001, 9-101
- Nursing loans 9-001
- Pell grants 9-001, 9-101
- State of Kansas scholarships 9-001, 9-101
- summary (university) 9-001
- Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant (SEOG) 9-001, 9-101
- FIRST PROFESSIONAL (see LAW SCHOOL, MEDICAL CENTER, PHARMACY)
  - Alumni 2-314, 2-316, 2-317
  - Degrees conferred 1-301
  - Degrees offered 1-201
  - Enrollment 4-001
- FIRST-TIME FRESHMEN
  - Definition 10-101
  - Head Count 4-132
    - full-time 4-132
    - nonresident 4-132
    - part-time 4-132
    - race/ethnicity 4-132
    - resident 4-132
    - sex 4-132
- FORMULA FUNDING PEER GROUP
  - Faculty:
    - comparison 6-300, 6-310, 6-311
    - compensation 6-306
    - retirement contributions 6-365
    - salaries 6-305
    - salary increases 6-315
  - Head count 4-405
  - Member institutions 1-150
  - National Merit Scholars 9-122
  - Ranking of endowments 3-201
  - Ranking of research libraries 1-502
  - Research expenditures 7-406, 7-410
  - Tuition and fees 9-314
- FOURTEEN MEMBER GROUP (see AAU)
- FRATERNITY HOUSING PATTERNS 9-201
- FULBRIGHT GRANTS 9-105
- FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT
  - Definition 10-101
  - Enrollment:
    - dollars per FTE 7-111, 7-113, 7-114
    - fall 4-005, 4-105, 4-301
    - fall, spring and summer trends 4-301
    - on and off campus 4-150
    - ratio to FTE faculty 4-005, 4-120
    - ratio to head count, fall 4-105
    - ratio to head count, spring 4-210
    - Regents universities 4-401, 4-403
    - Spring 4-210, 4-301
    - state appropriations for 7-113, 7-114

3/98

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## Faculty:

full-time equivalent 4-120, 6-101  
 quick reference 6-005  
 ratio to FTE students 4-120  
 Regents universities 6-145

## Staff:

classified 6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145  
 full-time equivalent 6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145  
 quick reference 6-005  
 Regents universities 6-145  
 unclassified 6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145

## FULL-TIME STUDENTS

Attrition rates 9-501  
 Definition 10-101  
 Fall 4-001, 4-005, 4-119  
 First-time freshmen 4-132  
 Graduation rates 9-601

## FUNDING

By activity 7-102  
 By source 7-101  
 By type 7-103  
 General research 7-420  
 State:  
     Kansas higher education 7-501  
     rankings 7-606

## GENERAL RESEARCH

Amount of awards 7-420  
 Number of awards 7-420

## GENERAL REVENUE FUND 7-302

Expenditures 7-304  
     by function of government 7-301  
     Regents percent of 7-310

## GENERAL USE BUDGET 7-120

Definition 10-101

## GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF ALUMNI

By baccalaureate classes 2-301, 2-304, 2-306  
 By postbaccalaureate classes 2-314, 2-316, 2-317  
 By school 2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317  
 Kansas counties by school 2-301, 2-314  
 Missouri by school 2-304, 2-316  
 States by school 2-306, 2-317

## GOLDWATER SCHOLARSHIPS 9-005, 9-115

## GOVERNMENT (STATE)

Expenditures by function 7-301

## GRADING REPORTS

Fall 9-401  
 Spring 9-402

## GRADUATE

Age 4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180  
 Alumni 2-314, 2-316, 2-317  
 Fees 9-001, 9-005, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-310, 9-314, 9-315, 9-316



3/98

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## Head count:

- by class 4-101, 4-118, 4-201
- by race/ethnic distribution 4-115, 4-116
- by school 4-101, 4-102, 4-201, 4-205,
- by sex 4-104
- fall 4-001, 4-005
- fall trends 4-107
- international students 4-115, 4-116, 4-170
  - fall 4-103
  - spring 4-220
- new students 4-133, 4-134
- nonresident 4-125, 4-134
- percentage change
  - analysis 4-137
  - by class 4-138
  - by school 4-135
- resident 4-125, 4-134
- spring trends 4-211

## Student credit hours:

- by HEGIS level 4-350, 4-351, 4-352
- Regents universities 4-404

## GRADUATION RATES 9-601

## GROSS SQUARE FEET (see BUILDINGS, SPACE)

Definition 10-101

## GUIDES RATING KU 1-140

## HEAD COUNT

- AAU fourteen member group 4-407
- Age distribution 4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180
- Attrition:
  - definition 10-101
  - rates 9-501
- Big Twelve 4-406
- By campus 4-005
- By class:
  - fall 4-001, 4-101, 4-116, 4-118
  - new students 4-133
  - percentage change 4-138
  - spring 4-201
- By county 4-157
- By school:
  - fall 4-101, 4-102
  - spring 4-201, 4-205
- By state 4-165
- Cost Study peer group 4-405
- Duals 4-315, 4-320
- Edwards campus:
  - fall 4-005, 4-192, 4-193
- Fall, spring, summer trends 4-301

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

Female:

- Edwards campus 4-193
- fall 4-001, 4-005
- fall trends 4-110
- first-time freshmen 4-132
- graduate 4-104
- Law 4-104
- minority 4-114
- spring trends 4-212
- undergraduate 4-104

First-time freshmen 4-118, 4-132  
definition 10-101

Formula funding peer group 4-405

Full-time equivalent:

- fall 4-005, 4-105, 4-120
- fall, spring trends 4-301
- on and off campus 4-150
- ratio to FTE faculty 4-005, 4-120
- Regents universities 4-401, 4-403
- spring 4-210

Full-time students 4-001, 4-005, 4-119, 4-132

Graduate:

- by age 4-001, 4-179, 4-180
- by class 4-101, 4-116, 4-118, 4-138, 4-201
- by race/ethnic distribution 4-115
- by school 4-102, 4-205
- by sex 4-104
- fall 4-001, 4-005
- fall trends 4-107
- new students 4-133, 4-134
- nonresident 4-125, 4-134
- resident 4-125, 4-134
- spring trends 4-211

Graduation rates 9-601

Housing patterns 9-201

International students 4-170

- fall 4-103, 4-113, 4-115, 4-116
- spring 4-220

Law school:

- by race/ethnic distribution 4-116
- by sex 4-104
- fall 4-001, 4-101, 4-102
- new students 4-133
- spring 4-201, 4-205

Male:

- Edwards campus 4-193
- fall 4-001, 4-005
- fall trends 4-110
- first-time freshmen 4-132
- graduate 4-104
- Law 4-104
- minority 4-114
- spring trends 4-212
- undergraduate 4-104

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

Marital status 4-190  
Medical Center 4-001, 4-153, 4-315, 4-320  
Net registrations 4-153, 4-315, 4-320  
New students:  
    by class 4-133  
    fall trends 4-134  
Nonresidents:  
    by level 4-125  
    fall 4-001, 4-005  
    fall trends 4-130  
    first-time freshmen 4-132  
    new students 4-134  
    spring trends 4-213  
On and off campus 4-001, 4-005, 4-150  
Part-time students 4-001, 4-005, 4-119, 4-132  
Percentage change:  
    analysis 4-137  
    by class 4-138  
    by school 4-135  
Race/ethnic distribution 4-001, 4-005, 4-113, 4-114, 4-115, 4-116, 4-132, 4-193  
Ratio with FTE:  
    fall trends 4-105  
    spring trends 4-210  
Regents universities:  
    fall 4-403  
    fall trends 4-402  
Related to budgeted student help 7-201  
Residents:  
    by level 4-125  
    fall 4-001, 4-005  
    fall trends 4-130  
    first-time freshmen 4-132  
    new students 4-134  
    spring trends 4-213  
Sex distribution:  
    fall 4-001, 4-005, 4-104, 4-110, 4-114, 4-193  
    first-time freshmen 4-132  
    spring 4-212  
Spring as a percent of fall 4-302  
Staff 6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-104  
    classified 6-104  
    faculty 6-104  
    quick reference 6-005  
    student hourly 6-104  
    student monthly 6-104  
    summary (university) 6-001, 6-002  
    unclassified academic 6-104  
    unclassified professionals 6-104  
Transfer:  
    by class 4-133  
    fall trends 4-134

3/98

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## Undergraduate:

by age 4-001, 4-179, 4-180  
 by class 4-101, 4-116, 4-118, 4-138, 4-201  
 by race/ethnic distribution 4-115  
 by school 4-102, 4-205  
 by sex 4-104  
 fall 4-001, 4-005  
 fall trends 4-107  
 new students 4-133, 4-134  
 nonresident 4-125, 4-134  
 resident 4-125, 4-134  
 spring trends 4-211

## Veterans:

disabled 4-103, 4-220  
 fall 4-103  
 reserves 4-103, 4-220  
 spring 4-220  
 war orphans and widows 4-103, 4-220

H. BERNERD FINK AWARD 6-410

HEALTH EDUCATION ASSISTANCE LOAN 9-001, 9-101

HEALTH PROFESSIONS LOANS 9-001, 9-101

HIGHER EDUCATION GENERAL INFORMATION SURVEY (HEGIS)

Discipline headings 1-401

Student credit hours by level 4-350, 4-351, 4-352

HIGHER EDUCATION PRICE INDEX (HEPI)

All items 8-201

Other operating expenditures 8-204

Personnel compensation 8-203

Professional salaries 8-202

HIGUCHI/ENDOWMENT RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARDS 6-470

HOPE TEACHING AWARD 6-415

Definition 10-101

## HOUSING

## Charges:

Residence hall rates 9-005, 9-205

Stouffer Place 9-210

Patterns of students 9-201

## INCOME

Per capita for state of Kansas 7-601

## INDEX

Consumer price 8-105

Higher Education Price Index:

all items 8-201

other operating expenditures 8-204

personnel compensation 8-203

professional salaries 8-202

INDIRECT COST RATES 7-450, 7-455

INTERNATIONAL ACADEMIC EXCHANGE AGREEMENT INSTITUTIONS 1-601

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT ENROLLMENT

Class 4-116, 4-170

Continental breakdown 4-170

3/98

**TABLE 11-101 (continued)**  
**INDEX**

Head count 4-113, 4-115, 4-116, 4-170	
fall 4-103	
spring 4-220	
Nationality 4-170	
Sex distribution 4-170	
INTERNATIONAL STUDY	
International Academic Exchange Agreement Institutions 1-601	
IRVIN YOUNGBERG RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD 6-470	
JACOB JAVITS FELLOWSHIP 9-005, 9-116	
JAYHAWKER TOWERS HOUSING PATTERNS 9-201	
KANSAS COUNTIES ENROLLMENT 4-157	
KANSAS INSTITUTIONS	
State funding for higher education 7-501	
KANSAS MEDICAL STUDENT LOAN 9-001	
KANSAS (STATE OF) SCHOLARSHIPS 9-001, 9-101	
LAW SCHOOL	
Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-220, 1-301	
Degrees offered 1-201	
Fees 9-001, 9-005, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-314, 9-315, 9-316	
Head count:	
by race/ethnic distribution 4-116	
by sex 4-104	
fall 4-001, 4-101, 4-102	
new students 4-133	
percentage change:	
analysis 4-137	
by class 4-138	
by school 4-135	
spring 4-201, 4-205	
LIBRARY	
Branches 1-001	
Librarianship award 6-460	
Ranking of research libraries 1-510	
AAU fourteen member group 1-504	
Big Twelve 1-503	
Cost Study (formula funding) group 1-502	
Statistics 1-001, 1-501	
MALES (see SEX DISTRIBUTION)	
MARITAL STATUS STUDENT COUNTS 4-190	
MARSHALL SCHOLARSHIPS 9-005, 9-112	
MASTER	
Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-217, 1-301, 1-302, 1-303, 1-310, 1-312, 1-313	
K-State 1-304	
Regents 1-310, 1-312, 1-313	
Degrees offered 1-201	
MEDICAL CENTER	
Alumni geographic distribution 2-301, 2-304, 2-306, 2-314, 2-316, 2-317	
Departments and schools 1-127	

3/98

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

Degrees:	
conferred 1-001, 1-310, 1-312	
medicine 1-001, 1-301	
Enrollment 4-001, 4-005, 4-153, 4-315, 4-320	
analysis 4-137	
dual 4-315, 4-320	
percentage change 4-135	
Establishment dates 1-120	
Finances 7-001	
Financial aid 9-001	
Full-time equivalent personnel 6-145	
Indirect cost rates 7-450	
Libraries 1-001	
Mission statement 1-115	
Operating expenditures 7-303	
Research expenditures 7-002	
Schools and departments 1-127	
Tuition and fees 9-001	
MELLON FELLOWSHIPS 9-005, 9-113	
MEMBERSHIP	
Alumni Association 2-201	
Association of American Universities 1-151	
MINIMUM WAGE FOR STUDENTS 7-201	
MISSION STATEMENT 1-115	
Regents 1-118	
NATIONAL CENTER FOR EDUCATIONAL STATISTICS CLASSIFICATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL PROGRAMS (NCES CIP) 1-402	
Definition 10-101	
Degrees conferred by area 1-215, 1-217, 1-220, 1-313	
NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS	
AAU fourteen member group 9-124	
Achievement Scholars 9-119	
Big Twelve 9-123	
Colleges and universities 9-125	
Corporate Scholars 9-119	
Cost Study (formula funding) group 9-122	
KU trends 9-120	
Regents universities 9-121	
W. Harold Otto 9-119	
NED N. FLEMING TEACHING AWARD 6-440	
NEW STUDENTS	
Head count:	
by class 4-133	
fall trends 4-134	
NONRESIDENTS	
By level 4-125	
Fees 9-001, 9-005, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-310, 9-314, 9-315, 9-316	
First-time freshmen 4-132	
Head count:	
fall 4-001, 4-005	
fall trends 4-130	
spring trends 4-213	
New students 4-134	



3/98

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

## NURSING LOAN 9-001

## OFF CAMPUS

Definition 10-101

Full-time equivalent 4-150

Head count 4-001, 4-005, 4-150

## OLIN PETEFISH RESEARCH ACHIEVEMENT AWARD 6-470

## ON CAMPUS

Definition 10-101

Full-time equivalent 4-150

Head count 4-001, 4-005, 4-150

## OPERATING BUDGET 7-001, 7-105

## OPERATING EXPENDITURES

Education and research 7-303

HEPI 8-204

Other operating 7-114

definition 10-101

percentage annual increases 8-101

State of Kansas 7-303

## ORIGIN OF THE UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS 1-101

## OTTO NATIONAL MERIT SCHOLARS 9-119

## PART-TIME STUDENTS

Definition 10-101

Fall 4-001, 4-005, 4-119

First-time freshmen 4-132

## PEER INSTITUTIONS

AAU 1-151

Big Twelve 1-150

Cost Study (formula funding) 1-150

## PELL GRANT 9-001, 9-101

## PER CAPITA

Appropriations in U.S. 7-606

Income in state of Kansas 7-601

## PER CAPITA EXPENDITURES (see EXPENDITURES)

## PERKINS (FEDERAL) LOANS 9-001, 9-101

## PERSONNEL

Full-time equivalent:

Regents universities 6-145

Head count 6-104

HEPI, for compensation 8-203

Library 1-501

Quick reference 6-005

Race/ethnic distribution 6-105, 6-106, 6-107

Sex distribution 6-105, 6-106, 6-107

Summary (university) 6-001, 6-002

## PHARMACY FIRST PROFESSIONAL

Degrees conferred 1-001

Degrees offered 1-201

## PHYSICAL FACILITIES (see BUILDINGS, FACILITIES, SPACE)

## PLUS (FEDERAL) LOAN 9-001, 9-101

3/98

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

POSTBACCALAUREATE

Alumni 2-314, 2-316, 2-317  
Degrees conferred 1-001, 1-217, 1-220, 1-301, 1-302, 1-303, 1-310, 1-312,  
1-313  
K-State 1-304  
Regents 1-310, 1-312, 1-313  
Degrees offered 1-201  
Student credit hour:  
Regents universities 4-404

QUALIFIED ADMISSIONS 1-119

QUICK REFERENCE

Enrollment 4-005  
Faculty/staff 6-005  
Student 9-005

RACE/ETHNIC DISTRIBUTION

Faculty 6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117,  
6-120, 6-122, 6-124  
newly hired 6-110  
terminated 6-110  
First-time freshmen 4-132  
Quick reference 4-005, 6-005  
Staff 6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107  
Student 4-001, 4-005, 4-113, 4-114, 4-115, 4-116, 4-193  
Student employees 6-105, 6-106, 6-107  
Tenure status 6-120, 6-122, 6-124

RANKING FOR

Endowments 3-201, 3-205  
National Merit Scholars 9-125  
Research expenditures 7-406, 7-410, 7-411, 7-412  
Research libraries 1-502, 1-503, 1-504, 1-510  
State funds for higher education 7-606

REGENTS SYSTEM MISSION STATEMENT 1-118

REGENTS UNIVERSITIES

Degrees conferred 1-310, 1-312  
compared to KU 1-313  
percent of total 1-312  
Fees charged 9-310  
Full-time equivalent:  
classified 6-145  
enrollment 4-401, 4-403  
faculty 6-145  
unclassified staff 6-145  
General revenue fund operating expenditures 7-304  
Head count:  
fall 4-403  
fall trends 4-402  
National Merit enrollment 9-121  
Percent of general fund 7-310  
Personnel 6-145  
Research Achievement awards 6-470  
Student credit hours 4-403, 4-404  
Tax funds appropriated 7-501

3/98

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

Unclassified increases	6-206, 8-101
SCHOLARSHIPS	
Goldwater	9-115
Marshall	9-112
National Merit	9-119, 9-120, 9-121, 9-122, 9-123, 9-124, 9-125
Rhodes	9-111
Student recipients	9-001, 9-005, 9-101
Summerfield Scholars	9-119
Truman	9-114
Watkins-Berger Scholars	9-119
SCHOLARSHIP HALL HOUSING PATTERNS	9-201
SCHOOL GRADING REPORTS	
Fall	9-401
Spring	9-402
SCHOOL HEAD COUNT (see HEAD COUNT)	
SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS	1-125, 1-127
SEX DISTRIBUTION	
Faculty	6-001, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-110, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124
First-time freshmen	4-132
Grading reports:	
fall	9-401
spring	9-402
International students	4-170
Staff	6-002, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
Student employees	6-105, 6-106, 6-107
Student head count:	
fall	4-001, 4-005, 4-104, 4-114, 4-193
fall trends	4-110
spring trends	4-212
SILVER ANNIVERSARY AWARD	6-435
SORORITY HOUSING PATTERNS	9-201
SPACE	
Buildings	5-501
assignable square feet	5-501
gross square feet	5-501
By program	5-302, 5-303
By room use per FTE	5-301
Capital improvements	5-101
Energy cost	5-401
Nonresidential room use	5-304
Residential room use	5-304
SPECIALIST	
Degrees conferred	1-001, 1-301
Degrees offered	1-201
STAFF	
Classified:	
FTE	6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145
head count	6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-104
salary increases	8-101
Quick reference	6-005
Race/ethnic distribution	6-001, 6-002, 6-005, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-110, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124

3/98

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

RESEARCH

Awards:

achievement 6-470  
amount 7-420  
number 7-420

Expenditures 7-002, 7-400, 7-401, 7-402, 7-405, 7-406, 7-410,  
7-411, 7-412

Indirect cost rates 7-450, 7-455

RESEARCH I UNIVERSITIES 1-160

RESIDENCE HALLS

Housing patterns 9-201  
Rates 9-205

RESIDENTS

By level 4-125

Fees 9-001, 9-005, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-310, 9-314, 9-315, 9-316

First-time freshmen 4-132

Head count:

fall 4-001, 4-005  
fall trends 4-130  
new students 4-134  
spring trends 4-213

RESTRICTED FEES 9-302, 9-305

RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS

Big Twelve faculty 6-370  
Cost Study faculty 6-365

REVENUE

General fund expenditures:  
by function of government 7-301  
operating 7-304

General fund revenue 7-302

RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS 9-005, 9-111

ROOM TYPES (see FACILITIES)

ROOM USE (see FACILITIES)

SALARIES

Classified 8-101

Faculty:

AAU group:

fourteen member 6-335  
comparison 6-333, 6-340, 6-341  
increases 6-345

thirty-two member 6-350

average 6-201, 6-202

Big Twelve 6-320

comparison 6-318, 6-325, 6-326  
increases 6-330

Cost Study (formula funding) group 6-305

comparison 6-300, 6-310, 6-311  
increases 6-315

continuing increases 6-205

current and constant dollars 6-203

Higher education prices subindex 8-202

Percentage annual increases 8-101

Student increases 8-101

3/98

TABLE 11-101 (continued)

## INDEX

- Sex distribution 6-001, 6-002, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107, 6-110, 6-115, 6-116, 6-117, 6-120, 6-122, 6-124
- Student employees:
  - head count 6-001, 6-005, 6-104, 6-105, 6-106, 6-107
  - salary increases 8-101
- Summary (university) 6-001, 6-002, 6-005
- Unclassified:
  - FTE 6-005, 6-101, 6-103, 6-145
  - head count 6-001, 6-002, 6-104
  - salary increases 6-206, 8-101
- STAFFORD LOANS 9-001, 9-101
- STATE APPROPRIATIONS
  - Educational and general 7-112
  - Other operating expenditures 7-114
  - Per FTE student 7-113, 7-114
  - Tax funds, higher education 7-501, 7-606
- STATE ENROLLMENTS 4-165
- STATE FUNDS (see FUNDING)
- STATE OF KANSAS
  - Operating expenditures 7-303
  - Per capita income 7-601
  - Ranking of per capita appropriations 7-606
  - Scholarships 9-001, 9-101
- STOUFFER PLACE
  - Housing patterns 9-201
  - Rental charges 9-210
- STUDENT CREDIT HOURS
  - By HEGIS level 4-350, 4-351, 4-352
  - By school 4-330
  - Edwards campus 4-192
  - Fall 4-120
  - Regents universities 4-403, 4-404
- STUDENTS
  - Quick reference 9-005
- STUDY ABROAD
  - International Academic Exchange Agreement Institutions 1-601
- SUMMARY (UNIVERSITY)
  - Degrees conferred 1-001
  - Enrollment 4-001
  - Faculty 6-001
  - Finances 7-001
  - Financial aid 9-001
  - Library 1-001
  - Research expenditures 7-002
  - Staff 6-002
  - Tuition and fees 9-001
- SUMMERFIELD SCHOLARS 9-119
- SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS (SEOG) 9-001, 9-101
- TEACHING AWARDS
  - Archie and Nancy Dykes 6-445
  - Byron T. Shutz 6-420
  - Chancellors Club Career 6-425
  - Chancellors Club Teaching Professors 6-450

3/98

TABLE 11-101 (continued)  
INDEX

H. Bernard Fink 6-410  
HOPE 6-415  
Ned N. Fleming 6-440  
Silver Anniversary 6-435  
TENURE STATUS 6-120, 6-122, 6-124  
TRANSFER STUDENTS  
    By class 4-133  
    Fall trends 4-134  
TRUMAN SCHOLARSHIPS 9-005, 9-114  
TUITION AND FEES  
    AAU fourteen member group 9-316  
    Big Twelve 9-315  
    Cost Study (formula funding) group 9-314  
    Definition 10-101  
    KU 9-001, 9-005, 9-301, 9-302, 9-303, 9-304, 9-305  
    Receipts 7-120  
    Regents 9-310  
    Restricted 9-302, 9-305  
    Summary (university) 9-001  
UNCLASSIFIED STAFF (see FACULTY, STAFF)  
    Definition 10-101  
UNDERGRADUATE  
    Age 4-001, 4-005, 4-179, 4-180  
    Alumni 2-301, 2-304, 2-306  
    Fees 9-001, 9-005, 9-301, 9-303, 9-304, 9-310, 9-314, 9-315, 9-316  
    Head count:  
        by class 4-101, 4-116, 4-118, 4-138, 4-201  
        by race/ethnic distribution 4-115, 4-116  
        by school 4-102, 4-205  
        by sex 4-104  
        fall 4-001, 4-005  
        fall trends 4-107  
        first-time freshmen 4-118, 4-133, 4-134  
            definition 10-101  
        international students 4-170  
            fall 4-103, 4-115, 4-116  
            spring 4-220  
        new students 4-133, 4-134  
        nonresident 4-125  
        percentage change  
            analysis 4-137  
            by class 4-138  
            by school 4-135  
        resident 4-125  
        spring trends 4-211  
    Student credit hours:  
        By HEGIS level 4-350, 4-351, 4-352  
        Regents universities 4-404



3/98

**TABLE 11-101 (concluded)**  
**INDEX****VETERANS**

## Head count:

disabled 4-103, 4-220

fall 4-103

reserves 4-103, 4-220

spring 4-220

war orphans and widows 4-103, 4-220

**WATKINS-BERGER SCHOLARS 9-119****WORK STUDY (see FEDERAL WORK STUDY)**